

YGF DAGYL E GPAD+VIF +ER+I FASK+SNSPFIG+KLKGV+ YTI +GE+VY  
 Sbjct: 361 YGF DAGYLAENGPADLVI FADKQERLITENFASKASNSPFIGNKLKGVVYTIADGEVVY 420

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 662**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0702) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2039> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2040>. This protein is predicted to be orotate phosphoribosyltransferase PyrE (pyrE). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

10 Possible site: 28  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2214(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

20 >GP:AAC95453 GB:AF068902 orotate phosphoribosyltransferase PyrE  
 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]  
 Identities = 152/208 (73%), Positives = 180/208 (86%)  
 Query: 1 MDLARQIAMELLDIQAVYLRPQQPFTWASGVKSPIYTDNRVTLSPETRTLTIENGFVKQI 60  
 M LA+ IA LL IQAVYL+P++PFTWASG+KSPIYTDNRVTL+YPETRTLTIENGFV I  
 25 Sbjct: 1 MTLAKDIASHLLKIQAVYLRPEEPFTWASGIKSPIYTDNRVTLAYPETRTLTIENGFVDAI 60  
 Query: 61 QKHFPNVNIIAGTATAGIPHGAI IADKMNLPFAYIRSKAKDHG VGNQIEGRVYSGQKMVI 120  
 ++ FP V++IAGTATAGIPHGAI IADKMNLPFAYIRSK KDHG GNQIEGRV GQKMV+  
 30 Sbjct: 61 KEAFPEVEVIAGTATAGIPHGAI IADKMNLPFAYIRSKPKDHGAGNQIEGRVAQGGQKMV 120  
 Query: 121 IEDLISTGGSVLEAVTAAQSQIEVLGVVAIFTYQLAKAEQAFREADIPLVFLTDYNQLI 180  
 +EDLISTGGSVLEAV AA+ +G +VLGVVAIF+YQL KA++ F +A + LVTL++Y++LI  
 Sbjct: 121 VEDLISTGGSVLEAVAAAKREGADV LGVVAIFSYQLPKADKNFADAGV KLVTL SNYSELI 180  
 35 Query: 181 KVAK VNGYITADQLVLLKFKEDQMNWQ 208  
 +A+ GYIT + L LLK+FKEDQ NWQ  
 Sbjct: 181 HLAQE EGYITPEGLDLLKRFKEDQENWQ 208

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2041> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2042>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 28  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1612(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

50 Identities = 158/208 (75%), Positives = 179/208 (85%)  
 Query: 1 MDLARQIAMELLDIQAVYLRPQQPFTWASGVKSPIYTDNRVTLSPETRTLTIENGFVKQI 60  
 M IA QIA +LLDI+AVYL+P+ PFTWASG+KSPIYTDNRVTLSPY+TR LIENGFV+ I  
 Sbjct: 1 MTLASQIATQLLDIKAVYLRPEDPFTWASGIKSPIYTDNRVTLSPKTRDLIENGFVETI 60  
 55 Query: 61 QKHFPNVNIIAGTATAGIPHGAI IADKMNLPFAYIRSKAKDHG VGNQIEGRVYSGQKMVI 120  
 + HFP V++IAGTATAGIPHGAI IADKMNLPFAYIRSK KDHG GNQIEGRV GQKMVI  
 Sbjct: 61 KAHFPEVEVIAGTATAGIPHGAI IADKMNLPFAYIRSKPKDHGAGNQIEGRV LKGGQKMVI 120

Query: 121 IEDLISTGGSVLEAVTAAQSQGIEVLGVVAIFTYQLAKAEQAFREADIPLVTLTDYNQLI 180  
 IEDLISTGGSVL+A AA +G +VLGVVAIFTY+L KA Q F+EA I L+TL++Y +LI  
 Sbjct: 121 IEDLISTGGSVLDAAAAASREGADVGLGVVAIFTYELPKASQNFKEAGIKLITLSNYTELI 180

5

Query: 181 KVAKVNGYITADQLVLLKKFKEDQMNWQ 208  
 VAK+ GYIT D L LLKKFKEDQ+NWQ  
 Sbjct: 181 AVAKLQGYITNDGLHLLKKFKEDQVNWQ 208

10 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 663**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0703) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2043> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2044>. This protein is predicted to be orotidine 5'-phosphate decarboxylase (pyrF).

15 Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 40  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----

20

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9829> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9830> was also identified.

25

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAC95452 GB:AF068902 orotidine-5'-decarboxylase PyrF  
 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]  
 Identities = 149/231 (64%), Positives = 176/231 (75%), Gaps = 1/231 (0%)

30

Query: 19 MLEKCPPIALDFSDLASVTTFLEHFPKEELLFVKIGMELYSEGPSIIRYIKSLGHRIFL 78  
 M E PIIALDF +V FL FP EE L++K+GMELYY+ GP I+ Y+K LGH +FL  
 Sbjct: 1 MREHRPIIALDFPSFEAVKEFLALFPAEESLYLKVGMELYAAGPEIVSYLKGLGHSVFL 60

35

Query: 79 DLKLHDIPNTVRSSMSVLAKLGIDMTNVHAAGGVEMMKAAREGLGKGPILLAVTQLTSTS 138  
 DLKLHDIPNTV+S+M VL++LG+DMTNVHAAGGVEMMKAAREGLG L+AVTQLTSTS  
 Sbjct: 61 DLKLHDIPNTVKSAMKVLSQLGVDMTNVHAAGGVEMMKAAREGLGSAKLIQAVTQLTSTS 120

40

Query: 139 QEQMVDQHINLSVVDVSVCHYAQKAQEAGLDGVVSAQEGMQIKKQTNEHFICLTPGIRP 198  
 + QMQ Q+I S+ +SV HYA+K EAGLDGVV SAQE IK+ TN FICLTPGIRP  
 Sbjct: 121 EAQMVEFQNIQTSLQESVIHYAKKTAEAGLDGVVCSAQEVQVIKQATNPDFICLTPGIRP 180

45

Query: 199 PQTNQDLDQKRTMTPEQARIVGADYIVVGRPITKAENPYQAYLEIKEEWNR 249  
 + DQKR MTP A +G+DYIVVGRPIT+AE+P AY IK+EW +  
 Sbjct: 181 AGV-AVGDKRVMTPADAYQIGSDYIVVGRPITQAEDEPVAAYHAIKDEWTQ 230

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2045> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2046>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

50

Possible site: 44  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

55

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1934 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 149/229 (65%), Positives = 180/229 (78%), Gaps = 1/229 (0%)

5 Query: 19 MLEKCPPIALDFSDLASVTTFLEHFPKEELLFVKIGMELYSEGPSIIRYIKSLGHRIFL 78  
 M E+ PIIALDFS FL+ FP EE L+VKIGMELY++GP I+RYIKSLGH +FL  
 Sbjct: 1 MKEERPPIALDFSSFEETKAFDLFPAAEKLIVKIGMELYAQQPDIIVRYIKSLGHNVFL 60

10 Query: 79 DLKLDHDPNTVRSMSVLAKLGIDMTNVHAAGGVEMKAAREGLGKGPILLAVTQLTSTS 138  
 DLKLDHDPNTVRR++M+VL +L IDM VHAAGGVEM+KAAREGLG+GP L+AVTQLTSTS  
 Sbjct: 61 DLKLDHDPNTVRAAMAVLKELDIDMATVHAAGGVEMLKAAREGLGQPTLIQAVTQLTSTS 120

15 Query: 139 QEQMQVDQHINLSVVDVSVCHYAQKAQEAGLDGVVASAQEGMQIKKQTNEHFICLTPGIRP 198  
 ++QM+ DQ+I S+++SV HY++ A +A LDG V SAQE IK T F CLTPGIRP  
 Sbjct: 121 EDQMRGDQNIQTSLLESVLHYSKGAQAQLDGAVCSAQEVEAIKAVTPTGFTCLTPGIRP 180

Query: 199 PQTNQDLDQKRTMTPEQARIVGADYIVVGRPITKAENPYQAYLEIKEEW 247  
 +N + DQKR MTP QAR +G+DYIVVGRPIT+A++P AY IK EW  
 Sbjct: 181 KGSN-IGDQKRVMTPNQARRIGSDYIVVGRPITQAKDPVAAYQAIKAEW 228

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 664

A DNA sequence (GBSx0704) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2047> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2048> in others. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 52  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.70	Transmembrane	192 - 208 ( 190 - 211)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.64	Transmembrane	226 - 242 ( 218 - 250)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.77	Transmembrane	388 - 404 ( 378 - 404)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.08	Transmembrane	293 - 309 ( 292 - 311)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.87	Transmembrane	165 - 181 ( 162 - 182)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.13	Transmembrane	267 - 283 ( 267 - 284)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.90	Transmembrane	114 - 130 ( 114 - 130)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.75	Transmembrane	318 - 334 ( 318 - 334)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.53	Transmembrane	140 - 156 ( 140 - 156)

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4482(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:BAB03800 GB:AP001507 unknown conserved protein in others  
 [Bacillus halodurans]  
 Identities = 63/243 (25%), Positives = 120/243 (48%)

45 Query: 5 MSVVLKAGKLLIESGAEVYRVEDTMKHFALQIENFEAYVVSSSIASGINRYGKQBAK 64  
 M + + AG++++ +GAE YRVE+T++ AKA Q N ++V ++ I S +  
 Sbjct: 8 MDICMLAGEIMLINGAETRYVEETLERMAKAGQFRNVHSFVTTTGIFLSFEEEGAGDVMQ 67

50 Query: 65 VCNTDGVNTANLGRLEAVNNLSRQIAKQDLVSPPEEIVKQLDLIEHQKDYSLLVTLISYFCG 124  
 + D +L ++ VN +SR+ ++ + E + K ++ + +YS L+ +  
 Sbjct: 68 MIRVDDRMQDLNKVTLVNQVSREFVNGEIDAAEALTKLQNIKQPMNYSPLLLHTASGVA 127

55 Query: 125 AGSFSIALGSSLLDSFSAAVTGLILGYFLNLMESRIHTGFLLTILGSSVVALSANLLYFS 184  
 G+FS G +L D+ A + G + + ++S + F + + A LL  
 Sbjct: 128 GGAFSYLFGGNLFDTLPAFIAGFVASMVHQLQSYLKVRFFAEFMAAFTGGAVAILLVLI 187

60 Query: 185 GLGEHRSIIILGALMVMVPGAAFVNSVREFSQNNFSTGLALIMSALLICISISAGVAITI 244  
 GLGE+ +I+G LM +VPG N+VR+ + G+ + +SI+ G+A+ I  
 Sbjct: 188 GLGENVDQVIIGTLMPLVPGIPLTNAVRDLISGDLLAGVTRGAECFVTSLSIATGIALAI 247

Query: 245 EII 247

++  
Sbjct: 248 ALL 250

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 665**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0705) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2049> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2050>. This protein is predicted to be ABC transporter. Analysis of this protein  
10 sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 40  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5134(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9353> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9354>  
20 was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:CAB12571 GB:Z99108 similar to ABC transporter (ATP-binding  
protein) [Bacillus subtilis]  
25 Identities = 193/288 (67%), Positives = 231/288 (80%)

Query: 1 MNDVINIVYHVENQDLVRYSGDYTNFESVYAMKKAQLEAAYERQQKEIADLQDFVNRNKA 60  
+N VIN++YHVENQ+L RY GDY F VY +KK QLEAAY++QQ+E+A+L+DFV RNKA  
Sbjct: 222 LNSVINLIYHVENQELTRYVGDYHQFMEVYEVKKQLEAAYKKQQQEVVAELKDFVARNKA 281

30 Query: 61 RVATRNAMSRQKKLDKMDI IELQAEKPKPSFEFKESRTPGRFIFQAKDLQIGYDRALTK 120  
RV+TRNAMSRQKKLDKMD+IEL AEKPKP F FK +RT G+ IF+ KDL IGYD L++  
Sbjct: 282 RVSTRNAMSRQKKLDKMDMIELAAEKPKPEFHFKPARTSGKLI FETKDLVIGYDSPLSR 341

35 Query: 121 PLNLTFRNQKIAIVGANGIGKTTLLKSLLLGIIPPISGNVERGDFIDLGYFEQEVPGG NR 180  
PLNL ER QKIA+ GANGIGKTTLLKSLLG I P+ G+VERG+ I GYFEQEV N  
Sbjct: 342 PLNLRMERGQKIALYANGANGIGKTTLLKSLLLGEIQPLEGSVERGEHIYTYGFEQEVKETNN 401

40 Query: 181 QTPLEAVWDAFPALNQAEVRAALARCGLTSKHIESQIQVLSGGEQSKVRFCLLMNRENNV 240  
T +E VW FP+ Q E+RAA A+CGLT+KHIES++ VLSGGE++KVR C L+N E N+  
Sbjct: 402 NTCIEEVWSEFPSTQYBIRAAPAKCGLTTKHIESRVSVLSGGEKAKVRLCKLINSETNL 461

45 Query: 241 LVLDEPTNHLDVDAKDELKRALKAYKGSILMVCHPEPDFYEGWDDVWD 288  
LVLDEPTNHL DAK+ELKRALK YKGSIL++ HEPDFY + W+  
Sbjct: 462 LVLDEPTNHL DADAKEELKRALKEYKGSILLISHEPDFYMDIATETWN 509  
Identities = 56/219 (25%), Positives = 97/219 (43%), Gaps = 44/219 (20%)

50 Query: 104 IFQAKDLQIGY-DRALTKPLNLTFRNQKIAIVGANGIGKTTLLKSLLLGIIPPISGNVER 162  
I KDL G+ DRA+ ++ + + + ++GANG GK+T + + G + P G VE  
Sbjct: 3 ILSVKDL SHGFGDRAIFNVSRLLKGEHVGLIGANGEGKSTFMNIITGKLEPDEGKVEW 62

Query: 163 GDFIDLGYFEQEVPGG NRQTPLEAVWDAFPALNQAE----- 198  
+ +GY +Q ++ + + DAF L E  
Sbjct: 63 SKNVRVGYLDQHTVLEKGSIRDVLDKDAFHLYLFAMEEEMNEIYNKMGEADPDELEKLEE 122

55 Query: 199 ---VRAALAR-----CGLTSKHIESQIQVLSGGEQSKVRFCLLMNRENN 239  
++ AL GL+ +E + LSGG+++KV L+ +  
Sbjct: 123 VGVIQDALTNDFYVIDSKVEEIRAGLGLSDIGLERDVTDLSGGQRTKVLLAKLLEKPE 182



Query: 240 VLVLDEPTNHLVDVDAKDELKRALKAYKGSILMVCHEPDF 278  
 +L+LDEPTN+LD + LKR L+ Y+ + +++ H+ F  
 Sbjct: 183 ILLLDEPTNYLDEQHIEWLKRQLQYENAFILISHDIPF 221

5

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2051> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2052>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2794(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

15

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 246/294 (83%), Positives = 274/294 (92%), Gaps = 1/294 (0%)

Query: 1 MNDVINIVYHVENQDLVRYSGDYTNFESVYAMKKAQLEAAYERQOKEIADLQDFVNRNKA 60  
 +NDVINIVYHVENQ LVRY+GDY F++VY MK++QLEAAYERQOKEIA+LQDFVNRNKA  
 Sbjct: 233 LNDVINIVYHVENQSLVRYTGDYVYQFQAVYEMKQSQLEAAYERQOKEIANLQDFVNRNKA 292

20

Query: 61 RVATRNMAMSRQKCLKMDIIELOAEKPKPSFEFKESRTPGRFIFQAKDLQIGYDRALTK 120  
 RVATRNMAMSRQKCLKMDIIELOAEKPKP+FEFK++RTP RFIFQ K+L IGYD LTK  
 Sbjct: 293 RVATRNMAMSRQKCLKMDIIELOAEKPKPNFEFKQARTPSRFIFQTKNLVIGYDYPLTK 352

25

Query: 121 -PLNLTFFERNQKIAIVGANGIGKTTLLKSLGIIPIPSGNVERGDFIDLGYFEQEVPGGN 179  
 PLN+TFERNQKIAIVGANGIGK+TLLKSLG+I P+ G++ GDF+++GYFEQEV G N  
 Sbjct: 353 EPLNITFFERNQKIAIVGANGIGKSTLLKSLGVIEPLEGHIVTGDFLEVGYFEQEVTVGN 412

30

Query: 180 RQTPLEAVWDAFFALNQAQEVRAALARCGLTSKHIESQIQVLSGGEQSKVRFCLLMNRENN 239  
 RQTPLE VWDAFFALNQAQEVRAALARCGLTSKHIESQIQVLSGGEQ+KVRFCLLMNRENN  
 Sbjct: 413 RQTPLEVWDAFFALNQAQEVRAALARCGLTSKHIESQIQVLSGGEQAKVRFCLLMNRENN 472

35

Query: 240 VLVLDEPTNHLVDVDAKDELKRALKAYKGSILMVCHEPDFYEGWMDVWDFNQLS 293  
 VL+LDEPTNHLD+DAK+ELKRALKAYKGSILMVCHEPDFY GW+ D WDF++L+  
 Sbjct: 473 VLILDEPTNHLDIDAKNELKRALKAYKGSILMVCHEPDFYNGWVTDTWDFSKLT 526  
 Identities = 60/218 (27%), Positives = 102/218 (46%), Gaps = 43/218 (19%)

40

Query: 104 IFQAKDLQIGY-DRALTKPLNLTFFERNQKIAIVGANGIGKTTLLKSLGIIPIPSGNVER 162  
 I + K L G+ DRA+ + ++ + + I +VGANG GK+T + + G + P G VE  
 Sbjct: 15 ILEVKQLSHGFGRDRAIFENVSRLLKGEHIGLVGANGEGKSTFMSIVTGHLQPDDEGKVEW 74

45

Query: 163 GDFIDLGYFEQEVPGGNRQTPLEAVWDAFFALNQAQEV- - - - -AALA- - - - - 204  
 ++ GY +Q + QT + + AF L + E R A++A  
 Sbjct: 75 SKYVTAGYLDQHTVLESGQTVRDVLRRTAFDELFKTENRINEIYASMADDKADIAVLMEEV 134

50

Query: 205 - - - - -RCGLTSKHIESQIQVLSGGEQSKVRFCLLMNRENNV 240  
 G+ +ES + LSGG+++KV L+ + ++  
 Sbjct: 135 GELQDRLESRDFYTLDAKIDEVARALGVMDFCMESDVTSLSGGQRTKVLAKLLEKPD 194

55

Query: 241 LVLDEPTNHLVDVDAKDELKRALKAYKGSILMVCHEPDF 278  
 L+LDEPTNHLD + + LKR L+ Y+ + +++ H+ F  
 Sbjct: 195 LLLDEPTNHLDAEHIEWLKRQLQYENAFVLISHDISF 232

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 666**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0706) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2053> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2054>. This protein is predicted to be lipoprotein Nlp1 precursor (pstS). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5       Possible site: 32  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 10               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2637(Affirmative) < succ>  
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

15       >GP:CAB14429 GB:Z99116 alternate gene name: yzmB-similar to  
           phosphate ABC transporter (binding protein) [Bacillus subtilis]  
           Identities = 42/62 (67%), Positives = 49/62 (78%)

Query: 15   SITSVGSTALLQPLVEAAADEFGKTNLTKTINVQGGSGTGSLQVQSGAVQIGNSDLFAEE 74  
           S+T  GS+A+QPLV AAA++F + N    I VQ GGSSTGSLQV  GAVQIGNSD+FAEE  
 20   Sbjct: 45  SLTISGSSAMQPLVLA AAEKFM EENPDADIQVQAGGSGTGSLQVSEGAVQIGNSDVFAEE 104

Query: 75   KE 76  
           KE  
 25   Sbjct: 105 KE 106

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 1695> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 1696>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

30       Possible site: 24  
 >>> May be a lipoprotein

----- Final Results -----  
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 35       bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

          Identities = 63/74 (85%), Positives = 71/74 (95%)

40   Query: 3   LSGCANWIDKQGSITSVGSTALLQPLVEAAADEFGKTNLTKTINVQGGSGTGSLQVQSGA 62  
           LS C++WIDKG+SIT+VGSTALLQPLVEA ADEFG +NLGKT+NVQGGSGTGSLQVQSGA  
   Sbjct: 20  LSACSSWIDKGESITAVGSTALLQPLVEA ADEFGSSNLGKTINVQGGSGTGSLQVQSGA 79

Query: 63  VQIGNSDLFAEEKE 76  
           VQIGNSD+FAEEK+  
 45   Sbjct: 80 VQIGNSDVFAEEKD 93

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 667**

50   A DNA sequence (GBSx0707) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2055> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2056>. This protein is predicted to be lipoprotein Nlp1 precursor (pstS). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55       Possible site: 60  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

5

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9343> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9344> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

10

>GP:CAB14429 GB:Z99116 alternate gene name: yzM~similar to  
 phosphate ABC transporter (binding protein) [Bacillus subtilis]  
 Identities = 95/184 (51%), Positives = 126/184 (67%), Gaps = 1/184 (0%)

15

Query: 3 DHQVAVAGLAVIVNKKVNVKNIITHTQLRDI FAGKIKNWKEVGGQDLDISIINRAASSGSR 62  
 DHQVAV G+A VN VK+++ +L+ IF GKIKNWKE+GG+D I+++NR SSG+R  
 Sbjct: 115 DHQVAVVGMAAAVNPDAGVKDISKDELKKIFTGKIKNWKELGGKDQKITLVNRPDSSGTR 174

20

Query: 63 ATFDNTIMGNVAPIQSQEQDSNGMVKSIVSQTPGAI SYLAFAYV-DKSVGTLKLNFGAPT 121  
 ATF + P + +DS+ VK I++ TPGAI YLAF+Y+ D V L ++G P  
 Sbjct: 175 ATFFVKYALDGAEP AEGITEDSSNTVKKIIADTPGAIGYLAFSYLTDDKVTALSIDGVKPE 234

25

Query: 122 AKNVTTDNWKLWSYEHMYTKGNETGLTKEFLDYMKSDKVQSSIVQHMGYISINDMKVVKD 181  
 AKNV T + +W+Y+H YTKG TGL KEFLDY+KS+ +Q SIV GYI + DMKV +D  
 Sbjct: 235 AKNVATGEYPIWAYQHSYTKGEATGLAKEFLDYLKSEDIQKSIVTDQGYIPVTDKMKVTRD 294

Query: 182 AEGK 185  
 A GK  
 Sbjct: 295 ANGK 298

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1696.

30

SEQ ID 9344 (GBS659) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 135 (lane 2 & 3; MW 60kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 135 (lane 5-7; MW 35kDa) and in Figure 178 (lane 11; MW 35kDa).

GBS659-His was purified as shown in Figure 228, lane 6-8.

35

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 668**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0708) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2057> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2058>. This protein is predicted to be phosphate transporter permease PstC (pstC-2). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40

Possible site: 47  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -15.50 Transmembrane 35 - 51 ( 27 - 61)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.64 Transmembrane 167 - 183 ( 154 - 186)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.37 Transmembrane 282 - 298 ( 277 - 302)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.52 Transmembrane 85 - 101 ( 81 - 116)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.24 Transmembrane 133 - 149 ( 131 - 155)

45

----- Final Results -----

50

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7198 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8635> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8636> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Lipop: Possible site: -1  Crend: 8
SRCFLG: 0
5  McG: Length of UR: 5
    Peak Value of UR: -0.12
    Net Charge of CR: 2
McG: Discrim Score: -16.22
10 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -4.26
    Possible site: 41
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
Amino Acid Composition: calculated from 1
ALOM program count: 5 value: -15.50 threshold: 0.0
15  INTEGRAL Likelihood = -15.50 Transmembrane 29 - 45 ( 21 - 55)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.64 Transmembrane 161 - 177 ( 148 - 180)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.37 Transmembrane 276 - 292 ( 271 - 296)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.52 Transmembrane 79 - 95 ( 75 - 110)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.24 Transmembrane 127 - 143 ( 125 - 149)
20  PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 0.69 205
    modified ALOM score: 3.60
    icml HYPID: 7 CFP: 0.720

*** Reasoning Step: 3
25  ----- Final Results -----
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7198(Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
        bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

30  The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:
    >GP:CAB14428 GB:Z99116 alternate gene name: yzmC~similar to
        phosphate ABC transporter (permease) [Bacillus subtilis]
        Identities = 145/303 (47%), Positives = 209/303 (68%), Gaps = 4/303 (1%)
35  Query: 8  KNQELAKKLTSPSKNSRLEKFGKGITFLSLALIVFIVAM-ILIFVAQKGLSTFFVDGVKL 66
        +N ++++L S +N +L++ + + ALI+ ++ I IF+ KGL +F V+GV
    Sbjct: 6  ENMSVSERLISSRQNRQLDEVGRMIVTACALIMIAASVAITIFLGVKGLQSFLVNGVSP 65

40  Query: 67 TDFLFNTKWEPE--SAKSFGAFPMIAGSFIVTILSAILIATPFAIGA AVFMTEISPKYGSKI 124
        +FL + W P S +G P I GSF VTILSA+IA P I +FMTEI+P +G K+
    Sbjct: 66 IEFLTSLNWNPTDSDPKYGVLPFFIFGSAVAVTILSALIAAPLGIAGPIFMTEIAPNWGKKV 125

Query: 125 LQPAVELLVVGIPSVVYGFIFLQIIVPFVRSI-FGGTGFGLSGVCVLFVMILPTVTFMTV 183
LQP +ELLVVGIPSVVYGFIFL ++VPF+ GTG +L+G VL VMILPT+T ++
45  Sbjct: 126 LQPVIELLVVGIPSVVYGFIFLTVLVPFIAQFKSSGTGHSLLAGTIVLSVMILPTTITSISA 185

Query: 184 DSLRAVPRHYKEASL AMGATRWQTIWRVILNAAARPGIFTAIVFGMARAFGEALAIQMVVG 243
D++ ++P+ +E S A+GATRWQTI +V++ AA P + TA+V GMARAFGEALA+QMV+G
50  Sbjct: 186 DAMASLPKSLREGSYALGATRWQTI RIRKVLVPAAFP TLMTAVVLGMARAFGEALAVQMVIG 245

Query: 244 NSAILPTSLTTPAATLTSVLTMGIGNTFVMGTVQNNVLSLALVLLIMSLAFNTVIKLI TR 303
N+ +LP S A TLT+++T+ +G+T G+V+NN LWS+ LVLL+MS F +I+ ++
Sbjct: 246 NTRVLPESPFDTAGTLTITILNMGH TTYGSVENNTLWSMGLVLLVMSFLFILLIRYLSS 305

55  Query: 304 EGK 306
        K
    Sbjct: 306 RRK 308
    
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 1691> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 1692>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 41
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -17.25 Transmembrane 29 - 45 ( 21 - 55)
    
```

```

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.22 Transmembrane 162 - 178 ( 154 - 184)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.57 Transmembrane 282 - 298 ( 277 - 302)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.41 Transmembrane 96 - 112 ( 81 - 116)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.08 Transmembrane 133 - 149 ( 131 - 152)

```

5

```

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7899(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

10

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 266/311 (85%), Positives = 290/311 (92%), Gaps = 6/311 (1%)

15

```

Query: 7  MKNQELAKKLTSPSKNSRLEKFGKGITFLSLALIVFIVAMILIFVAQKGLSTFFVDGVKL 66
          M+NQELAKKL SPSKNSRLE FG+ ITFL LALIVFIVAMILIFVAQKGLSTFFVD V L
Sbjct: 1  MENQELAKKLASPSKNSRLETFGRTITFLCLALIVFIVAMILIFVAQKGLSTFFVDKVN 60

```

20

```

Query: 67  TDFLFNTKWEPSAKS-----FGAFPMIAGSFIVTILSAIIATPPFAIGA AVFMTEISPKY 120
          DFLF +W+PS K+ GA PMI GSF+VTILSAIIATPPFAIGA AVFMTEISPKY
Sbjct: 61  FDFLFGKEWQPSVKNAAGIPYLGALPMITGSFLVTILSAIIATPPFAIGA AVFMTEISPKY 120

```

25

```

Query: 121 GSKILQPAVELLVGIPSVVYGFIFLQIIVPFVRSIFGGTGFGLSGVCVLFVMILPTVTF 180
          G+K+LQPAVELLVGIPSVVYGFIFLQ+IVPF+RSIFGGTGFGLSGVCVLFVMILPTVTF
Sbjct: 121 GAKLLQPAVELLVGIPSVVYGFIFLQVIVPFMRSIFGGTGFGLSGVCVLFVMILPTVTF 180

```

30

```

Query: 181 MVTDSLRAVPRHYKEASL AMGATRWQTIWRVILNAARPGIFTAIVFGMARAFGEALAIQM 240
          MT DSLRAVPRHY+EAS+AMGATRWQTIWRV+LNAARPGIFTA++FGMARAFGEALAIQM
Sbjct: 181 MTTDSLRAVPRHYREASMAMGATRWQTIWRVVLNAARPGIFTAVIFGMARAFGEALAIQM 240

```

35

```

Query: 241 VVGNSAILPTSLTPAATLTSVLTMGIGNTVMGTVQNNVLSLALVLLMSLAFNTVIKL 300
          VVGNSA++P+SLTTPAATLTSVLTMGIGNTVMGTVQNNVLSLALVLL+MSLAFN+++KL
Sbjct: 241 VVGNSAVMPSSLTTPAATLTSVLTMGIGNTVMGTVQNNVLSLALVLLMSLAFNSLVKL 300

```

```

Query: 301 ITREGKKNYER 311
          IT+E K+NYER
Sbjct: 301 ITKERKKNYER 311

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

40 **Example 669**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0709) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2059> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2060>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45

```

Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

```

50

```

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2469(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 670**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0710) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2061> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2062>. This protein is predicted to be probable abc transporter permease protein in soda-comga intergenic reg. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 18
    >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
      INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -9.24   Transmembrane   20 - 36 ( 19 - 41)
      INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -8.28   Transmembrane   66 - 82 ( 57 - 88)
      INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -6.90   Transmembrane  260 - 276 ( 258 - 285)
10  INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -5.47   Transmembrane  109 - 125 ( 106 - 129)
      INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -2.87   Transmembrane  181 - 197 ( 178 - 198)

    ----- Final Results -----
    bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4694(Affirmative) < succ>
15  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
  
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

```

20  >GP:CAB14427 GB:Z99116 alternate gene name: yzmD-similar to
      phosphate ABC transporter (permease) [Bacillus subtilis]
      Identities = 157/294 (53%), Positives = 225/294 (76%)

Query: 1  MNAKKADKLATTILYSIAAIIIVTILASLLIFILVRGLPHVSWFLTKSSSYEAGGGIGI 60
Sbjct: 1  MNRKITDKLATGMFGLCAAIIAAILVGLFSYIIINGVSQLSPQFITKSSAIAAGGGIRD 60

Query: 61  QLYNSFFLLIVTLIISIPLSLIGAGIYLSEYAKKGRLTNFVRTCIEILSSLPSVVVGLFGY 120
Sbjct: 61  QL+NSF++L +T++I+IPL +G G++++EYA ++T+F+RTCIE+LSSLPS+V+G+FG

30  Query: 121 LIFVVQFQYGFSSIISGALALTVFNLPQMTRSVEDSLQNVHHTQREAGLALGISRWETVIY 180
      L+FV +G++II GALALTVFNLP M R ED++++V +EA LALG+SRW TV
Sbjct: 121 LMFVNLTGWGYTIIGGALALTVFNLPVMVRVTEDAIRSVPKDLKEASLALGVSRRWHTVKT 180

Query: 181 VVVEALPSIVTGVVLASGRIFGEAAALIYTAGQSAPALDWSNWNVLSVTSPIISIFRQAE 240
Sbjct: 181 V++P A+PSI+TG +LASGR+FGEEAAL++TAG + P L+++ WN S TSP++IFR AE

35  Query: 241 TLAVHIWKVNSEGTIPDATQVSAGSAVLLVILIFNLSARSIGKKLHSKLTFSS 294
      TLAVHIW VN++G IPDA ++ G + VL++ +L+FNL+AR +G ++ KLT++
Sbjct: 241 TLAVHIWVNTQGMIPDAEAIANGGSPVLVISLVFNLAARWLGTMIYKLTAN 294
  
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 1685> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 1686>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

45  Possible site: 56
    >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
      INTEGRAL   Likelihood =-11.89   Transmembrane   17 - 33 ( 8 - 40)
      INTEGRAL   Likelihood =-10.19   Transmembrane  260 - 276 ( 257 - 285)
      INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -5.89   Transmembrane   66 - 82 ( 57 - 87)
50  INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -5.47   Transmembrane  109 - 125 ( 106 - 129)
      INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -2.02   Transmembrane  181 - 197 ( 180 - 197)

    ----- Final Results -----
    bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5755(Affirmative) < succ>
55  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
  
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

```

60  Identities = 257/294 (87%), Positives = 278/294 (94%)
Query: 1  MNAKKADKLATTILYSIAAIIIVTILASLLIFILVRGLPHVSWFLTKSSSYEAGGGIGI 60
  
```

Sbjct: 1 MNAKK DK+AT LY+IA IIV ILASL+++ILVRGLPH+SWSFLT GKSSSYEAGGGIGI 60

5 Query: 61 QLYNSFFLLIVTLIISIPLSLGAGIYLSEYAKKGRLTNFVRTCIEILSSLPSVVVGLFGY 120  
 QLYNSFFLLIVTLIISIPLS GAGIYL+EYAKKG +TNF+RTCIEILSSLPSVVVGLFGY

Sbjct: 61 QLYNSFFLLIVTLIISIPLSTGAGIYLAEYAKKGPVTNFIRTCIEILSSLPSVVVGLFGY 120

10 Query: 121 LIFVVQFQYGFSIISGALALTVFNLPQMTRSVEDSLQNVHHTQREAGLALGISRWETVIY 180  
 LIFVVQF+YGFSIISGALALTVFNLPQMTR+VEDSL +VHHTQREAGLALG+SRWETV Y

Sbjct: 121 LIFVVQFEYGFSIISGALALTVFNLPQMTRNVEDSLLVHHTQREAGLALGLSRWETVFIY 180

15 Query: 181 VVPEALPSIVTGVVSLASGRIFGEAAALIYTAGQSAPALDWSNWNVLSVTSPI SIFRQAE 240  
 VV+PEALP +VTG+VLASGRIFGEAAALIYTAGQSAPALDWSNWN LSVTSPI SIFRQ+E

Sbjct: 181 VVIPEALPGMVTGIVLASGRIFGEAAALIYTAGQSAPALDWSNWNPLSVTSPI SIFRQSE 240

20 Query: 241 TLAVHIWKVNSEGTIPDATQVSAGSAVLLVILIFNLSARSIGKKLHSKLTSS 294  
 TLAVHIWKVNSEGTIPDAT VSAGSAVLL+ ILIFN SA IGKKLHSK+T++

Sbjct: 241 TLAVHIWKVNSEGTIPDATLVSAGSAVLLIFILIFNLSAHHFIGKKLHSKMTAA 294

20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 671**

25 A DNA sequence (GBSx0711) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2063> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2064>. This protein is predicted to be phosphate ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein (pstB) (pstB-2). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 60  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4506 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

35 >GP:AAB99016 GB:U67544 phosphate specific transport complex  
 component (pstB) [Methanococcus jannaschii]  
 Identities = 154/247 (62%), Positives = 204/247 (82%)

40 Query: 21 LTTKDLHVYGEKEAIKGDIMQFEKNKITALIGPSGCGKSTYLRSLNRMNDTIDIARVTG 80  
 + TK+L+++YGEK+A+ I++ +NKITALIGPSGCGKST+LR LNR+ND I R+ G

Sbjct: 6 METKKNLNLWYGEKQALFDINLPIYENKITALIGPSGCGKSTFLRCLNRLNDLIPNVRIEG 65

45 Query: 81 QIMYEGIDVNAQDINVYEMRKHIGMVFORPNPFAKSIYKNITFAYERAGVKDKKFLDEVV 140  
 +++ +G ++ +D++VYE+RK +GMVFQ+PNPFA SIY N+ F G+KDKK LD++V

Sbjct: 66 EVLLDGGKNIYDKVDVYELRKRKGMVFPKPNPFAMSTYDNVAFGPRIHGIKDKKELDKIV 125

50 Query: 141 ETSLKQAAALWDQVKDDLHKSFAFTLSGGQQQLCIARAIAVKPEILLMDEPASALDPIATM 200  
 E +LK+AALWD+VKD+LHK+A +LSGGQQQLCIARAIAVKPE+LLMDEP SALDPI+T+

Sbjct: 126 EWALKKAALWDEVKDELHKNALSLSGGQQQLCIARAIAVKPEVLLMDEPTSALDPISTL 185

55 Query: 201 QLEETMFELKKNYTFIIIVTHNMQQAARASDYTAFFYLGDLIEYDKTNNIFQNAKQSTSD 260  
 ++EE M EL K+YTI++VTHNMQQA+R SDYTAFF +G LIE+ +T IF N + + T D

Sbjct: 186 KIEELMVELAKDYTI VVVTHNMQQAASRVSDYTAFFLMGKLIIEFGETEQIFLNPQKKE'TDD 245

Query: 261 YVSGRFG 267  
 Y+SGRFG

Sbjct: 246 YISGRFG 252

60 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 1681> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 1682>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 20  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

5                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2796(Affirmative) < succ>  
                  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

10           Identities = 242/267 (90%), Positives = 258/267 (95%)

Query: 1   MAEYNWDERHIITFPPEENSALTTKDLHVYVYGEKEAIKIGIDMQFEKKNKITALIGPSGCGKS 60  
          M EYNW+ERHIITFPPEE AL TKDLHVYVYG KEAIKIGIDMQFEK+KITALIGPSGCGKS

15           Sbjct: 1   MTEYNWNERHIITFPPEETLALATKDLHVYVYGAKEAIKIGIDMQFEKHKITALIGPSGCGKS 60

Query: 61   TYLRSLNRMNDTIDIARVTGQIMYEGIDVNAQDINVYEMRKHIGMVFORPNPFAKSIYKN 120  
          TYLRSLNRMNDTIDIARVTG+I+Y+GIDVN +D+NVYE+RKH+GMVFORPNPFAKSIYKN

          Sbjct: 61   TYLRSLNRMNDTIDIARVTGEILYQGIDVNRKDMNVYEIRKHLGMVFORPNPFAKSIYKN 120

20           Query: 121 ITFAYERAGVKDKKFLDEVVETSLKQAALWDQVKDDLHKSAFTLSGGQQQRLCIARAI+V 180  
          ITFA+ERAGVKDKK LDE+VETSLKQAALWDQVKDDLHKSAFTLSGGQQQRLCIARAI+V

          Sbjct: 121 ITFAHERAGVKDKKVLDEIVETSLKQAALWDQVKDDLHKSAFTLSGGQQQRLCIARAI+V 180

          Query: 181 KPEILLMDEPASALDPIATMQLEETMFELKKNYTI IIVTHNMQQAARASDYTAFFYLGDL 240  
          KP+ILLMDEPASALDPIATMQLEETMFELKKNYTI IIVTHNMQQAARASDYTAFFYLG+L

25           Sbjct: 181 KPDILLMDEPASALDPIATMQLEETMFELKKNYTI IIVTHNMQQAARASDYTAFFYLGNL 240

          Query: 241 IEYDKTNNIFQNAKQSTSDYVSGRFG 267  
          IEYDKT NIFQNA+CQST+DYVSG FG

30           Sbjct: 241 IEYDKTRNIFQNAQCQSTNDYVSGHFG 267

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 672**

35   A DNA sequence (GBSx0712) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2065> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2066>. This protein is predicted to be phosphate ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein (pstB-1). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 50  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

40                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3806(Affirmative) < succ>  
                  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

45

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9815> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9816> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

50           >GP:CAB14426 GB:Z99116 alternate gene name: yzmE~similar to  
          phosphate ABC transporter (ATP-binding protein)  
          [Bacillus subtilis]

          Identities = 148/248 (59%), Positives = 189/248 (75%)

          Query: 5   ILQVSDLSVYYNKKKALKEVSMDFYPNEITALIGPSGSGKSTLLRAINRMGDLNPEVTLT 64  
          +L+V DLS+YY K+A+ V+MD N +TALIGPSG GKST LR INRM DL P

55           Sbjct: 22   VLEVKDLSTIYYGNKQAVHHVNMDEIKNAVTALIGPSGCGKSTFLRNINRMNDLIPSARAE 81

          Query: 65   GAVMYNGHNVSPTDTVELRKEIGMVFOQPNPFPMSVFEENVVYGLRLKGIKDKATLDEA 124



G ++Y G N+ + V LR+EIGMVFO+PNPFP S++ N+ + L+ G ++KA LDE  
 Sbjct: 82 GEILYEGLNILGGINVVSRLRREIGMVFOKPNPFPKSIYANTHALKYAGERNKAVLDEI 141  
 Query: 125 VETSLKGIWDEVKDRLHDSALGLSGGQQQRVCIARTLATKPKIILLDEPTSALDPISA 184  
 5 VE SL A++WDEVKDRHLH SAL LSGGQQQR+CIARTLA KP ++LLDEP SALDPIS  
 Sbjct: 142 VERSLTKAALWDEVKDRHLHSSALSLSGGQQQRLCIARTLAMKPAVLLLDPEPASALDPISN 201  
 Query: 185 GKIEETLHGLKDQYTMMLLVTRSMQQASRISDRTGFFLDGNLIEYGNTKEMFMNPKHKETE 244  
 KIEE + GLK +Y++++VT +MQQA R+SDRT FFL+G L+EYG T+++F +PK ++TE  
 10 Sbjct: 202 AKIEELITGLKREYSIIIVTHNMQQALRVSDRTAFFLNGELVEYQTEQIFTSPPKQKTE 261  
 Query: 245 DYITGKFG 252  
 DYI GKFG  
 Sbjct: 262 DYINGKFG 269  
 15

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2067> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2068>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 20  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3590(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 25

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 208/252 (82%), Positives = 235/252 (92%)  
 Query: 1 MTQPILQVSDLSVYYNKKKALKEVSMDFYPNEITALIGPSGSGKSTLLRAINRMGDLNPE 60  
 30 MT+PILQ+ DLSVYYN+KK LK+VS+D YPNEITALIGPSGSGKSTLLR+INRM DLNPE  
 Sbjct: 2 MTEPILQIRDLSVYYNQKTKLKDVSLLDLYPNEITALIGPSGSGKSTLLRSINRMNDLNPE 61  
 Query: 61 VTLTGAVMYNGHNVSPTDVELRKEIGMVFOQPNPFPMSVFENVVYGLRLKGIKDKAT 120  
 35 VT+TG+++YNGHN+YSPRTDTV+LRKEIGMVFOQPNPFPMS++ENVVYGLRLKGI+DK+  
 Sbjct: 62 VTITGSIVYNGHNIYSPRTDVTDLRKEIGMVFOQPNPFPMSIYENVVYGLRLKGIKDKSI 121  
 Query: 121 LDEAVETSLKGIWDEVKDRLHDSALGLSGGQQQRVCIARTLATKPKIILLDEPTSALD 180  
 LD AVE+SLKGIW+EVKDRHLHSA+GLSGGQQQRVCIAR LAT P+IILLDEPTSALD  
 40 Sbjct: 122 LDHAVESSLKGASIWNEVKDRHLHSAVGLSGGQQQRVCIARVLATSRIILLDEPTSALD 181  
 Query: 181 PISAGKIEETLHGLKDQYTMMLLVTRSMQQASRISDRTGFFLDGNLIEYGNTKEMFMNPKH 240  
 PISAGKIEETL LK YT+ +VTRSMQQASR+SDRTGFFL+G+L+E G TK MFMNPK  
 Sbjct: 182 PISAGKIEETLLLLKDYTLAIVTRSMQQASRLSDRTGFFLEGDLECGPTKAMFMNPKR 241  
 45 Query: 241 KETEDYITGKFG 252  
 KETEDI+GKFG  
 Sbjct: 242 KETEDIISGKFG 253

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 673**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0713) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2069> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2070>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 21  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 55  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1937(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 60 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

5 >GP:AAD22042 GB:AF118229 PhoU [Streptococcus pneumoniae]  
 Identities = 75/216 (34%), Positives = 126/216 (57%), Gaps = 1/216 (0%)

Query: 2 LRSKFDEELDKLHNQFYAMGIEAIGQIKKTVRAVSHDRELAKEVIEDDVTLLNNFETKLE 61  
 +R++FD EL +L F +G + K + A S D+E+A+ +I D +N ++ +E  
 Sbjct: 1 MRNQFDLELHELEQSFGLGLQVLVLETASKALLALASKDKEMAELIINKDHAINQGSIAIE 60

10 Query: 62 KKSLEIIALQQPVSQLRVTITVLKATSDVERMGDHAAAVAKATIRMKGEERIPAVELEI 121  
 ++ALQQP DLR VI+++ + SD+ERMGDH A +AKA +++K E ++ E ++  
 Sbjct: 61 LTCARLLALQQPQVSDLRVVISIMSSCSDLERMGDHMAGIAKAVLQLK-ENQLAPDDEQL 119

15 Query: 122 NNMGKAVKNMLEEAL TAYINGDDEKAYEVAAMDEIVDDYFRDIQKMVVETIQKHPDVAF 181  
 + MGK +ML + L A+ KA +A DE +D Y+ + K ++ ++  
 Sbjct: 120 HQMGKLSLSMLADLLVAFPLHQASKAISIAQKDEQIDQYYYALSKEIIGLMKDQETSIPN 179

Query: 182 AKEYFQVLMHLERIGDYGKNICEWIVYLKTGKIIEL 217  
 +Y ++ HLER DY NICE +VYL+TG+++L  
 20 Sbjct: 180 GTQYLYIIGHLERFADYIANICERLVYLETGEIVDL 215

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 1677> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 1678>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 21  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2229(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 30 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 174/217 (80%), Positives = 194/217 (89%)

35 Query: 1 MLRSKFDEELDKLHNQFYAMGIEAIGQIKKTVRAVSHDRELAKEVIEDDVTLLNNFETKL 60  
 MLR+KF+EELDKLHNQFY+MG+E + QI KTVRAVSHDRELAKEVIE+D T+NNFETKL  
 Sbjct: 1 MLRTKFEELDKLHNQFYSMGMEVLAQINKTVRAVSHDRELAKEVIEEDDTINNPFETKL 60

40 Query: 61 EKKSLEIIALQQPVSQLRVTITVLKATSDVERMGDHAAAVAKATIRMKGEERIPAVELE 120  
 EKKSLEIIALQQPVSDLR VITVLKA+SD+ERMGDHAA++AKATIRMKGEERIP VE +  
 Sbjct: 61 EKKSLEIIALQQPVSNDLRMVITVLKASSDIERMGDHAASAKATIRMKGEERIPVVEEQ 120

45 Query: 121 INNMGKAVKNMLEEAL TAYINGDDEKAYEVAAMDEIVDDYFRDIQKMVVETIQKHPDVAF 180  
 IN MGKAVK M+EEAL AYIN DD KAYE+AA DEI+D YFR+IQ + VE I+K PD F  
 Sbjct: 121 INLMGKAVKQMVVEEALNAYINADDTKAYEIAASDEIIDQYFRNIQTLAVEEIRKSPDAVF 180

Query: 181 AKEYFQVLMHLERIGDYGKNICEWIVYLKTGKIIEL 217  
 A KEYFQVLM+LERIGDY +NICEWIVYLKTGKIIEL  
 50 Sbjct: 181 AGKEYFQVLMYLERIGDYARNICEWIVYLKTGKIIEL 217

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 674**

55 A DNA sequence (GBSx0714) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2071> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2072>. This protein is predicted to be aminopeptidase N. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2845(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:CAB50785 GB:AJ007700 aminopeptidase N [Streptococcus thermophilus]  
Identities = 556/847 (65%), Positives = 673/847 (78%), Gaps = 4/847 (0%)

10

Query: 3 TVEHFVTKFVPEYNYNLFIDINRQTKTFSGNVAVSGEALDNNISFHQKGLTIKSVLLDNQP 62  
+V F+ F+PENYNLFLDINR KTF+GNVA++GEA+DN+IS HQK LTI SVLLDN+  
Sbjct: 4 SVARFIESFIPENYNLFLDINRSEKFTTGNVAITGEAIDNHISLHQKDLTINSVLLDNES 63

15

Query: 63 LDFQLDEEDNEAMHIQLHETGSMVLVFEFSGHITDNMTGMPSYTYVNGIKKEVISTQFES 122  
L+FQ+D+ NEA HI+L ETG + + EFSG ITDNMTG+YPSYTY NG KKE+ISTQFES  
Sbjct: 64 LNFQMDANEAFHIELPETGVLTIFFIEFSGRITDNMTGIYPSYTYNCEKKEIISTQFES 123

20

Query: 123 HFAREVFPFIDEPEAKATFDLSLKFDQKEGIALSNMPEINAEQRQETGLWTFDTPKMS 182  
HFARE FP +DEPEAKATFDLSLKFD +EG+ ALSNMPEIN+ R+ETG+WTF+TTP+MS  
Sbjct: 124 HFAREAFPCVDEPEAKATFDLSLKFD AEEGDTALSNMPEINSHLREETGVWTFETTPRMS 183

25

Query: 183 SYLLAFALGELHGKTTHTKNGTLVGSYATKAHQNLDFSLDIVRVIEFYEDYFGVRY 242  
+YLLAF G LHGKT TKNGT VG +AT A N +DF+LDI VRVIEFYEDYF V+YP  
Sbjct: 184 TYLLAFGFGALHGKTAKTKNGTEVGVFATVAQAENSVD FALDIARVIEFYEDYFQVKYP 243

30

Query: 243 IPQSLHVALPDFSAGAMENWGLVITYREVYLLVDENSSVSRQQVALVVAHEIAHQWFGNL 302  
IP S H+ALPD SAGAMENWGLVITYREVYLLVDENSS +SRQQVALVVAHE+AHQWFGNL  
Sbjct: 244 IPLSYHLALPDL SAGAMENWGLVITYREVYLLVDENSSAASRQQVALVVAHELAHQWFGNL 303

35

Query: 303 VTMKWDDLWLNESFANMMEYVSIDYIEPKLNI FEFQGTG-GLPLALKRDATDGVQSVHV 361  
VTMKWDDLWLNESFANMMEYVS++ IEP NIFE F G+P AL+RDATDGVQSVH+  
Sbjct: 304 VTMKWDDLWLNESFANMMEYVSVNAIEPSWNI FEGFPNKLGVPNALQRDATDGVQSVHM 363

40

Query: 362 EVNHPDEINTLFDPAIVYAKSRLMHMLRRWLGD TDF AAGLKIYFEKHQYQNTIGRDLWN 421  
EVNHPDEINTLFD AIVYAKSRLMHMLRRWLGD FA GLK YFEKHQY NT+GRDLWN  
Sbjct: 364 EVNHPDEINTLFD SAIVYAKSRLMHMLRRWLGD EAFKGLKAYFEKHQYNTVGRDLWN 423

45

Query: 422 ALSQTSKGDVA AFMDSWLEQPGYPVMAAKIEEDELILITQKQFFIGEHEDEKSRWQIPLNS 481  
ALS+ SGKDV++FMD+WLEQPGYPV++A++ +D LIL+QKQFFIGEHEDEK RLW+IPLN+  
Sbjct: 424 ALSEASGKDVSSFMDTWLEQPGYPVVAEVD TLLLSQKQFFIGEHEDEKGRWLWEIPLNT 483

50

Query: 482 NWEGIPEILTEETVVI PNFSQLAEKNKENGALRFNTENTAHYITNYQGQLLEHIISDLPL 541  
NW G+P+ L+EE + IPN+SQLA +N NG LR NT NTAHYIT+YQGQLL++I+ D  
Sbjct: 484 NWNGLPDTLSEERIEIPNYSQLATEN--NGVLR LNTANTAHYITDYQGQLLDNILEDFAN 541

55

Query: 542 MDNISKLQIVQERHLLAESGMISYSSLIPLVSLLSQETS YLVNSAIKSVIDGLSLFVQED 601  
+D +SKLQI+QER LLAESG ISY+SL+ L+ L+ +E S+L++ A ++ GL F+ ED  
Sbjct: 542 LDTVSKLQILQERRLLAESGRISYASLVGLLDLVEKEESFLISQAKSQILAGLKR FIDED 601

60

Query: 602 SQDEFDFKFEVKNLSAFNFRNLGF EKREGE GDDSEMVRHLSLSLALYSDNEHAIEEAHHI 661  
++ E +K V++ +F RLGf+ +EGE D+ EMVR +LS + +D + + A ++  
Sbjct: 602 TEAEVHYKALVSRQFQNDFERLGFDAKEGESDEDEMVRQTALSYLIEADYQPTVLAANV 661

65

Query: 662 FKAHENNIAAI PAAIRLLVLTNEMKHFESKELSHLLLETYSTTTDGNFKRQLASALSHTT 721  
F+AH+ NI +IPA+IR LVL N+MK S L + Y T D NF+RQL ALS+  
Sbjct: 662 FQAHKENIESIPASIRGLVLINQMKEENSLSLVEEYINAYVATNDSNFRRLTQALS YLK 721

Query: 722 DSKTLKLLSDWKNKDIVKQDLAMSWYATFLKNSFTQESVWEWAQENWEWIKATLGGDM 781  
+ + L +L K+K++VKPQDL + WY FL SF QE+VW+WA+ENWEWIKALGGDM  
Sbjct: 722 NQEGLDYVGLQKDKNVVKPQDLYL-WYMNFLSKSFAQETVVDWAKENWEWIKALGGDM 780

Query: 782 SFDKFVIYPPSSSFKTEERLEQYKNFFEPQLSDMAISRNI SMGIKEISARVLLITKQKEEV 841  
SFD FV P+ FK +ERL+QY FFE PQ SD A+ RNI MGIK I+ARV LI K+K V  
Sbjct: 781 SFDSFVNIPAGIFKNQERLDQYIAFFEPQTSKALERNILMGIKTIARVDLIEKEKAAV 840

Query: 842 INTIKKY 848

+ +K Y  
Sbjct: 841 ESALKDY 847

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2073> which encodes the amino acid  
5 sequence <SEQ ID 2074>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 50  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10 ----- Final Results -----  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1098(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

15 Identities = 576/848 (67%), Positives = 692/848 (80%), Gaps = 3/848 (0%)  
Query: 1 MKTVEHFVTKFVPENYNLFLDINRQTKTFSGNVAVSGEALDNNISFHQKGLTIKSVLLDN 60  
MKTVEH + FVPENYN+FLDINRQTKTF+GNVA++GEALDNN+++FHQK L IKS+LLDN  
Sbjct: 21 MKTVEHLIETFPENYNIFLDINRQTKTFTGNVAINGEALDNHVAFHQKDLDIKSILLDN 80  
20 Query: 61 QPLDFQLDEDNEAMHIQLHETGSMVLVFEFSGHITDNMTGMPSYTYTVNGIKKEVISTQF 120  
+ + +Q+D DNE + ++L ETG M LV EFGS ITDNMTG+YPSYTY NG KKEVISTQF  
Sbjct: 81 EAVIYQVDNDNEVVRVELPETGMMLLVIEFSGSITDNMTGIYPSYTYTKNGEKKVISTQF 140  
25 Query: 121 ESHFAREVFPIDEPEAKATFDLSLKFQKEGEIALSNMPEINAEQRQETGLWTFDTPK 180  
ESHFARE FP IDEP+AKATFDLSL FDQ+ GEIALSNMPE+N ++R+ETGLWTFDTP +  
Sbjct: 141 ESHFAREAFPCIDEPQAKATFDLSLTFDQEI GEIALSNMPEVNI DRREETGLWTFDTP 200  
30 Query: 181 MSSYLLAFALGELHGKTTHTKNGTLVGSYATKAHQNLDFSLDIVRVIEFYEDYFGVR 240  
MSSYLLAFALGELHGKT +K GT VG YAT AH L+ LDFSLDI VRVI FYEDYFGV  
Sbjct: 201 MSSYLLAFALGELHGKTVESKKGTTVG VYATTAHPLSSLDIAVRVINFYEDYFGVH 260  
Query: 241 YPIPQSLHVALPDFSAGAMENWGLVTVREYVLLVDENSSVSRQQVALVVAHEIAHQWFG 300  
YPIPQSL++ALPDFS+GAMENWGL+TYRE+YLLVDENS+V SRQQVALV+AHEIAHQWFG  
35 Sbjct: 261 YPIPQSLNIALPDFSSGAMENWGLITVREIYLLVDENSTVQSRQQVALVIAHEIAHQWFG 320  
Query: 301 NLVTMKWDDDLWLNESFANMMEYVSI DYIEPKLNIFEDFQTGGPLALKR DATDGVQSVH 360  
NLVTMKWDDDLWLNESFANMMEYVSI+ IEP I EDFQTGG+PLALKR DATDGVQSVH  
40 Sbjct: 321 NLVTMKWDDDLWLNESFANMMEYVSI EAIEPSWKIIEDFQTGGIPLALKR DATDGVQSVH 380  
Query: 361 VEVNHPDEINTLFDPAIVYAKGSRLMHMLRRWLGDTDFAAGLKIYFEKHQYQNTIGRDLW 420  
VEVNHPDEINTLFDPAIVYAKGSRLMHMLRR++GD DFA GL YFEK+QY+NT+GRDLW  
Sbjct: 381 VEVNHPDEINTLFDPAIVYAKGSRLMHMLRRFIGDRDFAIGLHHYFEKYQYRNTVGRDLW 440  
45 Query: 421 NALSQTSKGDVAAFMDSWLEQPGYPVMAAKIEEDELILTQKQFFIGEHEDKSRLWQIPLN 480  
N LS TSGKDVAAFMD+WLEQPGYPV+ A++E D+LIL+QKQFFIG+ E+K RLW IPLN  
Sbjct: 441 NILSDTSKGDVAAFMDAWLEQPGYPVLTARLENDQLILSQKQFFIGGEEKGRLWPIPLN 500  
Query: 481 SNWEGIP EILT EETVVIPNFSQLAEKNKENGALRFNTENTAHYITNYQGQLLEHII SDLP 540  
+NW G+PE LTE +VIPNFSQLA +N+ GALRFN +NTAHYIT+YQG LL+ ++++L  
50 Sbjct: 501 TNWHGLPETL TEAEMVIPNFSQLAENE--GALRFNIDNTAHYITDYQGSLLDALVTELA 558  
Query: 541 LMDNISKLQIVQERHLLAESGMISYSLIPLVSLLSQETS YLVNSAIKSVIDGSLFVQE 600  
+DN S LQ++QER LLA+SG+ISY+ L+ L++ L SY+V A++ V+ GL F+ E  
55 Sbjct: 559 QLDNTSALQVIQERRLADSGLISYAE LVDLIAQLDDSKSYMVAEAVQVVSGLKRFIDE 618  
Query: 601 DSQDEFDFK EFNKLSAFNFRNLGFEKREGE GDDSEMVRHLSLSLALYS DNEHAIEEAHH 660  
S E F V + +FN+ GF EK+ E D+ EMVR ++L ++N+ I+  
Sbjct: 619 GSLAEKSFNRLVTIYQEDFNQHGFEKKADESDEDEMVRQVALGRLWLAENQTIIDGLRT 678  
60 Query: 661 IFKAHENNIAAIPAAIRLLVLTNEMKHFESKELSHLLETYSTTTDGNFKRQLASALSHT 720  
IF+A++NNIA+IPAA+R LVL N+MK+FE+ L + ETY TTD N + L A S T  
Sbjct: 679 IFEAYQNNIASIPAAVRRVLANQMKYFETDSLVDIYFETYVATTDNNLRSDLTVAFSQT 738  
65 Query: 721 TDSKTLKLLSDWKNDIVKPD LAMS WYATFLKNSFTQESVWEWAQENWEWIKATLGGD 780

T++++L K+KDI+KPQDL+ WY L SFTQ+ +WEWA+ENW+WIK+ LGGD  
 Sbjct: 739 KQPTTIRIRILVSLKDKDIKPDLSY-WYNALLGQSFTQDIIEWARENWDWIKSALGGD 797  
 5 Query: 781 MSFDKFVIYPSSSFKTEERLEQYKNFFEPQLSDMAISRNI SMGIKEISARVLLITKQKEE 840  
 MSFDKFVIYP+S+FKT + L +YK+FFEP+L DMAISRNI+MGI EI ARV LITK+KE  
 Sbjct: 798 MSFDKFVIYPASNFKTPKHLAEYKSFEPKLDMAISRNI TMGINBIEARVALITKEKEA 857  
 Query: 841 VINTIKKY 848  
 VI + Y  
 10 Sbjct: 858 VIAALSHY 865

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 675**

15 A DNA sequence (GBSx0715) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2075> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2076>. This protein is predicted to be response regulator (trcR). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 59  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 20 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2741(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 25

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:CAA54465 GB:X77249 response regulator [Streptococcus pneumoniae]  
 Identities = 198/224 (88%), Positives = 213/224 (94%)  
 30 Query: 1 MIKILLIEDDL SLSNSVDFLDDFADVMQIFDGEGLYEAE SGVYDLILLDLMLPEKNGF 60  
 MIKILL+EDDL LSNSVDFLDDFADVMQ+FDGEGLYEAE SGVYDLILLDLMLPEKNGF  
 Sbjct: 1 MIKILLVEDDLGLSNSVDFLDDFADVMQVFDGEGLYEAE SGVYDLILLDLMLPEKNGF 60  
 35 Query: 61 QVLKELREKGITTPVLIMTAKESIDDKGQFDLGADDYLT KPFYLEELKMRIQALLKRSG 120  
 QVLKELREKGITTPVLIMTAKES+DDKG GF+LGADDYLT KPFYLEELKMRIQALLKRSG  
 Sbjct: 61 QVLKELREKGITTPVLIMTAKESLDDKGHGFELGADDYLT KPFYLEELKMRIQALLKRSG 120  
 40 Query: 121 KFN DNSLIYGDIRVDMSTNSTFVNQTEVELLGKEFDLLVYFLQNQNVILPKSQIFDRIWG 180  
 KFN+N+L YG+I V++STN+ V T VELLGKEFDLLVYFLQNQNVILPK+QIFDR+WG  
 Sbjct: 121 KFNENTLTYGNIVVNLSTNTVKVEDTPVELLGKEFDLLVYFLQNQNVILPKTQIFDRLWG 180  
 45 Query: 181 FSDTTISVVEVYVSKVRKCLKGTLFSENLQTLRSVGYLKHVE 224  
 FSDTTISVVEVYVSKVRKCLKGT F+ENLQTLRSVGY+LK V+  
 Sbjct: 181 FSDTTISVVEVYVSKVRKCLKGTTFAENLQTLRSVGYLLKDVQ 224

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2077> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2078>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 59  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 50 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2689(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 55

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 180/224 (80%), Positives = 200/224 (88%)

Query: 1 MIKILLIEDDL SLSNSVDFLDDFADVMQIFDGEEGLYEABSGVYDLILLDLMLPEKNGF 60  
 MIKILL+EDDL SLSNS+FDLDDFADVMQ+FDG+EGLYEABSG+YDLILLDLMLPEKNGF  
 Sbjct: 1 MIKILLVEDDL SLSNSIFDFLDDFADVMQVFDGDEGLYEABSGYDLILLDLMLPEKNGF 60

5 Query: 61 QVLKELREKGITTPVLIMTAKESIDDKGGQFDLGADDYLT KPFYLEELKMRIQALLKRSG 120  
 QVLKELREK I PVLIMTAKE +DDKG GF+LGADDYLT KPFYLEELKMRIQALLKR+G  
 Sbjct: 61 QVLKELREKDIKIPVLIMTAKEGLDDKGGHGFELGADDYLT KPFYLEELKMRIQALLKR+G 120

10 Query: 121 KFNDNSLIYGDIRVDMSTNSTFVNQTEVELLGKEFDLLVYFLQNQNVILPKSQIFDRIWG 180  
 KF D ++ +G++ VD++ V VELLGKEFDLLVY LQNQNVILPK+QIFDR+WG  
 Sbjct: 121 KFADKNISFGNLVVDLARKEVKVEGKVVVELLGKEFDLLVYLLQNQNVILPKTQIFDRLWG 180

Query: 181 FSDTTISVVEVYVSKVRKCLKGTLSFENLQTLRSVGYILKHVE 224  
 FSDTTISVVEVY+SK+RKKLKG T F LQTLRSVGYILK+ E  
 15 Sbjct: 181 FSDTTISVVEVYISKIRKCLKGTFCVNRLQTLRSVGYILKNE 224

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 676**

20 A DNA sequence (GBSx0716) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2079> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2080>. This protein is predicted to be histidine kinase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 34  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

25 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.18 Transmembrane 22 - 38 ( 17 - 46)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.94 Transmembrane 182 - 198 ( 178 - 201)

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4673 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 30 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:CAA54466 GB:X77249 histidine kinase [Streptococcus pneumoniae]  
 35 Identities = 218/420 (51%), Positives = 305/420 (71%), Gaps = 4/420 (0%)

Query: 17 SHFIHFFTFVSGIFLVMTVILQVMRYGVYSSVDSLKYISTHPKNIYINMVMRSRTAAY-- 74  
 S+FI F VF+ IF MT+IILQVM +Y+SVD L +S +P+ I + ++R  
 40 Sbjct: 15 SYFIRNFGVFTLIFSTMTLILQVMHSSLYTSVDDKLHGLSENQPAVIQLAINRATEEIK 74

Query: 75 -LDNSNIASVKLKPGGQTVANTDIIILFTSEEEVINYFDAFSNIYQFLKPNKKNLGGISELT 133  
 L+N+ + K++ +NT++ILF + + + F +K KK LG I ++  
 Sbjct: 75 DLNARADASKVEIKPNVSSNTEVILFDKDFQLLSGNRFLGLDKIKLEKKELGHIYIQI 134

45 Query: 134 LTNIFGQDETYHAVTVKVN-NPAYPNVTYMTAIVNIDQLVNAKERYEKIIFVMTTFWII 192  
 + N +GQ+E Y + ++ N + N+ Y ++N QL A +++E++I+ VM +FWI+  
 Sbjct: 135 VFNSYQEEIYRVILMETNISVSTNIKAAVLINTSQLEQASQKHEQLIVVVMASFWIL 194

50 Query: 193 SIGASIYLAKWAQKPIIENYERQKAFVENASHELRTPLAVLQNRLETFLFRKPNATILENS 252  
 S+ AS+YLA+ + +P++E+ ++Q++FVENASHELRTPLAVLQNRLETFLFRKP ATI++ S  
 Sbjct: 195 SLLASLYLARVSVRPLLESQKQSQSFVENASHELRTPLAVLQNRLETFLFRKPEATIMDVS 254

Query: 253 ENIASSLDEVRNMRILTTLNLLNLRDDGKPELAVIKPTLFDSEIFENYDLITQENGKNF 312  
 E+IASSL+EVNRNMR LTT+LLNLRDDGKPELA + + F++ F NY++I EN + F  
 55 Sbjct: 255 ESIASSLEEVNRNMRFLTTLNLLNLRDDGKPELAEVPTSFNTTFTNYEMIASENNRV 314

Query: 313 TGHNMIQDSFKTDKTLKQLMTILFDNAIKYTDNDGSIDFTISETDKYLFLEIADNGPGI 372  
 N I + TD+ LLKQLMTILFDNA+KYT+ DG IDF IS TD+ L+L ++DNG GI  
 Sbjct: 315 RFENRIHRTIVTDQLLLKQLMTILFDNAVKYTEEDGEIDFLISATDRNLYLLVSDNGIGI 374

60 Query: 373 SEEDKVRIFDRFYRVDKARTROGGFGLGLSLAQQIVNSLRGNITVIDNKPRGSIFKIKL 432

S EDK +IFDRFYRVDKARTRQ+GGFGLGLSLA+QIV++L+G +TV DNKP+G+IF++K+
Sbjct: 375 STEDKKKIFDRFYRVDKARTRQKGGFGLGLSLAKQIVDALKGTVTVKDNKPKGTIFEVVKI 434

A related DNA sequence was identified in S.pyogenes <SEQ ID 2081> which encodes the amino acid
5 sequence <SEQ ID 2082>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 57
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL Likelihood =-11.09 Transmembrane 19 - 35 ( 14 - 44)
INTEGRAL Likelihood =-10.24 Transmembrane 185 - 201 ( 182 - 206)
10 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5437(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAA54466 GB:X77249 histidine kinase [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
Identities = 223/436 (51%), Positives = 313/436 (71%), Gaps = 5/436 (1%)
20 Query: 2 NKLKKEILSDNYNHFFHFAVFTGIFVIMTIIILQIMRFGVYSSVDSSLVSVSNASSYA 61
+KLLK +D++++F F VFT IF MT+IILQ+M +Y+SVD L +S N +
Sbjct: 3 SKLKKTWYADDFSYFIRNFGVFTLIFSTMTLIIILQVMHSSLYTSVDDKHLHGLSENPOAVI 62
25 Query: 62 NRTMARISSFYFDTENNIKALPDSSSKLLGTPAANTDIILFSANGTILNAFDASNYQ 121
+ R + D EN A D+ ++ ++NT++ILF + T L + + F
Sbjct: 63 QLAINRATEEIKDLEN---ARADASKVEIKPNVSSNTEVILFDKDFTLQLLSGNRFLGLD 118
30 Query: 122 NFHLDKRRLGSIETTSLMNFYQEEKYHTITVGVHIKNYPA-VAYMMAVNVVEQLDRANE 180
L+K+ LG I + N YQEE Y I + +I + + Y ++N QL++A++
Sbjct: 119 KIKLEKKELGHIYQIQVFNSYQEEIYRVILMETNISSVSTNIKYAAVLINTSQLEQASQ 178
35 Query: 181 RYERIIIVMSVFWLISILASIYLAKWSRKPILSYEKQKMFVENASHELRTPLAVLQNR 240
++E++I++VM+ FW++S+LAS+YLA+ S +P+LES +KQ+ FVENASHELRTPLAVLQNR
Sbjct: 179 KHEQLIVVVMASFWILSLLASLYLARVSVRPLLESQKQSFVENASHELRTPLAVLQNR 238
40 Query: 241 LESLFRKPNETILENSEHLASSLDEVRNMRILTTLNLLNLRDDGINPQWTHLDTDFNA 300
LE+LFRKP TI++ SE +ASSL+EVNMR LTT+LLNLRDDGI P+ + T FFN
Sbjct: 239 LETLFRKPEATIMDVSESIASSLDEVRNMRFLTTLNLLNLRDDGIKPELAEVPTSFNT 298
45 Query: 301 IFENYELVAKEYGKIFYPQNVNRSRMDKALLKQLITILFDNAIKYTDKNGIIEIIVKT 360
F NYE++A E ++F F+N+++R++ D+ LLKQL+TILFDNA+KYT+++G I+ ++
Sbjct: 299 TFTNYEMIASENNRVFRFENR.IHRTIVTDQLLLKQLMTILFDNAVKYTEEDGEIDFLISA 358
50 Query: 361 TDKNLLISVIDNGPGITDEEKKKIFDRFYRVDKARTRQGGFGLGLLALAQQIVMSLKGNI 420
TD+NL + V DNG GI+ E+KKKIFDRFYRVDKARTRQ GGFGLGL+LA+QIV +LKG +
Sbjct: 359 TDRNLYLLVSDNGIGISTEDKKKIFDRFYRVDKARTRQKGGFGLGLSLAKQIVDALKGTV 418
Query: 421 TVKDNDPKGSIFEVVKL 436
TVKDN PKG+IFEVVK+
50 Sbjct: 419 TVKDNKPKGTIFEVVKI 434

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 265/436 (60%), Positives = 334/436 (75%), Gaps = 10/436 (2%)
55 Query: 7 ISKFKKNV-SDS--HFTHFFTVFSGIFLVMVTVIIILQVMRYGVYSSVDSSLKYISTHPKNY 63
++K KK + SD+ HF HFF VF+GIF++MT+IILQ+MR+GVYSSVDSSL +S + +Y
Sbjct: 1 MNKLLKKEILSDNYNHFFHFAVFTGIFVIMTIIILQIMRFGVYSSVDSSLVSVSNASSY 60
60 Query: 64 INMVMSRTAAYLDNSNIASVCLKPG-----GQTVANTDIIILFTSEEVINYFDASNY 116
N M+R +++ ++ +K P G ANTIDIILF++ ++N FDASNY
Sbjct: 61 ANRTMARISSFYFDTENNIKALPDSSSKLLGTPAANTDIILFSANGTILNAFDASNY 120
Query: 117 QFLKPNKKNLGGISELTLNIFGQDETYHAVTVKVNNPAYPNVYMTAIVNIDQLVNAKE 176
Q +K+ LG I +L N +GQ+E YH +TV V+ YP V YM A+VN++QL A E

Sbjct: 121 QNFHLDKRRLGSIETTSMLNFYQEEKYHTITVGVHIKNYPVAVYMMAVVNVEQLDRANE 180

Query: 177 RYEKIIIFVMTTFWIIISIGASIYLAKWAQKPIIENYERQKAFVENASHELRTPLAVLQNR 236  
 RYE+III VM+ FW+ISI ASIYLAKW++KPI+E+YE+QK FVENASHELRTPLAVLQNR

5 Sbjct: 181 RYERIIIIIVMSVFWLISILASIIYLAKWSRKPILLESYEKQKMFVENASHELRTPLAVLQNR 240

Query: 237 LETLFRKPNATILENSENIASSLDEVNRMRILTTNLLNLARRDDGIKPELAVIKPTLFDS 296  
 LE+LFRKPN TILENSE++ASSLDEVNRMRILTTNLLNLARRDDGI P+ + F++

10 Sbjct: 241 LESLFRKPNETILENSEHLASSLDEVNRMRILTTNLLNLARRDDGINPQWTHLDTDFFNA 300

Query: 297 IFENYDLITQENGNFTGHNMIQDSFKTDKTLKQLMTILFDNAIKYTDNDGSDIFTISE 356  
 IFENY+L+ +E GK F N + S + DK LLKQL+TILFDNAIKYTD +G I+ +

15 Sbjct: 301 IFENYELVAKEYGKIFYFQNVNRSRMDKALKQLITILFDNAIKYTDKNGIIEIIVKT 360

Query: 357 TDKYLFLEIADNGPGISEEDKVRIFDRFYRVDKARTRQGGFGLGLSLAQQIVNSLRGNI 416  
 TDK L + + DNGPGI++E+K +IFDRFYRVDKARTRQ GGFGLGL+LAQQIV SL+GNI

20 Sbjct: 361 TDKNLLISVIDNGPGITDEEKKKIFDRFYRVDKARTRQTTGGFGLGLALAQQIVMSLKGNI 420

Query: 417 TVIDNKPRGSIFKIKL 432  
 TV DN P+GSIF++KL

Sbjct: 421 TVKDNDPKGSIFEVKL 436

SEQ ID 2080 (GBS339d) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 146 (lane 9; MW 73kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 185 (lane 5; MW 73kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 677**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0717) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2083> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2084>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 39  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1783(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9813> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9814> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAB48049 GB:U88582 YlxM [Streptococcus mutans]  
 Identities = 95/110 (86%), Positives = 103/110 (93%)

45 Query: 1 MEIEKTNRMNLFEFYAALLTDKQMNIEIYIYADDYSLAEIAEESGVSQRQAVYDNIKRTE 60  
 MEIEKTNRMNLFEFYAALLTDKQMNIEIYIYADDYSLAEIAEE VSRQAVYDNIKRTE  
 Sbjct: 1 MEIEKTNRMNLFEFYAALLTDKQMNIEIYIYADDYSLAEIAEEFVSRQAVYDNIKRTE 60

50 Query: 61 KILEAYEMKLMYSDYIVRSQIFDDILEKYTDDAFLQEKISILSSIDNRD 110  
 KILE YEMKLMYSDY+VRS+IFD I++KY +D +LQ KISIL++IDNRD  
 Sbjct: 61 KILEDYEMKLMYSDYVVRSEIFDAIMKYPNDPYPYLNKISILTTIDNRD 110

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2085> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2086>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Possible site: 54  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence



----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1767(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 95/110 (86%), Positives = 103/110 (93%)

10 Query: 1 MEIEKTNRMNLFEFYAALLTDKQMNVIELYADDYSLAEIAEESGVSQRQAVYDNIKRTE 60  
MEIEKTNRMNLFEFYAALLTDKQMNVIELYADDYSLAEIA+E GVSQRQAVYDNIKRTE  
Sbjct: 4 MEIEKTNRMNLFEFYAALLTDKQMNVIELYADDYSLAEIADEFVSRQAVYDNIKRTE 63  
15 Query: 61 KILEAYEMKLMHMYSDYIVRSQIFDDILEKYTDDAFLQEKISILSSIDNRD 110  
KILE YEMKLMHMYSDY+VRS+IFDD++ Y D +LQEKISIL+SIDNR+  
Sbjct: 64 KILETYEMKLMHMYSDYVVRSEIFDDMIAHYPHDEYLQEKISILTSIDNRE 113

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

20 **Example 678**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0719) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2087> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2088>. This protein is predicted to be signal recognition particle protein (ffh). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 51

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.22 Transmembrane 37 - 53 ( 37 - 53)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1086(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAB48050 GB:U88582 Ffh [Streptococcus mutans]  
Identities = 437/522 (83%), Positives = 484/522 (92%), Gaps = 7/522 (1%)

35 Query: 1 MAFESLTERLQGVFKNIRGKKLSEKDVQEVTKAIRLALLEADVALPVVKTFIKHVRERA 60  
MAFESLTERLQGVFKN+RGK+KLSEKDVQEVTKAIRLALLEADVALPVVK FIK VR+RA  
Sbjct: 1 MAFESLTERLQGVFKNLRGKRKRLSEKDVQEVTKAIRLALLEADVALPVVKEFIKRVKRRA 60

40 Query: 61 VGHEIIDTLDPQQIIVKIVNEELTDLLGAETSEIEKSPKIPTIIMMVGLQGAGKTTFAGK 120  
VGHE+IDTLDP+QQI+KIVNEELT +LG+ET+EIEKS KIPTIIMMVGLQGAGKTTFAGK  
Sbjct: 61 VGHEVIDTLDPQQIIVKIVNEELTAVLGSETAEIEKSSKIPTIIMMVGLQGAGKTTFAGK 120

45 Query: 121 LANKLIKEDNAREPMMIAADIYRPAIDQLKTLGSQINVPVDFMGTNHSAVEIVTKGLEQA 180  
LANKL+KE+NARP+MIAADIYRPAIDQLK LG QINVPVDFMGT HSAVEIV++GL QA  
Sbjct: 121 LANKLVKEENARPLMIAADIYRPAIDQLKILGQQINVPVDFMGTTEHSAVEIVSQGLAQA 180

50 Query: 181 RENRNDYVLIDTAGRLQIDATLMQELHDVKAIAQPNEILLVDSMIGQEAANVAEEFNQ 240  
+ENRNDYVLIDTAGRLQID LM EL D+KA+A PNEILLVDSMIGQEAANVA EFN+Q  
Sbjct: 181 KENRNDYVLIDTAGRLQIDKLMTELRLDIKALANPNEILLVDSMIGQEAANVAREFNQQ 240

55 Query: 241 LSISGVVLTAKIDGTRGGAALSREITGKPIKFTGTGEEKITDIETFHPDRMASRILGMD 300  
L ++GV+LTKIDGTRGGAALSVR+ITGKPIKFTGTGEEKITDIETFHPDRM+SRILGMD  
Sbjct: 241 LEVTGVILTAKIDGTRGGAALSVRQITGKPIKFTGTGEEKITDIETFHPDRMSSRILGMD 300

60 Query: 301 LLTLIERASQEQYDEKRSMELEAKMRENTFDFNDFIDQLDQVQNMGPMDLLKMLPGMANN 360  
LLTLIE+ASQ+YDE++S ELAEKMRN+FDNFDFI+QLDQVQNMG MED+LKM+PGMANN  
Sbjct: 301 LLTLIEKASQDYDEQKSAELAEKMRNSFDFNDFIEQLDQVQNMGSMEDILKMIIPGMANN 360

Query: 361 PAMKNFKVDENEIARKRAIVSSMTPEERENPDLLNPSRRRIAAGSGNTFVDVNFKIKDF 420  
 PA+ N +VDE IARKRAIVSSMTPEERENPDLL PSRRRIA+GSGNTFV+VNFKIKDF  
 Sbjct: 361 PALANVEVDEGEIARKRAIVSSMTPEERENPDLLTPSRRRIAAGSGNTFVNVNFKIKDF 420

5 Query: 421 NQAKQMMQGVMSGDMNKMKGIDPNNLPKDMPGMDGMDMSNLEGMMGQNGMPDLSSL- 479  
 NQAK+MMQGVMSGDMNK+MK+MGI+PNN+P + MD S LEGMMGQ GMPD+S L  
 Sbjct: 421 NQAKMMQGVMSGDMNKVMKQMGINPNNMP-----NNMDSALEGMMGQGGMPDMSGLS 474

10 Query: 480 GGDMDFSQMFGGGLKGVGAFAAKQSMKRMANKMKKAKKRRK 521  
 G +MD SQMFGGGLKGVG FA KQSMK+MA +MKKAKK++K  
 Sbjct: 475 GANMDVFSQMFGGGLKGVGEFAMKQSMKMAKRMKAKKRRK 516

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2089> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2090>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

15 Possible site: 53  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.22 Transmembrane 39 - 55 ( 39 - 55)

20 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1086(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

25 Identities = 458/522 (87%), Positives = 489/522 (92%), Gaps = 4/522 (0%)

Query: 1 MAFESLTERLQGVFKNIRGKKLSEKDVQEVTKAIRLALLEADVALPVVKTFIKHVRERA 60  
 MAFESL+RLQ VFK+IRGKKLSE DVQEVTKAIRLALLEADVALPVVKTFIK VRERA  
 Sbjct: 3 MAFESLTQRLQDVFKHIRGKKLSESDVQEVTKAIRLALLEADVALPVVKTFIKRVRERA 62

30 Query: 61 VGHEIIDTLDPTQQIVKIVNEELTDLLGAETSEIEKSPKIPTIIMVGLQGAGKTTFAGK 120  
 +GHEIIDTLDPTQQI+KIVNEELT +LG+ET+EI+KSPKIPTIIMVGLQGAGKTTFAGK  
 Sbjct: 63 IGHEIIDTLDPTQQIILKIVNEELTSILGSETAEIDKSPKIPTIIMVGLQGAGKTTFAGK 122

35 Query: 121 LANKLIKEDNARPMIAADIYRPAIDQLKTLGSQLNVPVDFMGTNHSVAEIVTKGLEQA 180  
 LANKLIKE+NARP+MIAADIYRPAIDQLKTLG QINVPVDFMGT+HSAV+IV KGLEQA  
 Sbjct: 123 LANKLIKEENARPLMTAADIYRPAIDQLKTLGQQINVPVDFMGTDHSAVDIVRKGLEQA 182

40 Query: 181 RENRNDYVVLIDTAGRLQIDATLMQELHDVKAIAQPNEILLVVDSMIGQEAANVAEEFNQ 240  
 REN NDYVVLIDTAGRLQID IM EL DVKA+AQPNIEILLVVDSMIGQEAANVA EFN Q  
 Sbjct: 183 RENHNDYVVLIDTAGRLQIDEKLMGELRDVKALAQPNIEILLVVDSMIGQEAANVAEYFNHQ 242

45 Query: 241 LSISGVVLTAKIDGDRGGAALSVREITGKPIKFTGTGKTIETDIETFHPDRMASRILGMGD 300  
 LSI+GVVLTAKIDGDRGGAALSVREITGKPIKFTG GEKITDIETFHPDRM+SRILGMGD  
 Sbjct: 243 LSITGVVLTAKIDGDRGGAALSVREITGKPIKFTGIGEKITDIETFHPDRMSSRILGMGD 302

50 Query: 301 LLTLIERASQEYDEKRSMELEAKMRENTFDFNDFIDQLDQVQNMGPMEDELLKMLPGMANN 360  
 LLTLIE+ASQEYDEK+S+ELAEKMRENTFDFNDFI+QLDQVQNMGPMEDELLKM+PGMA N  
 Sbjct: 303 LLTLIEKASQEYDEKSLLEAEKMRENTFDFNDFIEQLDQVQNMGPMEDELLKMI PGMAGN 362

55 Query: 361 PAMKNFKVDENEIARKRAIVSSMTPEERENPDLLNPSRRRIAAGSGNTFVDVNFKIKDF 420  
 PA+ N KVDEEN+IARKRAIVSSMTP ERENPDLLNPSRRRIAAGSGN+FVD NFKIKDF  
 Sbjct: 363 PALANIKVDENQIARKRAIVSSMTPAERENPDLLNPSRRRIAAGSGNSFVD-NFKIKDF 421

60 Query: 421 NQAKQMMQGVMSGDMNKMKGIDPNNLPKDMPGMDGM-DMSNLEGMMGQNGMPDLSSL 479  
 NQAK MMQGVMSGDM+KMMK MGI+PNNLPK+MP GM DMS+LEGMMGQ GMPDLS L  
 Sbjct: 422 NQAKSMQGVMSGDMKMMKDMGINPNNLPKNMPA--GMPDMSLEGMMGQGGMPDLSGL 479

Query: 480 GGDMDFSQMFGGGLKGVGAFAAKQSMKRMANKMKKAKKRRK 521  
 GGDMD SQ+FG G KGV+G FA KQ+MKR ANK+KAKKRRK  
 Sbjct: 480 GGDMDMSQLFGKGFKGIQGFAMKQAMKRQANKLKKAKKRRK 521

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 679**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0721) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2091> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2092>. This protein is predicted to be SatD. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5       Possible site: 49  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq  
       INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -1.28     Transmembrane     3 - 19 ( 2 - 19)  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 10               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1510(Affirmative) < succ>  
                   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9811> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9812> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAG28336 GB:U88582 SatD [Streptococcus mutans]  
 Identities = 106/222 (47%), Positives = 162/222 (72%), Gaps = 2/222 (0%)  
 20       Query: 13 MYLALIGDIINSKQILERETFQQSFOQLMTELSDVYGEELISPFTITAGDEFQALLKPSK 72  
           +Y+A+IGD+I+SK I R Q+ + L+ +++ Y E L S FTIT GDEFQALL P+  
       Sbjct: 2 IYTAIIGDLISSKAITNRPKSQKQLKNLLNQINKKYKELLKSAFTITTTGDEFQALLVFNPN 61  
 25       Query: 73 KVFQIIDHIQLALKPVNVRFGGLGTGNIITSINSNESIGADGPAYWHARSAINHIHDKNDY 132  
           ++FQIID I L KP +RFG+G+G+I+T IN +SIG+DGPAYWHAR+AI++IHDKNDY  
       Sbjct: 62 QIFQIIDIEIALGFKPYQIRFGVSGSILTEINPEQSIGSDGPAYWHARAAIDYIHDKNDY 121  
 30       Query: 133 GTVQVAICLDDDEDQNLLETNLNSLISAGDFIKSKWTTNHFQMLEHLILQDNYQEQQFHQKL 192  
           G+ +A+ L+D + + + +N++++A +FIKSKWT +++++ L+ Y+E+F H+K+  
       Sbjct: 122 GSNHLAVDLEDTETSQQ--INAILAACEFIKSKWTVTQYEVIDGLLQAGIYEEKFSSHKKM 179  
 35       Query: 193 AQLENIEPSALTKRLKASGLKIYLRTRTQAADLLVKSCQTQTK 234  
           A+ ++ PS+ KRLK+SGLKIYLR + A LL+ + + K  
       Sbjct: 180 AEKLDLSPSSFNKRKLSGLKIYLRNKKVATLLLNLAIRKEK 221

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2093> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2094>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40       Possible site: 38  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 ----- Final Results -----  
                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3744(Affirmative) < succ>  
                   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 94/213 (44%), Positives = 137/213 (64%), Gaps = 3/213 (1%)  
 50       Query: 14 YLALIGDIINSKQILERETFQQSFOQLMTELSDVYGEELISPFTITAGDEFQALLKPSK 73  
           Y+ALIGDII SKQ+ +R Q++ + +L+ + +IS ++T GDEFQ L +  
       Sbjct: 3 YIALIGDIIQSKQLTDRSKVQKTLAAYLDDLNKTTFAPYIISKLSLTLGDEFQGLFQVDTP 62  
 55       Query: 74 VFQIIDHIQLALKPVNVRFGGLGTGNIITSINSNESIGADGPAYWHARSAINHIHDKNDYG 133  
           +F +ID I + + +RFG+G G+I+T IN + SIGADGPAYWHAR AI +IH KNDYG  
       Sbjct: 63 IFHLIDLINHHMD-IPIRFGVGVGSILFDINPDISIGADGPAYWHAREAIRYIHQKNDYG 121  
 Query: 134 TVQVAICLDDDEDQNLLETNLNSLISAGDFIKSKWTTNHFQMLEHLILQDNYQEQQFHQKLA 193  
           +A L N + LNSL++AGD IK+ W + +++ + L+ Y+E F Q+L  
       Sbjct: 122 NTTLA--LRTGHHNQDDVNLNSLLAAGDAIKANWRASQWEIFDTLLDLGIYEEYFDQQLRG 179

-774-

Query: 194 QLENIEPSALTKRLKASGLKIYLRTRTQAADLL 226  
 + ++ SAL+KRLK+S +KIYLRTR A + L  
 Sbjct: 180 KQLSLSSSALS KRLKSSHVKIYLRTRQSALNCL 212

5

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8637> and protein <SEQ ID 8638> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 7  
 McG: Discrim Score: 4.96  
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -5.46  
 Possible site: 49  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq  
 ALOM program count: 1 value: -1.28 threshold: 0.0  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.28 Transmembrane 3 - 19 ( 1 - 19)  
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 5.99 74  
 modified ALOM score: 0.76

10

15

\*\*\* Reasoning Step: 3

20

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1510(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

25

SEQ ID 8638 (GBS338) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 62 (lane 5; MW 30kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 68 (lane 11; MW 55kDa).

GBS338-GST was purified as shown in Figure 215, lane 3.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

30

### Example 680

A DNA sequence (GBSx0722) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2095> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2096>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

35

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.6082(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

40

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

45

### Example 681

A DNA sequence (GBSx0723) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2097> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2098>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30  
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

50

```

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.87 Transmembrane 126 - 142 ( 124 - 154)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.23 Transmembrane 45 - 61 ( 41 - 66)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.10 Transmembrane 241 - 257 ( 236 - 257)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.04 Transmembrane 199 - 215 ( 198 - 218)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.22 Transmembrane 96 - 112 ( 96 - 112)

```

----- Final Results -----

```

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4949(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAG28337 GB:U88582 SatE [Streptococcus mutans]

Identities = 54/103 (52%), Positives = 70/103 (67%), Gaps = 2/103 (1%)

```

Query: 1 MISDFLRDNPILTLFLCAHFLADFQWQSQSLADSKSHSWRGLWRHLLIVFLPLAALMILI 60
+IS FL NP+LTL AHFLADFQWQSQ +AD KS +W L RHL+IV LPL L ++I
Sbjct: 6 VISQFLSGNPVLTLLLIAHFLADFQWQSQKMDLKSNNWTYLRHLLIIVALPLILLSVVI 65

```

```

Query: 61 PETLLNLSIWGSHIVIDSIKKLSYPWVEEGHF--QKAAFIID 101
P + L+ I+ SH++IDS K L + ++ F KA F+ID
Sbjct: 66 PHSFLVLSLIFLSHVLIDSGKLLLSFYKDRSFIKTKAVFLID 108

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2099> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2100>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

```

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.59 Transmembrane 125 - 141 ( 120 - 144)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.58 Transmembrane 222 - 238 ( 215 - 238)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.04 Transmembrane 47 - 63 ( 45 - 77)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.62 Transmembrane 179 - 195 ( 178 - 199)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.43 Transmembrane 67 - 83 ( 67 - 83)

```

----- Final Results -----

```

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4036(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 109/256 (42%), Positives = 146/256 (56%), Gaps = 28/256 (10%)

```

Query: 2 ISDFLRDNPILTLFLCAHFLADFQWQSQSLADSKSHSWRGLWRHLLIVFLPLAALMILIP 61
+S +L P LTL H L+D+Q QSQ +AD K L HL+ V +PL L ++IP
Sbjct: 5 VSHYLAQTPTLTLFLCHVLSYDQLQSQVADLKEKHLTYLGYHLIGVSIPLICLTLIIP 64

```

```

Query: 62 ETLLNLSIWGSHIVIDSIKKL---SYPWVEEGHFQKAAFIIDQLAHYTCIIVFYHALPT 118
+ L++L + SH +ID +K S W E F++DQ H L
Sbjct: 65 QAWLMSLLVMISHALIDWLKPKMANSCLKWKREW-----IFLLDQCLHIAISSFAGLRLAG 119

```

```

Query: 119 YLPPNHLLPIKHFIVIALVFIITKPINIVFKIFFNKFQAKELSSLLTQEKTKIMKEKS 178
PN WL PI ++ L ++ITKP NIVFK+FF K+Q + +
Sbjct: 120 VTLPN-WL-PIS-ILMTVLFILLITKPTNIVFKLFFIKYQPDQGEKM----- 163

```

```

Query: 179 EDHEETIEGAGAMIGNLERLIMAILLISGQYAAIGLVFTAKSIARYDKISKSKVFAEYYL 238
+TI GAGA IG LER+++ + +I GQ+A+IGLVFTAKSIARY+KIS+S FAEYYL
Sbjct: 164 ----DTIIGAGATIGILERIVIGVCMIMGQFASIGLVFTAKSIARYNKISESPAFAEYYL 219

```

```

Query: 239 IGSLSFSIISVLITHWL 254
IGSLFSI+SV I W+
Sbjct: 220 IGSLSFISLVFIAAWI 235

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 682

A DNA sequence (GBSx0724) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2101> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2102>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30  
>>> May be a lipoprotein

----- Final Results -----

10 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

15 >GP:AAD17886 GB:AF100456 hyaluronate-associated protein precursor  
[Streptococcus equi]  
Identities = 358/521 (68%), Positives = 426/521 (81%), Gaps = 2/521 (0%)  
20 Query: 1 MSSFNRRKKLKFGLISLATLTATTVTLVACGNESKNSGDNKV-INWYIPTEISTLDISKNT 59  
M+ K K LG++ TL A+ L+ACGN+ S D K INWY PTEI TLDISKNT  
Sbjct: 1 MTVLGTKACKRGLAAVTL-ASVAALMACGNKQSASTDKKSEINWYTPTEIITLDISKNT 59  
Query: 60 DAYSNLAIGNSGSNLLRIDKEGKPKPDLAKKVSVSDGLTYTATLRDNLKWSGSKLSAE 119  
D YS LAIGNSGSNLLR D +GK +PDLA+KV VS DGLTYTATLRD LKWSGDS L+AE  
25 Sbjct: 60 DTYSALAIIGNSGSNLLRADAKGLQPDLAEKVDVSEDGLTYTATLRDGLKWSGSDLTAE 119  
Query: 120 DFVYTWRRIVDPKTASEYAYLATESHLLNADKINSKIDKLNKLGVTAKGNQVTFKLTSP 179  
DFVY+W+R+VDPKTASEYAYLATESHL NA+ INSG DL+ LGV A GN+V F LT P  
30 Sbjct: 120 DFVYSWQRMVDPKTASEYAYLATESHLKNAEDINSKGNPDLDSLGVKADGNKVIIFLTTEP 179  
Query: 180 CPQFKYYLAFSNFMPQKQSYVEKVGKDYGTTSKNQIYSGPYLVKDWNGSNGKFKLVKNKY 239  
PQFK L+FSNF+PQK+S+V+ GKDYGTTS+ QIYSGPY+VKDWNG++G FKLVKNK  
Sbjct: 180 APQFKSLLSFSNFVFPQKESFVKDAGKDYGTTSKQIYSGPYLVKDWNGTSGTFKLVKNKN 239  
35 Query: 240 YWDSKHVKTNVIVQTIKKPDTAVQMYKQGQIDFAEISGTSAIYQANKNNKDVVDASDAR 299  
YWD+K+VKT +V VQT+KKPDTAVQMYKQG++DFA ISGTSAIY ANK +KDVV +A  
Sbjct: 240 YWDAKNVKTETVNVQTVKPKPDTAVQMYKQKLDFAEISGTSAIYNANKKHKDVVPVLEAT 299  
40 Query: 300 TTYIIYNQTGSVKALTNQKIRQALNLATDRKGVVKAADVDTGSTPAESLVPKKLAKLPNGE 359  
T YI+YNYQTG+++ L + KIRQALNLATDRKG+V AAVDTGS PA +LVP LAKL +G  
Sbjct: 300 TAYIVYNQTGAI EGLNSLIRQALNLATDRKGI VSAADVDTGSKPATALVPTGLAKLS DGT 359  
Query: 360 DLSKYTAPGYTYNTSKAQKLFKEGLAEVQGSSLKLITADSDSPAARNAVDYVVKSTWESA 419  
DL+++ APGY Y+ +A KLFKEGLAE+G+ +L +TITAD+D+PAAK+AVDY+K TWE+A  
45 Sbjct: 360 DLTEHVAPGYKYDDKEAAKLFKEGLAELGKDALTITITADADAPAAKSAVDYIKETWETA 419  
Query: 420 LPGLTVEEKFVTFKQRLLEDKAKNFVDFVLFVWGGDYPEGSTFYGLFTTNSAYNYGKFSSK 479  
LPGLTVEEKFV FKQRL ED KN+NF+V + WGGDYP+GSTFYGLF + SAYNYGKF++  
50 Sbjct: 420 LPGLTVEEKFVFPKQRL E DTKNQNFVAVVLFVWGGDY PKGSTFYGLFKSGSAYNYGKFTNA 479  
Query: 480 EYDNAYQKAITTDALKPGDAANDYKTAEKALFDQSYNPNVY 520  
+YD AY KA+TTDAL AA+DYK AEKAL+D + YNP+Y  
Sbjct: 480 DYDAAYNKALITTDALNTDAAADYKAEKALYDNALYNPLY 520

55 There is also homology to SEQ ID 318. An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 138/524 (26%), Positives = 222/524 (42%), Gaps = 73/524 (13%)

60 Query: 7 KKLKFLG-ISLATLTATTVTLVACGNESKNSGDN--KVINWYIPTEISTLDISKNTDAYS 63  
KK K+L +S+A L+ + L ACGN++ + G K + + +LD +  
Sbjct: 5 KKS KWLAAVSVAILSVSA--LAACGNKNSAGGSEATKTYKYVFNPKSLDYILNNGGT 62

Query: 64 NLAIGNSGSNLLRIDKEGKPKPDLAKKVSVDGLTYTATLRDNLKW--SDGSK---LSA 118  
 I LL D+ G P LAK VS DGLTYT TLRD + W +DG + ++A  
 Sbjct: 63 TDVITQMVDGLLENDEYGNLVP SLAKDWKVS KDGLTYTYTLRDGVS WYTADGEEYAPVTA 122

5 Query: 119 EDFVYTWRRIVDPKTASEYAYLATESHLLNADKINSGDIKDLNKLGVTA KGNQ-VTFKLT 177  
 EDFV + VD K+ + Y E + N +G++ D ++GV A ++ V + L  
 Sbjct: 123 EDFVTGLKHA VDDKSDALY---VVEDSIK NLKAYQNGEV-DFKEVGVKALDDDKTVQYTLN 178

10 Query: 178 SPCPQFKYYLAFSNFMPQKQSYVEKVGKDYGTTSKNQI-YSGPYLVKDWNGSNGKFKLVK 236  
 P + +S P +++ GKD+GTT + I +G Y + + S + K  
 Sbjct: 179 KPESYWN SKTYSVLFPVNAKFLKSKGKDFGTTDPSSILVNGAYFLSAFT-SKSSMEFHK 237

Query: 237 NKYYWDSKHVKTNSV--IVQTIKPPDTAVQMYKQGQIDFAEISGTS AIYQ-ANKNNKDVV 293  
 N+ YWD+K+V SV P + + +G+ A + Y+ A KN D +  
 15 Sbjct: 238 NENYWDAKN VGI SVKLTYS DGS DPGSFYKNF DKG EFSVARLYPNDPTYKSAKKNYADNI 297

Query: 294 D----ASDARTTYIIYN-----QTGSVKALTNQKIRQALN L ATDRKG--- 331  
 D R ++ +N Q KAL N+ RQA+ A DR  
 Sbjct: 298 TYGMLTGD IR--HLTWNLNRTSFKNTKKDPAQQDAGK KALNNKDFRQAIQFAFDRASFQA 355

20 Query: 332 -----VVKAAVDTGSTPAESLVPKKLAKL-PNGEDLSKYTAPGYTYNTS 374  
 V V G + S V K++AKL +D++ A YN  
 Sbjct: 356 QTAGQDAKT KALRNMLVPPTFVTIGESDFGSEVEKEMAKLGDEWKDVNLADAQDGFYNPE 415

25 Query: 375 KAQKLF--KEGLAEVQGS-SLKLITADSDSPA AKNAV DVKSTWESALPGLTV----- 425  
 KA+ F KE L G + ++L D + A K + E++L V  
 Sbjct: 416 KAKAEFAKAKEALTAEGVTFPVQLDYPVDQANAATVQEAQSFKQSVEASLGKENVIVNVL 475

30 Query: 426 EEK FVTFKQR---LEDAKNENFDVVLFSWGGDYPEGSTFYGLFT 466  
 E + T + + E + +++D++ WG DY + T+ + +  
 Sbjct: 476 ETETSTHEAQGFYAETPEQQDYDIISWGWGPDYQDPRTYLDIMS 519

SEQ ID 2102 (GBS323) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 62 (lane 4; MW 61.3kDa).

35 The GBS323-His fusion product was purified (Figure 209, lane 5) and used to immunise mice. The resulting antiserum was used for FACS (Figure 306), which confirmed that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

40 **Example 683**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0725) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2103> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2104>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 60  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 45 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.54 Transmembrane 199 - 215 ( 198 - 215)

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1617(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 50 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAC17173 GB:AF065141 unknown [Streptococcus mutans]  
 Identities = 304/356 (85%), Positives = 334/356 (93%)  
 55 Query: 1 MKRELLLEKIDELKEIMPWYVLEYYQSKLSVPYSFTTLYEYLKEYRRFLEWLLDSGVANC 60  
 M+RELLLEKIDELKE+MPWYVLEYYQSKL+VPYSFTTLYEYLKEYRRF EWL+DSGV+N  
 Sbjct: 1 MRRELLLEKIDELKELMPWYVLEYYQSKLTVPYSFTTLYEYLKEYRRFFEWLIDSGVSNA 60

5 Query: 61 HHIAEIELSVLENLTKKDMEAFILYLRRERPLLNANTRQNGVSQTTINRTLSALSSLFKYL 120  
 + +A+I L LE+L+KKDME+FILYLRRER LLN ++ GVSQTTINRTLSALSSL+KYL  
 Sbjct: 61 NKLADI PLELEHLSKKDMESFILYLRRERLLNNTKKNRQGVSTTTINRTLSALSSLYKYL 120

10 Query: 121 TEEVENADGEPYFYRNVMMKKVSTKKKKETLASRAENIKQKFLGNETIEFLEYIDCEYQN 180  
 TEEVENADGEPYFYRNVMMKKVSTKKKKETLA+RAENIKQKFLGNET+EFLEY+DCEY+  
 Sbjct: 121 TEEVENADGEPYFYRNVMMKKVSTKKKKETLAARAENIKQKFLGNETMEFLEYVDCEYEQ 180

15 Query: 241 VNVASFAPYLANYLDIRKNRYKAENQDIALFLSEYRGVPNRIDASSVEKMWAKYSQDFK 300  
 VNVA FAKPYL NY+ IR+ RYKA+ D+A FLSEYRGVPNR+DASS+EKMVAKYSQDFK  
 Sbjct: 241 VNVAGFAKPYLENYITIRRGYKAKKTDLAFFLSEYRGVPNRMDASSIEKMVAKYSQDFK 300

20 Query: 301 VRVTPHKL RHTLATRLYDATKSQVLVSHQLGHASTQVTDLYTHIVNDEQKNALDKL 356  
 +RVTPHKL RHTLATRLYDATKSQVLVSHQLGHASTQVTDLYTHIVNDEQKNALDKL  
 Sbjct: 301 IRVTPHKL RHTLATRLYDATKSQVLVSHQLGHASTQVTDLYTHIVNDEQKNALDKL 356

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2105> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2106>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 48  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.54 Transmembrane 211 - 227 ( 210 - 227)

30 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1617(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related sequence was also identified in GAS <SEQ ID 9139> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9140>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible cleavage site: 60  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.54 Transmembrane 199 - 215 ( 198 - 215)

40 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty= 0.162(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

45 Identities = 283/356 (79%), Positives = 321/356 (89%)

50 Query: 1 MKRELLLEKIDELKEIMPWVLEYYQSKLSVPYSFTTLYEYLKEYRRFLEWLLDSGVANC 60  
 M+RELLLEKI+ K IMPWVVL+YYQSKL+VPYSFTTLYEYLKEY+RF +WL+D+ +  
 Sbjct: 13 MRRELLLEKIETYKAIMPWVLDYYQSKLAVPYSFTTLYEYLKEYKRFDFWLMADLTOA 72

55 Query: 61 HHIAEIELSVLENLTKKDMEAFILYLRRERPLLNANTRQNGVSQTTINRTLSALSSLFKYL 120  
 IA+I+LS LE+LTKD+EAF+LYLRRER LN + + G+SQTTINRTLSALSSL+KYL  
 Sbjct: 73 PKIADIDLSTLEHLTKKDLEAFVLYLRRERPSLNTYSTKEGLSQTTINRTLSALSSLYKYL 132

60 Query: 121 TEEVENADGEPYFYRNVMMKKVSTKKKKETLASRAENIKQKFLGNETIEFLEYIDCEYQN 180  
 TEEVEN GEPYFYRNVMMKKVSTKKKKETLASRAENIKQKFLG+ET+ FL+Y+D EY+  
 Sbjct: 133 TEEVENDQGEYFYRNVMMKKVSTKKKKETLASRAENIKQKFLGDETLAFLDYVDKEYEQ 192

Query: 181 KLSKRALAFFNKNKERDLAIIALLLAGSVRLSEAVNLDLKDINLNMVIDVTRKGGKRDS 240  
 KLS RA + F KNKERDLAIIALLLAGSVRLSEAVNLDLKD+NLN+M+I+V RKGKKRDS  
 Sbjct: 193 KLSNRAKSSFRKNKERDLAIIALLLAGSVRLSEAVNLDLKDVLNMMIIEVIRKGGKRDS 252

Query: 241 VNVASFAPYLANYLDIRKNRYKAENQDIALFLSEYRGVPNRIDASSVEKMWAKYSQDFK 300



VNVA FAK YL +YL +R+ RYKAE QD+A FL+EYRGVPMR+DASS+EKMV KYS+DFK  
 Sbjct: 253 VNVAGFAKGYLESYLAVRQRRYKAEKQDLAFFLFEYRGVPMRMDASSIEKMVGVKYSDFK 312

Query: 301 VRVTPHKLRLHTLATRLYDATKSQVLVSHQLGHASTQVTDLYTHIVNDEQKNALDKL 356  
 +RVTTPHKLRLHTLATRLYDATKSQVLVSHQLGH+STQVTDLYTHIVNDEQKNALD L

Sbjct: 313 IRVTPHKLRLHTLATRLYDATKSQVLVSHQLGHSSSTQVTDLYTHIVNDEQKNALDNL 368

SEQ ID 2104 (GBS420) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 172 (lane 5; MW 68kDa).

10 GBS420-GST was purified as shown in Figure 219, lane 9-10.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 684**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0726) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2107> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2108>. This protein is predicted to be a sensor-like histidine kinase in *idh 3*'region. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 24  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.75	Transmembrane	10 - 26 ( 8 - 34)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.93	Transmembrane	37 - 53 ( 35 - 54)

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4100(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:CAB16001 GB:Z99124 similar to two-component sensor histidine kinase [YxdJ] [Bacillus subtilis]  
 Identities = 96/320 (30%), Positives = 172/320 (53%), Gaps = 16/320 (5%)

Query: 2 IRQFLREHLIWIYIYIM--MFVLFPFISFYLYHLMPYPYLFNSLGLNVIVLLGISIWQYSRY 59  
 ++ FLR H + +L+++ +FV F+ F H +LF LG+ +++L G +++ +

Sbjct: 1 MKLFLRSHAVLILLFLLQGLFVFFYWFAGLH-SFSLHLYILGVQLLILAGYLAYRWYKD 59

Query: 60 RKKMLHLKYFNSSQDPSFELQPSDYAYFNIITQLEA--REAQKVSETIEQTNHVALMIKM 117  
 R L D + L S + Q+E + QK+ ET + + +

Sbjct: 60 RGVYHWLSSGQEGTDIPY-LGSSVFCSELYEKQEMELIRLQHQKLHETFEAKLDARVYMNQ 118

Query: 118 WSHQMKVPLAAISLMAQTNHLDP--KEVEQQLLKLQHYLETLLAFLKFRQYRDDFRFEAV 175  
 W HQ+K PL+ I+L+ Q +P ++++++++ +++ LETLL + + DF+ EAV

Sbjct: 119 WVHQVKTPLSVINLIITQEED-EPVFEQIKKEVRQIEFGLETLLYSSRLDLFERDFKIEAV 177

Query: 176 SLREVVEVEIISYKVICLSKSL--SIIIEGDNIWTKDKKWLTFALSQVLDNAIKYSNPES 233  
 SL E++ +I+SYK + + + + D+ TD KWL FA+ QV+ NA+KYS +S

Sbjct: 178 SLSELLQSVIQSYKRFFIQYRVYPKMNVCDHDIYTDKWLKFAIGQVVTNAVKYSAGKS 237

Query: 234 -----KIIISIGEESIRIQDYGIGILEEDI PRLFEDGFTGYNGHEHQKATGMGLYMTKEV 288  
 + + ++DYG+GI +DI R+F+ +TG NG Q++TG+GL++ KE+

Sbjct: 238 DRLELNVCDEDRTVLEVKDYGVGIPSDIKRVFDPYYTGENRRFQESTGIGLHLVKEI 297

Query: 289 LSSLNLSISVDSKINYGTAV 308  
 LN ++ + S GT+V

Sbjct: 298 TDKLNHTVDISSPGEGETSV 317

SEQ ID 2108 (GBS421) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 172 (lane 6; MW 63kDa).

GBS421-GST was purified as shown in Figure 219, lane 11.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 685**

5 A DNA sequence (GBSx0727) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2111> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2112>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10 ----- Final Results -----  
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1310(Affirmative) < succ>  
           bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAD10258 GB:AF036964 putative response regulator [Lactobacillus sakei]  
 Identities = 94/222 (42%), Positives = 140/222 (62%), Gaps = 8/222 (3%)

20 Query: 7 KIYIVEDDMTIVSLKDHLSASYHVSSV--SNFRDVKQEIIAFQPDILMDITLPYFNGF 64  
 +I IVEDD TI +L+ ++L + + ++ +F + + +P L+L+DI LP ++GF  
 Sbjct: 3 EIMIVEDPTIANLIAENLE-KWQLKAIIPDDFDTIIFDRFLTDKPHLVLLDINLPVYDGF 61

25 Query: 65 YWTAELRKFLTIPIIFISSNDEMVMALNMGGDDFISKPFSLAVLDAKLTAAILRRSQQ 124  
 YW ++R+ +PIIFISS + MDMVM++NMGGDDF++KPFS+ VL AK+ A+LRR+  
 Sbjct: 62 YWCRKIREVSKVPIIFISSRSTNMDMVMMSNMGGDDFVNKPFMSMEVLIKINALLRRRTYN 121

30 Query: 125 FIQQE---LTFGGFTLT-REGLLSQDKEVILSPTENKILSILLMHPKQVVSKESSLLEKL 180  
 ++ Q + G + + G D V L S E K+L L+ Q+VS+E LL L  
 Sbjct: 122 YVDQNTDVEIHNGLLINLQSGGAQVGDTVVDLSKNEYKLLQFLMRQHGQIVSREKLLRAL 181

35 Query: 181 WENDSFIDQNTLNVNMTRLRKKIVPIGF-DYIHTVRGVGYLL 221  
 W+++ F+D NTL VN+ RLRKKI G DYI T G GY++  
 Sbjct: 182 WDDERFVDDNTLTVNINRLRKKIEQAGLEDYIQTGIGQGYII 223

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1182.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 686**

40 A DNA sequence (GBSx0728) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2113> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2114>. This protein is predicted to be permease OrfY. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

45 INTEGRAL Likelihood =-11.62 Transmembrane 55 - 71 ( 49 - 75)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood =-10.30 Transmembrane 197 - 213 ( 192 - 218)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.13 Transmembrane 152 - 168 ( 141 - 172)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.70 Transmembrane 624 - 640 ( 619 - 645)  
 50 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.44 Transmembrane 222 - 238 ( 219 - 250)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.75 Transmembrane 283 - 299 ( 280 - 307)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.70 Transmembrane 533 - 549 ( 526 - 552)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.95 Transmembrane 108 - 124 ( 99 - 140)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.88 Transmembrane 585 - 601 ( 581 - 610)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.82 Transmembrane 25 - 41 ( 21 - 47)

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.48 Transmembrane 602 - 618 ( 602 - 618)

----- Final Results -----

- 5 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5649(Affirmative) < succ>
- bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
- bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9809> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9810> was also identified.

10 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAF99695 GB:AF267498 permease OrfY [Streptococcus mutans]  
Identities = 154/665 (23%), Positives = 299/665 (44%), Gaps = 40/665 (6%)

15 Query: 4 MFYFKIAWHNLKHSIDQYIPFLLASLLLYSLTCTLLILMSAVGRDMGTAAT--VLEFLG 60  
MF KI++HNL + +P+ + + L + ++ TA +L G  
Sbjct: 1 MFLPKISFHNLIIVNKSITLTPYFAIMTIFSGFNVLINFLTNPFSFYNIPTARILIDILIFG 60

20 Query: 61 VIVLSIFAVVMEHYSYNILMKQRSSEFGLYNILGMNKRQVARVASLELFIIYIFLISIGS 120  
I++S+ ++ Y+ + +R+S G++ +LGM K+Q+ ++ LE ++ G  
Sbjct: 61 FILISLLMLLYGRYANRFISDERNSNMGI FLMMLGMGKQLLKI IYLEKLYLFTGTFFGGL 120

25 Query: 121 LFSAFFAKFIYLIFVNIINYHALNLSLSLWPFIIICIVIFTGIFLTLEVPVIRHVHLSSPL 180  
+F ++K +L N+I + SL +++ I+ + + R + S  
Sbjct: 121 IFGFVYSKIFFLFI RNLIIVIGDVREQYSLTAISWLLIILFFIYFI IYLSYRLLKRQSIT 180

30 Query: 181 SLFRKKQQGEKEPKGNLILAILALVAIAIAYTMALTSKGAPALAVIY-RFFFAVLLVIAG 239  
+F K + + K ++ + + L A+ + Y ALTS P + + RF +A LV G  
Sbjct: 181 VIFNSKAKRDNPRKTSVFVGLFGLFALLMGYHFALTS---PNVTSFSRFIYAACLVTLG 237

35 Query: 240 TYLFYISFMTWYLKRLRQNKHYHYKSEHFVSTSQMIFRMKQNAVGLASITLLAVMALVTI 299  
+ + S + L +++ + YY FV + + R++ NA+ LA+I + + LV++  
Sbjct: 238 IFCTFSSGVIMLLTVIKRRAIYYNQRRFVVIASLFHRIRSNALSLATICIFSTATLVSL 297

40 Query: 300 ATTVSLYSNTQNVVTGLFPKSVLSIDNSKGDAKNIFEKILKLGKSSKEAITYNQTM 359  
+ SLY N+V P+ V++ S D E L + + +T Q  
Sbjct: 298 SVLASLYLAKDNMVRLLSPPRDVTVL---STTDI-----EPNLMDIATKNHVTLTNRQ--- 346

45 Query: 360 SMPVQSSELNITSKNVKHVDITKTGFMY-----LITQNDFRRLGHQLPKLKDQVAYF 413  
++ VSQS NI H+ + G M +I+ + F + +LK++++ +  
Sbjct: 347 NLKVSQSVYGNIKGS---HLSVDPNGGMANDYQITVISLDSFNASNTHYRLKNHEILTY 403

50 Query: 414 VQKGD SRLKKINLLGNKFDVVKNLKEA-YVPETNTYNPGLIIFANNKQI-DNIRKAYLP 471  
V G + G K VK +K ++ + P I +N++I I K L  
Sbjct: 404 VSNGAAAPSSYTTNGVKLTNVKQIKRINFIFSPLRSMQPNFFIITDNREIIQTILKEELT 463

55 Query: 472 YTKNINTFPKTFKAYLDLNSQEINSISKNDIIEVDG--KYVGNISTKQSFLKEGYQMF 529  
+ T Y + +++N D +E ++ N+ + + +FGG  
Sbjct: 464 WG-----TMAGY-HVKGKMNQKDFYDELETTNFRQFSANVVSIRQVKSFMFNALFGG 514

60 Query: 530 LLFTGFLLGISFLLGIALIVYYKQYSEGHEDKRSYRILQEVGMSKLVKRTINSQIMIFF 589  
LLF G + G F + A+ ++Y+Q SEG D+ Y+ + ++GM+ K ++ +I QI F  
Sbjct: 515 LLFVGIIIFGTIFAILTAITIIYQQLSEGIRDRDDYKAMIKLGMTNKTIQDSIKVQINFVF 574

Query: 590 FQPLVVAVIHFGVAIPMLKQMLLVFVGLNSTIVVVSGLTVLAIISIIYFIIYRITSRTYY 649  
P+ A+++ A+P+L +++ FG ++ + G ++ Y+ I TS+ YY  
Sbjct: 575 ILPIAFALLNLIFALPILYKIMTTFGFNDAGLFLRAVGTCLIVLYLFFYWFICHCTSKLYY 634

Query: 650 HIIER 654  
+I +  
Sbjct: 635 RLISK 639

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2115> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2116>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 35

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -13.59	Transmembrane	602 - 618 ( 592 - 630)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -12.26	Transmembrane	59 - 75 ( 50 - 81)
5	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -12.21	Transmembrane	235 - 251 ( 224 - 262)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -9.82	Transmembrane	159 - 175 ( 146 - 177)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -9.02	Transmembrane	201 - 217 ( 198 - 223)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.97	Transmembrane	510 - 526 ( 507 - 540)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.42	Transmembrane	569 - 585 ( 564 - 589)
10	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.95	Transmembrane	109 - 125 ( 102 - 138)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -4.09	Transmembrane	294 - 310 ( 290 - 315)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -1.86	Transmembrane	126 - 142 ( 126 - 142)

----- Final Results -----

15	bacterial membrane	---	Certainty=0.6434(Affirmative)	< succ>
	bacterial outside	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>
	bacterial cytoplasm	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

20 >GP:BAB03337 GB:AB035452 ABC transporter [Staphylococcus aureus] .  
 Identities = 141/657 (21%), Positives = 289/657 (43%), Gaps = 66/657 (10%)

Query: 5 ITKSNIKKNFSLYRIYFLATIGLLSIFIAFLNFISDKII--TEKIGDSGQALVIANGSL- 61  
 I N+++N Y+Y L S+F + + + S + T+ + + +I G+L  
 25 Sbjct: 6 IVFKNLRLQNLKHYAMY-----LFSLFFSIVLYFSFTTLQFTKGVNDDSMAIKKGALV 59

Query: 62 --IFLIVFLVFLIYFNFFVKRKSQELGVLAILGFSKRELTKLLTLENLVILVLSYLVS 119  
 IFL + +V+FL+Y N+ FVK+R++E + ++G +++ + K+L LE +++ +++ +V  
 30 Sbjct: 60 GSIFLFIIVIFLMIYANHLFVKRRTRREFALFQLIGLTRQNLKMLALEQMIIVFLITGVVG 119

Query: 120 LLLGPTLYFLAVLAITHLLNLTMEVQWFITVNEIIESLGILVVVFLINVITNGLIISKQS 179  
 +L G L + ++ L++L++ + ++ ++ +L++ +++ + + L + ++S  
 Sbjct: 120 VLCGIAGAQLLLSIVSKLMSLSINLSIHFEPMALVLTIFMLIIAYVLILFQSALFLKRRS 179

35 Query: 180 LIEFVNFSRKAE----KKIKIRKVRRAIIAITALLLSYILCLATVFSSTRNMLLSIGMVPV 235  
 ++ + S K + K + ++ I + L Y +AT T L P  
 Sbjct: 180 ILSMMKDSIKTDATTAKVTTAEVISGVLGIAMIALGYY--MATEMFGTFKALTMAMTSP- 236

40 Query: 236 SLLIIVLVVLGTVFTTIRYGLAFVVSLLKENKKRLYRPLSNIYPKFNYRIATKKNKLLTVL 295  
 +I+ L V+G R ++ + LK++K + YR+ LT++  
 Sbjct: 237 -FIILFLTIVGAYLFFRSSVSLIFKTLKKSNGRVSTIDVVFTSSIMYRMKKNAMSLTII 295

45 Query: 296 GGLLTVTVSVAGMMVMLYAYSINGIERLTPSAIEYNVESENGQVNVTTILENDQVSL--- 352  
 + VTV+V + + + + P+ E+NV + T L Q++  
 Sbjct: 296 AIIISAVTVTVLCAALSXSNTDQTLTSMAPN--EFNVVATQDAKQFETKLSQQQITFSKN 353

50 Query: 353 ----VDVGLRLRLNTIPEVTITDSGQTIPIYFDIINYSYKELMKAQGRINSIEGSKSLPLL 408  
 + V ++ I +DSG+T N K G I +KSLP +  
 Sbjct: 354 AYETITVDNVKQVITLENGSDSGRSNSILSANN-----KVTGNNAIITNTKSLPNI 405

55 Query: 409 INYYPTTEISLGTKFNLGNAYDVT--VKQVSTNNVFSFSTSVTTLV--VSDKLYAKLSSRF 464  
 IN I L K + + T V Q V+ + S + V VS + Y +L +  
 Sbjct: 406 IN-----IHLNKDLVVKGTKNETFRVTOEDKGRVYPLNLSFNSPVVEVSPEKYQQLKT-- 458

60 Query: 465 PEKEMTIRTFNGTSIR-----SSEAFYNQFSMPVDPVISSYSKEHTVKTANIATYIFIT- 517  
 + + TF G I+ ++A QF D + +Y + A IF+T  
 Sbjct: 459 ---QNNVHTFYGYDIKQTSQKEKAQAIKQFG---DKVITYDEMCKEVDATNGILIFVTS 512

65 Query: 518 FLSILFIICTGSILYFTSLIEIMENKEEYGLSKLGYSKMIHRILRYETGILFLIPVFI 577  
 FL + F++ G I+Y + E + + L ++G++ + + L + F +P+ I  
 Sbjct: 513 FLGLAFLVAAGCIYIKQMDETEDELNSFRILKRIGFHTDMLKGLLLKITFNFGLPLLI 572

Query: 578 GIVNGMLLIYYKYLFDMDTLVAGNIIIMLSLLCLLFFLIYYGTFYVLTTLRLVTSIIK 634  
 I++ I + L GNI + +++ ++ + +IY TF ++ +IK  
 Sbjct: 573 AILHAVFAAIAFMKLM-----GNISFMPVIVVIVVYVTLIYITFALIAFVHSNKLIK 623

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 145/678 (21%), Positives = 277/678 (40%), Gaps = 89/678 (13%)

5 Query: 13 NLKHSIDQYIPFLASLLLSLTCSTL-----LILMSAVGRDMGTAATVFLGIVVLSIF 67  
 N+K + Y + LA++ L S+ + L I+ +G D G A + +I L +F  
 Sbjct: 9 NIKKNFSLYRIYFLATIGLLSIFIAFLNFISDKIITEKIG-DSGQALVIANGSLIFLIVF 67

10 Query: 68 AVVMEHYSYNILMKQRSSEFGLYNILGMNKRQVARVASLELFIIYIFLISIGSLFSAFFA 127  
 VV Y N +K+RS E G+ ILG +KR++ ++ +LE +I + + L S  
 Sbjct: 68 LVVFLIYFNNFFVKRSQELGLVAILGFSKRELTKLLTLENLVILV----LSYLVSLLLG 123

15 Query: 128 KFIYLIYFNVIINYHALNLSLSLWPFIIICIVIFTGIFLTFLEVPVIRHV-----HLSSPLS 181  
 +Y + V I H LNL++ + FI I + + + V +I + S +  
 Sbjct: 124 PTLYFLAVLAIT-HLLNLTMEVQWFITVNEIIESLGILVVVFLINVITNGLIISKQSLIE 182

20 Query: 182 LFRKKQQEKEPKGNLILAILALVAIAIAYTMAL-----TSGKAPALAVIYRFFFAVLL 235  
 ++ EK+ K + AI+A+ A+ ++Y + L T ++ ++ ++L  
 Sbjct: 183 FVNFSRKAEEKIKIRKVRRAIIAITALLSYILCLATVFSSTRNMLLSIGMVPVSLLIIVL 242

25 Query: 236 VIAGTYLFYISFMTWYLKRLRQNKHYKSEHFVSTSQMIFRMKQNAVGLASITLLAVMA 295  
 V+ GT + + + L++NK Y+ + + +R+ A +T+L +  
 Sbjct: 243 VVLGTVFTIRYGLAFVVSLLENKKRRLRPLSNIIYPKFNYRI---ATKNKLLTVLGGLL 299

30 Query: 296 LVTIATT---VSLYSNTQNVVIGLFPKSVSLSIDNSKGDARNIFEKILKKLGKSSKEAI 352  
 VT++ V LY+ +N + L P ++ ++++ G + I  
 Sbjct: 300 TVTVSVAGMMVMMLYAYSINGIERLTPSAIEYNVESENGQV-----NVTTI 344

35 Query: 353 TYNQTMISMPVSQSSELNITSKNVKHVDITKTG----FMYLITQNDFRRL-----GHQL 402  
 N + + V + + V IT +G + +I +D++ L + +  
 Sbjct: 345 LENDQVSLVDVGL-----LRLNTIPEVITITDSGQTIPYFDIINYSYKELMKAQGRNSI 399

40 Query: 403 PKLKDNQVAYFVQKGSRLKKNLNLGNKFDVVKNLKEAYVPETTNTYNPGLIIFANNKQI 462  
 K + + L K LGN +DV +K+ + + +K  
 Sbjct: 400 EGSKSLPELLINYPTTEISLGTKFNLGNAYDVT--VKQVSTNNVFSFSTSVTTLVVSDKLY 457

45 Query: 463 DNIRKAYLPYTKNINTFPKT-----FKAYLDLNSQEINSISKNDIIEVDGKYVGNIST 515  
 + + I TF T F + I+S SK ++ NI+T  
 Sbjct: 458 AKLSSRFPEKEMTIRTFNGTSIRSSEAFYNQFSMVPDVISSYSKEHTVKT-----ANIAT 512

50 Query: 516 QQSFLKEGYQMFGLLFTGFLLGISFLLGIALIVYKQYSEGHEDKRSYRILQEVGMSKK 575  
 +F FL I F++ I+Y+ E E+K Y L ++G SKK  
 Sbjct: 513 -----YIFITFL-SILFIICTGSILYFTSLIEIMENKBEYGYLSKLGYSKK 557

55 Query: 576 LVKRTINSQIMIFFFQPLVVAVIHFGVAIPMLKQMLLVFGVLNSTIVYVVSGLTVLAISI 635  
 ++ R + + I F P+ + +++ G+ + K L + ++ I+ + L +L I  
 Sbjct: 558 MIHRILRYETGILFLIPVFIGIVNGGMLLIYK-YLFMDTLVAGNIIMLSLLLCLLFFLI 616

60 Query: 636 IYFIIYRITSRTYYHIE 653  
 IY Y +T R II+  
 Sbjct: 617 IYGTFFVLTLLRLVTSIIK 634

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8639> and protein <SEQ ID 8640> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 7  
 McG: Discrim Score: -11.64  
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -3.52  
 Possible site: 37  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

60 ALOM program count: 11 value: -11.62 threshold: 0.0  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood =-11.62 Transmembrane 55 - 71 ( 49 - 75)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood =-10.30 Transmembrane 197 - 213 ( 192 - 218)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.13 Transmembrane 152 - 168 ( 141 - 172)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.70 Transmembrane 624 - 640 ( 619 - 645)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.44 Transmembrane 222 - 238 ( 219 - 250)  
 65 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.75 Transmembrane 283 - 299 ( 280 - 307)

```

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.70 Transmembrane 533 - 549 ( 526 - 552)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.95 Transmembrane 108 - 124 ( 99 - 140)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.88 Transmembrane 585 - 601 ( 581 - 610)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.82 Transmembrane 25 - 41 ( 21 - 47)
5 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.48 Transmembrane 602 - 618 ( 602 - 618)
PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 1.16 129
modified ALOM score: 2.82

```

\*\*\* Reasoning Step: 3

10

----- Final Results -----

```

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5649(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

20 ORF02245(310 - 2262 of 2562)
GP|9802356|gb|AAF99695.1|AF267498_5|AF267498(1 - 639 of 640) permease OrfY {Streptococcus
mutans}
%Match = 10.2
%Identity = 24.0 %Similarity = 49.8
Matches = 147 Mismatches = 297 Conservative Sub.s = 158

```

```

25 123      153      183      213      243      273      303      333
QKTC*IYKLLTWMDKLF*W*PIQQMLLVMPNFAFYLSKMDVFFTFNFIVVIRI IANSIKIFL*QCLPY*GVNMMFYLKIAW
|| |::
MFLPKISF

```

```

30 363      393      423      453      474      504      534      564
HNLKHSIDQYIPFLLASLLLYSLTCSTLLILMSAVGRDMGTAAT---VLFLGVIVLSIFAVVMEHYSYNILMKQRSSEFG
||| : :|:: :: : : | : :: || :| :| |::|:: :: :| : : :| |
HNLIVNKS LTPYFAIMTIFSGFNYVLINFLTNPSFYNIPTARILIDILIFGFILISLLMLLYGRYANRFISDERNSNMG
20      30      40      50      60      70      80

```

```

35 594      624      654      684      714      744      774      804
LYNILGMNKRQVARVASLELFIIYIFLISIGSLFSAFFAKFIYLI FVNI INYHALNLSLSLWPFIIICIVIFTGIFLTLV
:: :||| |::: :: || : :: | :| :| :| :| : : || : :: |:: : :
IFMLMGMGKKQLLKIIYLEKLYLFTGTFFGGLIFGFVYYSKIFL FIRNLIVIGDVRQYSLTAISWLLILTFYFIYLYL
100      110      120      130      140      150      160

```

```

40 834      864      894      924      954      1011      1041
PVIRHVHLSSPLSLFRKKQOGEKEPKGNLILAILALVAIAIAYTMALTS GKAPALAVIY-RFFFAVLLVIAGTYLFYISF
| : | :| | : : | : : : :| | : : | ||| | : : | | : | || | : : |
45 SEYRLLRQSITVIFNSAKARDNPRKTSVFGVGLFGLFALLMGYHFALTS---PNVTTSFSRFIYAACLVTLGFCTFSSG
180      190      200      210      220      230      240

```

```

50 1071      1101      1131      1161      1191      1221      1251      1281
MTWYLKRLRQNKHYIYKSEHFVSTSQMIFRMKQNAVGLASITLLAVMALVTIATTVSLYSNTQNVVTGLFPKSVLSIDN
: | : :: : || || : : |:: ||: ||:| : :: | |::: ||| | : | | : |
VIMLLTVIKKRRAIYYNQRRFVVIASLFHRI RSNALSLATICIFSTATLVSLSVLASLYLAKDNMVRLLSSPRDV-----
260      270      280      290      300      310

```

```

55 1311      1341      1371      1401      1431      1461
SKGDAKNIFEEKILKLGKSSKEAITYNQTMISMPVQSSELNITSKNV KHV DITKTGFM-----
|::| : : ::| :|| || :| :
-----TVLSTTDIEPNLMDIATKN--HVTLTNRQNLKVSQS SVYGNIKGSHLSVDPN
320      330      340      350      360

```

```

60 1464      1494      1524      1554      1584      1614      1641      1671
-----YLI TQND FRLGHQLPKLKD NQVAYFVQKGSRLKKINLLGNKFDVVKNLKEA-YVPE T TNYNPLIIFA
:| : : | : :|::: :| | : | | : || :| :| : : : :| : | : |
GGMANDYQITVISLDSFNASNNTHYRLKNHEILTYVSN GAAAPSSYTTNGVKLTINVKQIKRINFIFSPLRSMQPNFFIIT
380      390      400      410      420      430      440

```

```

65 1698      1728      1758      1788      1818      1842      1872      1902
NNKQI-DNIRKAYLPYTKNINTFPKTFKAYLDLNSQEINSISKNDII EVDG--KYVGNISTKQSFLKEGYQMF GGLLFTG
:|::| | | : | | : : ::| :| : : : :| : : : :| | | | |

```

```

DNREIIQTILKEELTWG-----TMAGY-HVKGKKMNQKDFYDELETTNFRQFSANVVSIRQVKSFMFNALFGGLLFVG
      460              470              480              490              500              510

1932      1962      1992      2022      2052      2082      2112      2142
5  FLLGISFLLGIALIVVYKQYSEGHEDKRSYRILQEVGMSKKLVKRTINSQIMIFFFQPLVVAVIHFGVAIPMLKQMLLVF
   ::| | : | : :||:| ||| | : | : : :||: | : : | | | : | : : : | : : : | : : : |
IIFGTIFAILTAITIIYQQLSEGIRDRDDYKAMIKLGMTNKTIQDSIKVQINFVFILPIAFALLNLI FALPILYKIMTTF
      530              540              550              560              570              580              590

2172      2202      2232      2262      2292      2322      2352      2382
10 GVLNSTIVVVSGLTVLVAISIIYFIIYRITSRTYYHIER*KGLVILPILLH**KPID*KICYTK*KKEISYYFRRGYVT
   | : : | : : | : | ||: || : | :
GFNDAGLFLRAVGTCLIVYLFYWFICHCTSKLYYRLISKK
      610              620              630              640

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 687**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0729) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2117> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2118>. This protein is predicted to be ABC transporter OrfX. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 58
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

```

```

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5121(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

```

>GP:AAF99694 GB:AF267498 ABC transporter OrfX [Streptococcus mutans]
  Identities = 118/242 (48%), Positives = 175/242 (71%), Gaps = 1/242 (0%)

Query: 5  INHLEKVFRTFRFSKEETRALQDVDFKVEQGEFIAIMGESGSGKTTLLNILATLEKPTNGQ 64
      ++HL+KV++T+          AL+D+ F V++GEFIAIMGESGSGK+TLLNILA ++ P++G
Sbjct: 6  VSHLKKVYKTQEGLTN-EALKDITFSVQEGEFIAIMGESGSGKSTLLNILACMDYPSSGH 64

Query: 65  VILNGEDITKIKEAKLASFRLKNLGFVQDFNLLDITLSVRDNIYLPVLDRKRYKEMDHR 124
      +I N  + K+K+ + A FR +++GF+FQ+FNLL+  + +DN+ +P+++  +  + R
Sbjct: 65  IIFNNYQLEKVKDEEAAVFRSRHIGFIFQNFNLLNIFNNKDNLLIPVVISGSKVNSYEKR 124

Query: 125 LSELSSHLRIDDLDRPFELSGGQQRVAIARSLITNPQIILADEPTAALDYRNSDDL 184
      L +L+++ + I+ LL K P+ELSGGQ+QR+AIAR+LI NP ++LADEPT LD + S+ +L
Sbjct: 125 LRDLAAVVGIESLLSKYPYELSGGQQRLAIARALIMNPDILADEPTGQLDSKTSQRIL 184

Query: 185 NLFETINLDGQTILMVTHSANAASHAKRVLFIKDGRIFHQLYRGKNNSEFNKDISLTMS 244
      NL IN  +TILMVTHS AAS+A RVLFIKDG IF+QL RG K+ F I + +
Sbjct: 185 NLLSNINAKRKTILMVTHSPKAASYANRVLFIKDGVIFNQLVRGCKSREGFLDQIIMAQA 244

Query: 245 AI 246
      ++
Sbjct: 245 SL 246

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2119> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2120>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 45
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

```

```

----- Final Results -----

```

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2131(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 91/222 (40%), Positives = 142/222 (62%), Gaps = 2/222 (0%)

Query: 2 LLEINHLEKVFTRFRFSKEETRALQDVFQVEQGEFIAIMGESGSGKTTLLNILATLEKPT 61
Sbjct: 1 LL + + K + EE L+ +D +V +G+F+AIMG SSGGK+TL+NI+ L+KP
Query: 62 NGQVILNGEDITKIKEAKLASFRLKLNKLGFFVQDFNLLDLSVRDNIYLPVLDRKRYKEM 121
Sbjct: 59 SGSYAIEGRDVSLSDELADLRNQKIGFVFQNFNLMPKLTACQVELPLTYMNVPKKER 118
Query: 122 DHRLSELSSHLRIDDLDDKRPFELSGGQKQRVAIARSLITNPQILLADEPTAALDYRNSE 181
Sbjct: 119 RKRAEMLKLVGLEERSEFKPMELSGGQKQRVAIARALVTNPSFILGDEPTGALDTKTSV 178
Query: 182 DLLNLFETINLDGQTILMVTHSANAASHAKRVLFIKDGRIFH 223
Sbjct: 179 QIMDLFKQFNDNGKTIITHEPEVAALCKKTVILRDGNIEH 220

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 688

A DNA sequence (GBSx0730) was identified in S.agalactiae <SEQ ID 2121> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2122>. This protein is predicted to be nisin-resistance protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL Likelihood =-13.16 Transmembrane 8 - 24 ( 1 - 31)
Final Results
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6265(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAB08491 GB:U25181 nisin-resistance protein [Lactococcus lactis]
Identities = 108/318 (33%), Positives = 190/318 (58%), Gaps = 8/318 (2%)
Query: 3 RKIVLLFVVPMLIVLGLGVVHHYYSALNIYLLPPSSERYGRVILDRVEQRGLYSQGRQ 62
Sbjct: 5 KRILLGLVAVCALFLGI----YFWGYKFNIYLVPPSPQKYVRVALKNMDELGLFTDSKE 60
Query: 63 WQIIRQRSEKLLKTSKSYQESRNIVQEAVRYGGGKHSQILSKETVRRDLDLSRYPEYRRL 122
Sbjct: 61 WVETKKKTIEETSNAKNYAETIPFLQKAIKVAGGKHSFIEHEEDISKRSITKYIKPKAEI 120
Query: 123 NEDILLITIPISIKLDRKSISHYSGKLQNILMEKSYKGLILDLSNNTGGMIPMIGGVAS 182
Sbjct: 121 EGNLILITIPFTGNDSSQA-SDYANFLESSFHKNYNGVIVDLRGNRGGDLSPMVLGLSP 179
Query: 183 ILPNDTLFHYTDKYGKKTITMKNIPLKALKISRKTINTKHV---PIAIIITNHKTASSAE 239
Sbjct: 180 LLPDGTLFYTVDKSSHSKPVELQNGEINSGGSSTKVS DNKKIKKAPIAVLIDNNTGSSGE 239
Query: 240 MTFLSFKGLPNVKSFGQATAGYTTVNETFMLYD GARLALTTGIVSDRQGYKYENTPILPD 299
Sbjct: +T L FKG+PNVK G +AGYT+ N+T LYDG+ L +T+ V DR Y+N PI PD





```

|: | || | :| || || |: : |:|:|
TSAFVKDRITNNIYKNFPISPDIQTNNAKSSAIEWIKSQIK
    
```

5 SEQ ID 2122 (GBS38) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 14 (lane 7; MW 37kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 16 (lane 12; MW 62kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 689**

10 A DNA sequence (GBSx0731) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2123> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2124>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 20
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
    
```

15 ----- Final Results -----  
           bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

20 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2125> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2126>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
    
```

25 ----- Final Results -----  
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1369 (Affirmative) < succ>  
           bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

30 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

```

Identities = 31/49 (63%), Positives = 43/49 (87%)

Query: 6  KKLTKSLGPIGK LISIIPDTTE LIGKAIDNSRPIIEKELDRRHEKKTDL 54
          K++ K+LG +GKL+SI+PDTTE+IGK IDNSRPIIEK ++++HEK+ L
Sbjct: 3  KRIRKALGVV GKLMSIVPDTTE IIGKTIDNSRPIIEKRMEQKHEKEMQL 51
    
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 690**

40 A DNA sequence (GBSx0732) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2127> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2128>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
    
```

45 ----- Final Results -----  
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3644 (Affirmative) < succ>  
           bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

50

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database, but there is homology to SEQ ID 2126.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

5 **Example 691**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0733) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2129> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2130>. This protein is predicted to be 28 kd outer membrane protein precursor (yaeC). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

10 Possible site: 16  
 >>> May be a lipoprotein

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

20 >GP:CAB59827 GB:AJ012388 hypothetical protein [Lactococcus lactis]  
 Identities = 123/290 (42%), Positives = 178/290 (60%), Gaps = 18/290 (6%)

Query: 1 MKIKKLLGLTTTIVVISALILGAC-----GQSKNEDAKVVRVGTMVKSKTEKARWDKIEE 54  
 +K +++L +T +++ +I+G G +K+V++G M K E W +++  
 Sbjct: 3 VKNRRIL-ITIIILVFIIIVGGIFAFSHSGNKSQVSSKIVKIGLMPGGKQEDVIWKQVQK 61

25 Query: 55 LVKKK-GVKLKFTEFTDYTPNKALESDRIDINAFQHYNYLNNWKNKANKTNLVSVAETYF 113  
 K + G+ LKF FTD +PNKAL + E+D+NAFQHY YL +WNKAN N+VS+ +T  
 Sbjct: 62 NAKDQFGITLKFVNFTDGDPEPNKALVNHEVDLNAFQHYAYLKSWNKANNGNIVSIGDTII 121

30 Query: 114 TSFRLYSGTKNGKGYQTVSEIPNKATITIPNDVNESRSLYLLQSAGLLKLVSGDALA 173  
 T LYS KY+ V EIP+K+TI IPND NESR+LY+L++AGL+KL S LA  
 Sbjct: 122 TPIHLYST-----KYKKVDEIPDKSTIAIPNDITNESRALYVLKNAGLIKLDTSRGLA 175

Query: 174 TMSDVVSNPKSLDLKEVDAAQTARSLDSTDAAVINNDVFTEAGINPKSAIFIEPKSKNAK 233  
 T+ D+ NPKSL +KE+DA+QT R+LDS AAVIN +F A + K +I+ EP ++++  
 35 Sbjct: 176 TVKDIRENPKSLIIKEIDASQTPRALDSVAAAVINYNFAISAKNSDKESIYQEPLNEDSA 235

Query: 234 QWYNLLVAQKGWQDKSKAKAIKEVVKAYHTDAVKKVIEKT-SQGLDQPVW 282  
 QW N + A Q K KEVVKAY + +I+K G + P W  
 40 Sbjct: 236 QWINFIAAN---QSDKNNKVYKEVVKAYEQKNIADI I KKEYPDGGELPAW 282

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2131> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2132>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45 Possible site: 24  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1766 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 50 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 145/264 (54%), Positives = 203/264 (75%), Gaps = 2/264 (0%)

55 Query: 20 LGACGQSKNEDAKVVRVGTMVKSKTEKARWDKIEELVKKKGVKLKFTEFTDYTPNKALE 79  
 L AC + K +D + +G M K++++ARWDK+EEL+KK + LK+ EFTDY+QPNKA+  
 Sbjct: 1 LVACSE-KQDDKNTLTIGVMTKTESDQARWDKVEELLKKNITLKYKEFTDYSQPNKAVA 59

Query: 80 SDEIDINAFQHYNILNNWNKANKTNLVSVAETYFTSFRLYSGT-KNGKGYQTVSEIPNK 138  
 + E+DINAFQHYN+LNNWNK NK +LV++A+TY + L+SGT ++GK KY++V+++PN  
 Sbjct: 60 NGEVDINAFQHYNFLNNWNKENKEHLVAIADTYISPINLFSGTSQDGKAKYKSVADLPNG 119

5 Query: 139 ATITIPNDAVNESRSLYLLQSAGLLKLVSGDALATMSDVSNPKSLDLKEVDAAQTARS 198  
 I +PND A NESR+LY+LQSAGL+KL VSGD LAT++++ N K LD+KE+DA+QTAR+  
 Sbjct: 120 TQIAVPNDATNESRALYVLQSAGLILNVSGDQLATIANISENKKKLDIKELDASQTARA 179

10 Query: 199 LDSTDAAVINNDVTEAGINPKSAIFIEPKSKNAKQWYNLLVAQKGWQDKSKAKAIKEVV 258  
 L S DAAV+NN + A I+ K+++F E N+KQW N++ QK W+ KA AIK+++  
 Sbjct: 180 LVSADAAVNNNSYAVPAKIDYKTSLFKEKADDNSKQWINI IAGQKDWKSEKADAIAKCLI 239

Query: 259 KAYHTDAVKKVIEKTSQGLDQPVW 282  
 KAY TD VKKV+EKTS G+D VW  
 15 Sbjct: 240 KAYQTDEVKKVVEKTSNGIDVSVW 263

SEQ ID 2130 (GBS96) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 19 (lane 7; MW 32kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 22 (lane 3; MW 57.2kDa).

20 The GBS96-GST fusion product was purified (Figure 195, lane 10) and used to immunise mice. The resulting antiserum was used for FACS (Figure 290), which confirmed that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

25 **Example 692**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0734) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2133> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2134>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 61  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5103(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

35 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9807> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9808> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

40 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 693**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0735) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2135> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2136>. This protein is predicted to be glucose-inhibited division protein (gid).

45 Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 18  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0656(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:CAB13486 GB:Z99112 glucose-inhibited division protein [Bacillus subtilis]  
Identities = 289/439 (65%), Positives = 352/439 (79%), Gaps = 10/439 (2%)

10

Query: 1 MSQSYINVIAGLAGSEAAQIAKRGIPVKLYEMRGVKSTPQHKTDFNAELVCSNSFRGD 60  
M+Q +NVIGAGLAGSEAA+Q+AKRGI VKLYEMR VK TP H TD FAELVCSNS R +  
Sbjct: 1 MNQQTVMNVIAGLAGSEAAWQLAKRGIQVKLYEMRPVKQTPAHHTDKFAELVCSNSLRSN 60

15

Query: 61 SLTNAVGLLKEEMRRLDSIIMRNGEAHRVPAGGAMAVDREGYSEAVTEEIHKHPLIEVIR 120  
+L NAVG+LKEEMR LDS I+ + VPAGGA+AVDR ++ +VT + HP + VI  
Sbjct: 61 TLANAVGVLKEEMRALDSAIIAADECSPAGGALAVDRHEFAASVTNRVKNHPNVTVIN 120

20

Query: 121 DEITDIPGDAITVIATGPLTSDSLAAIHELNGGDGFYFYDAAAPIVDKNTIDINKVYLK 180  
+E+T+IP + T+IATGPLTS+SL+A++ EL G D YFYDAAAPIV+K+++D++KVYLK  
Sbjct: 121 EEVTEIP-EGPTIIATGPLTSELSAQLKELTGEDYLYFYDAAAPIVEKDSLDMDKVYLK 179

25

Query: 181 SRYDKGEAAAYLNCPMTKEEFMAFHEALTAEAEAPLNSFEKEKYFEGCMPIEVMAKRGIKT 240  
SRYDKGEAAAYLNCPMT+EEF FHEALT+AE PL FEKE +FEGCMPIEVMAKRG KT  
Sbjct: 180 SRYDKGEAAAYLNCPMTEEEFDFRHEALTS AETVPLKEFEKEIFFEGCMPIEVMAKRGKKT 239

30

Query: 241 MLYGPMKPVGLEYPEDYKGPDRGEFKTPYAVVQLRQDNAAGSLYNIYVGFQTHLKWGEQKR 300  
ML+GPMKPVGLE+P K PYAVVQLRQD+AAG+LYNIYVGFQTHLKWG+QK  
Sbjct: 240 MLFGPMKPVGLEHPVTGK-----RPYAVVQLRQDDAAGTLYNIYVGFQTHLKWGDQKE 291

35

Query: 301 VFQMIPGLENAEFVRYGVMHRNSYMDSPNLLNQTFATRKNPNLFFAGQMTGVEGYVESAA 360  
V ++IPGLEN E VRYGVMHRN+++SP+LL T+ + +LFFAGQMTGVEGYVESAA  
Sbjct: 292 VLKLIIPGLENVEIVRYGVMHRNTFINSPSLLKPTYQFKNRSDLFFAGQMTGVEGYVESAA 351

40

Query: 361 SGLVAGINAVRRFNGESEVFPQTTAIGALPHYITHDTSKHFQPMNVNFGIIEKELEGPRI 420  
SGLVAGINA + GE V+FPQ TAIG++ HYIT T+ K+FQPMN NFG++KEL +I  
Sbjct: 352 SGLVAGINA AKLVLGEELVIFPQETAIGSM AHYITTTNQNFPQPMNANFGLLKELP-VKI 410

Query: 421 RDKKERYEAIATRALKDLE 439  
++KKER E A RA++ ++

Sbjct: 411 KNKKERNEQYANRAIETIQ 429

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2137> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2138>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30

45

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.44 Transmembrane 12 - 28 ( 9 - 32)

----- Final Results -----

50

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4376(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

55

RGD motif: 111-113

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAB13486 GB:Z99112 glucose-inhibited division protein [Bacillus subtilis]  
Identities = 292/435 (67%), Positives = 350/435 (80%), Gaps = 10/435 (2%)

60

Query: 59 INVIGAGLAGSEAAQIAKRGIPVKLYEMRGVKATPQHKTDFNAELVCSNSFRGDSLINA 118  
+NVIGAGLAGSEAA+Q+AKRGI VKLYEMR VK TP H T FAELVCSNS R ++L NA  
Sbjct: 6 VNVIGAGLAGSEAAWQLAKRGIQVKLYEMRPVKQTPAHHTDKFAELVCSNSLRSNLANA 65

Query: 119 VGLLKEEMRRLDSIIMRNGEANRVPAGGAMAVDREGYAESVTAELNHPLEIEVIRGEITE 178

VG+LKEEMR LDS I+ + VPAGGA+AVDR +A SVT ++NHP + VI E+TE  
 Sbjct: 66 VGV LKEEMRALDS AIIAADECSVPAGGALAVDRHEFAASVTRVKNHPNVTVINEEVTE 125  
  
 Query: 179 IPDDAITVIATGPLTSDALAEKIHALNGGDGFYFYDAAAPIIDKSTIDMSKVYLKSRDYK 238  
 5 IP+ T+IATGPLTS++L+ ++ L G D YFYDAAAPI++K ++DM KVYLKSRDYK  
 Sbjct: 126 IPEGP-TIIATGPLTSELSAQLKELTGEDYLYFYDAAAPIVEKDSLMDKVVYLKSRDYK 184  
  
 Query: 239 GEAYLNCMPMTKEEFMAFHEALTTAEAPLNAFEKEKYFEGCMPIEVMAKRGIKTMLYGP 298  
 10 GEAYLNCMPMT+EEF FHEALT+AE PL FEKE +FEGCMPIEVMAKRG KTML+GP  
 Sbjct: 185 GEAYLNCMPMTEEEFDRFHEALTS AETVPLKEFEKEIFFEGCMPIEVMAKRGKKTMLFGP 244  
  
 Query: 299 MKPVGLEYPDDYTGPRDGEFKTPYAVVQLRQDNAAGSLYNI VGFQTHLKWGEQKRVFQMI 358  
 15 MKPVGLE+P TG R PYAVVQLRQD+AAG+LYNI VGFQTHLKWG+QK V ++I  
 Sbjct: 245 MKPVGLEHP--VTGKR-----PYAVVQLRQDDAAGTLYNI VGFQTHLKWGDQKEVLKLI 296  
  
 Query: 359 PGLENA E FVRYGVMHRNSYMDSPNLLTET FQSRSNPNLFFAGQMTGVEGYVESAAASGLVA 418  
 PGLEN E VRYGVMHRN++++SP+LL T+Q ++ +LFFAGQMTGVEGYVESAAASGLVA  
 Sbjct: 297 PGLENVEIVRYGVMHRNTFINSPLLKPTYQFKNRSDLFFAGQMTGVEGYVESAAASGLVA 356  
  
 Query: 419 GINAARLFKREELIFPQTTAIGSLPHYVTHADSKHFQPMNVNFGI I KELEGPRIRDKKE 478  
 20 GINAA+L EE +IFPQ TAIGS+ HY+T + K+FQPMN NFG++KEL +I++KKE  
 Sbjct: 357 GINAAKLVGEEELVIFPQETAIGSMAHYITTTNQKNFQPMNANFGLLKELP-VKIKNKKE 415  
  
 Query: 479 RYEAIASRALADLDT 493  
 25 R E A+RA+ + T  
 Sbjct: 416 RNEQYANRAIETIQT 430

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 395/439 (89%), Positives = 417/439 (94%)  
 30  
 Query: 4 SYINVIAGLAGSEAAAYQIAKRGIPVKLYEMRGVKSTPQHKTDFNAELVCSNSFRGDSLT 63  
 +YINVIAGLAGSEAAAYQIAKRGIPVKLYEMRGVK+TPQHKT NFAELVCSNSFRGDSLT  
 Sbjct: 57 TYINVIAGLAGSEAAAYQIAKRGIPVKLYEMRGVKATPQHKTDFNAELVCSNSFRGDSLT 116  
  
 Query: 64 NAVGLLKEEMRRLDSIIMRNGEAHRVPAGGAMAVDREGYSEAVTEEIHKHPLIEVIRDEI 123  
 35 NAVGLLKEEMRRLDSIIMRNGEA+RVPAGGAMAVDREGY+E+VT E+ HPLIEVIR EI  
 Sbjct: 117 NAVGLLKEEMRRLDSIIMRNGEANRVPAGGAMAVDREGYAESVTAELENHPLIEVIRGEI 176  
  
 Query: 124 TDIPGDAITVIATGPLTSDSLAAKIHENGGDGFYFYDAAAPIVDKNTIDINKVYLKSR 183  
 40 T+IP DAITVIATGPLTSD+LA KIH LNNGDGFYFYDAAAPI+DK+TID++KVYLKSR  
 Sbjct: 177 TEIPDDAITVIATGPLTSDALAEKIHENGGDGFYFYDAAAPIIDKSTIDMSKVYLKSR 236  
  
 Query: 184 DKGEAYLNCMPMTKEEFMAFHEALTTAEAPLNSFEKEKYFEGCMPIEVMAKRGIKTMLY 243  
 45 DKGEAYLNCMPMTKEEFMAFHEALTTAEAPLN+FEKEKYFEGCMPIEVMAKRGIKTMLY  
 Sbjct: 237 DKGEAYLNCMPMTKEEFMAFHEALTTAEAPLNAFEKEKYFEGCMPIEVMAKRGIKTMLY 296  
  
 Query: 244 GPMKPVGLEYPEDYKGRDGEFKTPYAVVQLRQDNAAGSLYNI VGFQTHLKWGEQKRVFQ 303  
 50 GPMKPVGLEYP+DY GPRDGEFKTPYAVVQLRQDNAAGSLYNI VGFQTHLKWGEQKRVFQ  
 Sbjct: 297 GPMKPVGLEYPDDYTGPRDGEFKTPYAVVQLRQDNAAGSLYNI VGFQTHLKWGEQKRVFQ 356  
  
 Query: 304 MIPGLENAEFVRYGVMHRNSYMDSPNLLNQT FATRKNPNLFFAGQMTGVEGYVESAAASGL 363  
 MIPGLENAEFVRYGVMHRNSYMDSPNLL +TF +R NPNLFFAGQMTGVEGYVESAAASGL  
 Sbjct: 357 MIPGLENAEFVRYGVMHRNSYMDSPNLLTET FQSRSNPNLFFAGQMTGVEGYVESAAASGL 416  
  
 Query: 364 VAGINAVRRFNGESEVFPQTTAIGALPHYITHDTSKHFQPMNVNFGI I KELEGPRIRDK 423  
 55 VAGINA R F E ++FPQTTAIG+LPHY+TH DSKHFQPMNVNFGI I KELEGPRIRDK  
 Sbjct: 417 VAGINAARLFKREELIFPQTTAIGSLPHYVTHADSKHFQPMNVNFGI I KELEGPRIRDK 476  
  
 Query: 424 KERYEAIATRALKDLEKFL 442  
 60 KERYEAI+RAL DL+ L  
 Sbjct: 477 KERYEAIASRALADLDTCL 495

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 694**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0736) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2139> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2140>. This protein is predicted to be transcriptional regulator (GntRfamily). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 13  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5103(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

15 >GP:BAB04138 GB:AP001508 transcriptional regulator (GntR family)  
 [Bacillus halodurans]  
 Identities = 83/229 (36%), Positives = 133/229 (57%), Gaps = 1/229 (0%)

Query: 2 LPAYIKIHDAIKKEIDKGTWKIGQRLPSEDLADDYSVSRMTLRQSITLLVVEGILERRV 61  
 LP Y +I + IK++I+ G K G L SER+ A+ Y VSRMT+RQ+I LV +G + ++  
 20 Sbjct: 8 LPIYYQIEEQIKQIESGVLKPGDMLKSEREYAEYYDVSRTVVRQAINNLVNOGYIYKKK 67

Query: 62 GSGTYVASHRVQEKMRGTTSTFTEIVNSQGRKPSSKLISFQRKLANETEIQKLNLSQSDYV 121  
 GSGTYV +++++ + G TSFTE + +G +PSS+L+ F+ A ++LNL ++ V  
 25 Sbjct: 68 GSGTYVQEKKIEQALNGLTSTFTEDMRKRGMPESSRLKLFELIPATAKIAKELNLKENTPV 127

30 Query: 122 VRMERVRYADKVPVLYEVASIPENLIKGFEQSEVTEHFFKTLTEN-GYEIGKSQQTIYAR 180  
 ++R+RY D VP+ E +P NL+KG + + + ++ + E I + Q I A  
 Sbjct: 128 TEIKRIRYGDGVPIAIERNLLPANLVKGLNEEIIINQSLYQYIEEELNLRADALQVIEAS 187

Query: 181 NASERVASHLEVNAGHAILALTQVSYFTDGPFEYVHGQYVGDREFEYFL 229  
 AS+ A LE+ G IL + + ++ DG E V Y DR++F +  
 Sbjct: 188 TASKTEADLLEIQKGSPIILLIERKTFADGTVLELVKSAYRADRYKFMI 236

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1256.

35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 695**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0737) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2141> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2142>. This protein is predicted to be GMP synthase (guaA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.96 Transmembrane 228 - 244 ( 228 - 245)

45 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1383(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

50 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAD15805 GB:AF058326 GMP synthase [Lactococcus lactis]  
 Identities = 416/511 (81%), Positives = 467/511 (90%), Gaps = 3/511 (0%)

55 Query: 10 IQKIIIVLDYGSQYNQLIARRIREFGVFSSELKSHKITADEIRDINPIGIVLSGGPNSVYAD 69  
 ++KIIIVLDYGSQYNQLIARRIRE GVFSEL SHK+TA EIR+INPIGI+LSGGPNSVY +  
 Sbjct: 6 LEKIIIVLDYGSQYNQLIARRIREIGVFSELSHKVTAKEIREINPIGIILSGGPNSVYDE 65

5 Query: 70 GAFGIDEEIFELGIPILGICYGMQLITHKLGKVLPAGEAGHREYQGSALRLRSESALFA 129  
 G+F ID EIFELG+P+LGICYGMQL+++KLG V AGE REYG + L+L +SALFA  
 Sbjct: 66 GSFIDIDPEIFELGIPVILGICYGMQLMSYKLGGMVEAAGE---REYGVAPLQLTEKSALFA 122

10 Query: 130 GTPQEQLVLM SHGDAVTEIPEGFHLVGDSDVDCPFAAMEN TEKQFYGIQFHPEVRHSVYGN 189  
 GTP+ Q VLM SHGD VT IPEGFH+VG S + PFAA+ENTE+ YGIQFHPEVRHSV+G  
 Sbjct: 123 GTPEVQDVLMSHGDRVTAIPEGFHVVGTS PNPFAAVENTERNLYGIQFHPEVRHSVHGT 182

15 Query: 190 DILKNFAVNICGARGDWSMDNFIDMEIAKIRETVGDRKVL LGLSGGDSSVVGVL LQRAI 249  
 ++L+NFA+NICGA+G+WSM+NFIDM+I IRE VGD+KVL LGLSGGDSSVVGVL LQRAI  
 Sbjct: 183 EMLRNFALNICGAKGNWSMENFIDMQIKDIREKVGDKKVL LGLSGGDSSVVGVL LQRAI 242

20 Query: 250 GDQLT CIFVDHGLLRKNEGDQVMDLGGKFG LNIIRVDASKRFLDLLSGVEDPERKRKII 309  
 GDQLT IFVDHG LRK E DQVM+ LGGKFG LNI+VDA KRF+D L G+ DPE +RKII  
 Sbjct: 243 GDQLTSIFVDHGF LRKGEADQVME TLGGKFG LNI IKVDAQKRFMDKLVGLSDPETQRKII 302

25 Query: 310 GNEFVYVFDDEASKLKGVDFLAQGTLYTDI IESGTETAQTIKSHHN VGGLPEDMQFELIE 369  
 GNEFVYVFDDEA+KL+GVDFLAQGTLYTD+IESGT+TAQTIKSHHN VGGLPEDMQF+LIE  
 Sbjct: 303 GNEFVYVFDDEANKLEGVDFLAQGTLYTDVIESGTDTAQTIKSHHN VGGLPEDMQFOLIE 362

30 Query: 370 PLNTLFKDEV RALGTALGMPDEVVWRQFPFPGPLAIRVMGEIT EEKLETVRES DAILREE 429  
 PLNTLFKDEV RALGT LGMPDE+VWRQFPFPGPLAIRV+G++TEEKLETVRES DAILREE  
 Sbjct: 363 PLNTLFKDEV RALGTQLGMPDEIVWRQFPFPGPLAIRVLDL TEEKLETVRES DAILREE 422

35 Query: 430 IAKAGLDRDVWQYFTVNTIGVRSVGMGDGR TYDYTLAIRAITSIDGMTADFAQLPVDL K 489  
 IA +GL+RDVWQYFTVNT V+SVGMGD RTYDYT+AIRAITSIDGMTADFAQLPVD+L+  
 Sbjct: 423 IAASGLERDVWQYFTVNTDVKSVGMGDQRTYDYTLAIRAITSIDGMTADFAQLPVDLLQ 482

40 Query: 490 KISTRIVNEVDHVNRI VYDITSKPPATVEWE 520  
 KIS RIVNEVDHVNRI VYDITSKPPATVEW+  
 Sbjct: 483 KISKRIVNEVDHVNRI VYDITSKPPATVEWQ 513

35 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2143> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2144>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.96 Transmembrane 228 - 244 ( 228 - 245)

40 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1383(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

45 RGD motif: 203-205

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAD15805 GB:AF058326 GMP synthase [Lactococcus lactis]  
 Identities = 411/511 (80%), Positives = 464/511 (90%), Gaps = 3/511 (0%)

50 Query: 10 VQKIIIVLDYGSQYNQLIARRIREFGVFS SELKSHKITAQELREINPIGIVLSGGPNSVYAD 69  
 ++KIIIVLDYGSQYNQLIARRIRE GVFSEL SHK+TA+E+REINPIGI+LSGGPNSVY +  
 Sbjct: 6 LEKIIIVLDYGSQYNQLIARRIREIGVFS SELMSHKVTAKEIREINPIGIILSGGPNSVYDE 65

55 Query: 70 NAFGIDPEIFELGIPILGICYGMQLITHKLGKVV PAGOAGNREYQSTLHLRETSKLFS 129  
 +F IDPEIFELG+P+LGICYGMQL+++KLG V AG+ REYG + L L E S LF+  
 Sbjct: 66 GSFIDIDPEIFELGIPVILGICYGMQLMSYKLGGMVEAAGE---REYGVAPLQLTEKSALFA 122

60 Query: 130 GTPQEQLVLM SHGDAVTEIPEGFHLVGDSDNDCPYAAIEN TEKNLYGIQFHPEVRHSVYGN 189  
 GTP+ Q VLM SHGD VT IPEGFH+VG S + P+AA+ENTE+NLYGIQFHPEVRHSV+G  
 Sbjct: 123 GTPEVQDVLMSHGDRVTAIPEGFHVVGTS PNPFAAVENTERNLYGIQFHPEVRHSVHGT 182

65 Query: 190 DILKNFAISICGARGDWSMDNFIDMEIAKIRETVGDRKVL LGLSGGDSSVVGVL LQKAI 249  
 ++L+NFA++ICGA+G+WSM+NFIDM+I IRE VGD+KVL LGLSGGDSSVVGVL LQ+AI  
 Sbjct: 183 EMLRNFALNICGAKGNWSMENFIDMQIKDIREKVGDKKVL LGLSGGDSSVVGVL LQRAI 242



5 Query: 250 GDQLTClFVDHGllLRKDEGDQVMGMLGGKfGLNlIRVDASKRfLDLLADVEDPEKkRKII 309  
 GDQLT fVVDHG LRK E DQVM LGGKfGLNlI+VDA KRf+D L + DPE +RKII  
 Sbjct: 243 GDQLTSIFVDHGfLRKGEADQVMETLGGKfGLNlIKVDAQKRfMDKLVGLSDPETQRKII 302

10 Query: 310 GNEfVYVfDDEASKLKGVDfLAQGTLYTDIIESGTETAQTIKSHHNvGGLPEdMQfELIE 369  
 GNEfVYVfDDEA+KL+GVDfLAQGTLYTD+IESGT+TAQTIKSHHNvGGLPEdMQf+LIE  
 Sbjct: 303 GNEfVYVfDDEANKLEGVdFLAQGTLYTDVIESGTDTAQTIKSHHNvGGLPEdMQfQLIE 362

15 Query: 370 PLNTLfKDEVRALGIALGMPEEIVWRQfPPGPGLAIRVMGAITEEKLETvRESDAILREE 429  
 PLNTLfKDEVRALG LGMP+EIVWRQfPPGPGLAIRV+G +TEEKLETvRESDAILREE  
 Sbjct: 363 PLNTLfKDEVRALGTQLGMPDEIVWRQfPPGPGLAIRVLGDLTEEKLETvRESDAILREE 422

20 Query: 430 IAKAGLDRDvWQYfTVNTGVRsvGVMGDGRTYDYTIARAITSIDGMTADfAQLPwDVLK 489  
 IA +GL+RDvWQYfTVNT V+svGVMGD RTYDYT+AIRAITSIDGMTADfAQLPwD+L+  
 Sbjct: 423 IAASGLERDvWQYfTVNTDVKsvGVMGDQRTYDYTLAIRAITSIDGMTADfAQLPwDLLQ 482

Query: 490 KISTRIVNEVDHvNRIVDYDITSKPPATvEWE 520  
 KIS RIVNEVDHvNRIVDYDITSKPPATvEW+  
 20 Sbjct: 483 KISKRIVNEVDHvNRIVDYDITSKPPATvEWQ 513

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 487/520 (93%), Positives = 505/520 (96%)

25 Query: 1 MTDISILNDIQKIIVLDYGSQYNQLIARRIREfGVfSELKSHKITADEIRDINPIGIVLS 60  
 MT+ISILND+QKIIVLDYGSQYNQLIARRIREfGVfSELKSHKITA E+R+INPIGIVLS  
 Sbjct: 1 MTEISILNDVQKIIVLDYGSQYNQLIARRIREfGVfSELKSHKITAQELREINPIGIVLS 60

30 Query: 61 GGPNSVYADGAfGIDEIEfFELGIPILGICYGMQLITHKLGGKvLPAGEAGHREYQGSALR 120  
 GGPNSVYAD AFGID EIFELGIPILGICYGMQLITHKLGGKv+PAG+AG+REYQGS L  
 Sbjct: 61 GGPNSVYADNAfGIDPEIFELGIPILGICYGMQLITHKLGGKvVPAGQAGNREYQGSSTLH 120

35 Query: 121 LRSESAfLFAGTpQEQLVLMShGDAVTEIPEGfHLVGDsvDCPFfaAMENTEKQfYGIQfHP 180  
 LR S LF+GTPQEQLVLMShGDAVTEIPEGfHLVGDs DCP+AA+ENTEK YGIQfHP  
 Sbjct: 121 LRETSKLfSGTpQEQLVLMShGDAVTEIPEGfHLVGDsNDCPYAAIENTEKNLYGIQfHP 180

40 Query: 181 EVRHsvYGNdILKNfAVNICGARGDWSMDNFIDMEIAKIRETVGDRKvLLGLSGGVdSSV 240  
 EVRHsvYGNdILKNfA++ICGARGDWSMDNFIDMEIAKIRETVGDRKvLLGLSGGVdSSV  
 Sbjct: 181 EVRHsvYGNdILKNfAISICGARGDWSMDNFIDMEIAKIRETVGDRKvLLGLSGGVdSSV 240

45 Query: 241 VGvLLQRAIGDQLTClFVDHGllLRKNEGDQVMdMLGGKfGLNlIRVDASKRfLDLLSGVE 300  
 VGvLLQ+AIgDQLTClFVDHGllLRK+EGDQVM MLGGKfGLNlIRVDASKRfLDLL+ VE  
 Sbjct: 241 VGvLLQKAIGDQLTClFVDHGllLRKDEGDQVMGMLGGKfGLNlIRVDASKRfLDLLADVE 300

50 Query: 301 DPERKRIIGNEfVYVfDDEASKLKGVDfLAQGTLYTDIIESGTETAQTIKSHHNvGGLP 360  
 DPE+KRKIIGNEfVYVfDDEASKLKGVDfLAQGTLYTDIIESGTETAQTIKSHHNvGGLP  
 Sbjct: 301 DPEKkRKIIGNEfVYVfDDEASKLKGVDfLAQGTLYTDIIESGTETAQTIKSHHNvGGLP 360

55 Query: 361 EdMQfELIEPLNTLfKDEVRALGTALGMPEEIVWRQfPPGPGLAIRVMGEITEEKLETvR 420  
 EdMQfELIEPLNTLfKDEVRALG ALGMp+E+vWRQfPPGPGLAIRVMG ITEEKLETvR  
 Sbjct: 361 EdMQfELIEPLNTLfKDEVRALGIALGMPEEIVWRQfPPGPGLAIRVMGAITEEKLETvR 420

60 Query: 421 ESDAILREEIAKAGLDRDvWQYfTVNTGVRsvGVMGDGRTYDYTIARAITSIDGMTADf 480  
 ESDAILREEIAKAGLDRDvWQYfTVNTGVRsvGVMGDGRTYDYTIARAITSIDGMTADf  
 Sbjct: 421 ESDAILREEIAKAGLDRDvWQYfTVNTGVRsvGVMGDGRTYDYTIARAITSIDGMTADf 480

Query: 481 AQLPwDVLKkISTRIVNEVDHvNRIVDYDITSKPPATvEWE 520  
 AQLPwDVLKkISTRIVNEVDHvNRIVDYDITSKPPATvEWE  
 Sbjct: 481 AQLPwDVLKkISTRIVNEVDHvNRIVDYDITSKPPATvEWE 520

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 696**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0740) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2145> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2146>. This protein is predicted to be branched chain amino acid ABC transporter, periplasmic amino acid-bind. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 58  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0957(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9409> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9410> was also identified.

15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAD36211 GB:AE001771 branched chain amino acid ABC transporter,  
 periplasmic amino acid-binding protein [Thermotoga maritima]  
 Identities = 31/92 (33%), Positives = 51/92 (54%), Gaps = 4/92 (4%)

20 Query: 26 AKAFHDHYVKAYGEEPSMFSALSYPDVAVYMAAKSAKGAKTSID--IKKALAKLKDFKGV 82  
 AK F + Y + YG+EP+ +AL YDA YM A S D I + + K ++F G +  
 Sbjct: 275 AKKFVEVYKEKYGKEPAALNALGYDA-YMVLDDAIERAGSFDREKIAEIEIRKTRNFNGAS 333

25 Query: 83 GKMSIDKNHNVVKSAYVVKLEDGKTSSVNIIS 114  
 G ++ID+N + +KS V +++G +I+  
 Sbjct: 334 GIINIDENGDAIKSVVNVIVKNGSVDFEAVIN 365

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

30 SEQ ID 9410 (GBS660) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 135 (lane 8 & 9; MW 71.5kDa) + lane 10; MW 27kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 141 (lane 2; MW 46.5kDa) and in Figure 181 (lane 3; MW 46kDa).

GBS660-His was purified as shown in Figure 233, lane 5-6.

35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 697**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0741) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2147> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2148>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 27  
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -10.61	Transmembrane	140 - 156 ( 129 - 158)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -9.55	Transmembrane	60 - 76 ( 53 - 80)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.59	Transmembrane	264 - 280 ( 257 - 285)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.79	Transmembrane	232 - 248 ( 219 - 251)
45 INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.23	Transmembrane	190 - 206 ( 190 - 207)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -1.75	Transmembrane	90 - 106 ( 90 - 110)

----- Final Results -----  
 50 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5246(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10059> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10060> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

5 >GP:AAD36212 GB:AE001771 branched chain amino acid ABC transporter,  
permease protein [Thermotoga maritima]  
Identities = 140/295 (47%), Positives = 200/295 (67%), Gaps = 7/295 (2%)

10 Query: 2 LQQLVNLGLILGSIYALLALGYTMVYGIKLNFAHGDIYMMGAFMGYYLINHLNFFLA 61  
LQ L NG++LG +YAL+A+GYTMVYGI++LNFAGHD+ MMG + +Y L LN +  
Sbjct: 5 LQNLFNGLMLGGLYALTAIGYTMVYGIILRLNFAHGDMVMGMYFAFYAATLLSLNPLFS 64

15 Query: 62 LLIAMLSAFLGVVIEYLAYRPLRKSTRIALITAIGVSFLEEYGMVYLVGADTRAFPQA 121  
++A+LG+A LG +I+ +AY+PLR + RI+ALITAIGVSF LE V + GA ++F +  
Sbjct: 65 AIVAILGAALLGFLIDRVAYKPLRNAPRISALITAIGVSFFLES LAVVVFGAIPKSF LKV 124

20 Query: 122 IHTVKYNLGPITITNVQL-----IILGIALLLMLTLQFIVQKTKMGKAMRALSVDSDAAQ 176  
+T+ ++ +++ I +++ L FIV +TK+G AMRA+S+D  
Sbjct: 125 FKDRITILNKVLTVAGARIPLLTFLVIFITAVILIVLFFVIVYRTKIGMAMRAISMDIPTTA 184

25 Query: 177 LMGINVNRTISFTFALGSALAGAGGVLIIGLYNSVQPLMGVTPGLKAFVAAVLGGIGIIP 236  
LMG+NV+ I FTFALGSALA A G++ + + +V P MG PGLKAF+AAV GGIG IP  
Sbjct: 185 LMGVNVDAVIGFTFALGSALAAASGIMWAMRFPNVHPYMGFMPGLKAFIAAVFGGIGSIP 244

30 Query: 237 GAAIGGFVIGILETLATAL--GVSDFRDGIVYAILLIFLIRPAGILGKNIKEKV 289  
GA +GG ++G++E A V +RD + ILI+I L++P+G+LGK I EKV  
Sbjct: 245 GAVLGGVLLGLIIFLAAYFPAVMGYRDAFAFIILIIILLVKPSGLLGGKIVKEKV 299

There is also homology to SEQ ID 2150. A related sequence was also identified in GAS <SEQ ID 9171> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9172>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30  
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

35 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -12.74 Transmembrane 196 - 212 ( 191 - 219)  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -12.42 Transmembrane 12 - 28 ( 5 - 36)  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.22 Transmembrane 106 - 122 ( 102 - 126)  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.78 Transmembrane 242 - 258 ( 240 - 260)  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.50 Transmembrane 61 - 77 ( 60 - 77)  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.34 Transmembrane 293 - 309 ( 291 - 309)  
40 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.44 Transmembrane 139 - 155 ( 138 - 156)  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.33 Transmembrane 317 - 333 ( 317 - 333)

----- Final Results -----  
45 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.609(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

50 Identities = 35/147 (23%), Positives = 71/147 (47%), Gaps = 6/147 (4%)

Query: 134 ITNVQLIILGI--ALLLMLTLQFIVQKTKMGKAMRALSVDSDAAQLMGINVNRTISFTFA 191  
+TN I +GI A++ + + F++ KT +G +R++ ++ A++ G++ RTI +  
Sbjct: 197 LTNNSRINIGIFFAIIAIALIWFLNKTTLGFEIRSVGLNPHASEYAGMSSKRTIILSMI 256

55 Query: 192 LGSALAGAGGVLL--IGLYNSVQPLMGVTPGLKAFVAAVLGGIGIIPGAAIGGFVIGILE 249  
+ ALAG GGV+ +G + N + G ++L + G F+ G+L  
Sbjct: 257 ISGALAGLGGVVEGLGTFENVFVQGS SLAVGFDGMAVSLLAANSPL-GIFFSSFLFGLVN 315

60 Query: 250 TLATALGVSDFRDGIVYAILL-LIFLI 275  
A + ++ +V + +IF +  
Sbjct: 316 IGAPGMNIAGIPPELVKVVVTASIIIFV 342

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 698

5 A DNA sequence (GBSx0742) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2151> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2152>. This protein is predicted to be branched chain amino acid ABC transporter, permease protein (livM). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 29

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

10	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.76	Transmembrane	90 - 106 ( 84 - 113)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.23	Transmembrane	12 - 28 ( 5 - 33)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.17	Transmembrane	205 - 221 ( 200 - 224)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.86	Transmembrane	276 - 292 ( 273 - 300)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.32	Transmembrane	159 - 175 ( 154 - 176)
15	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.05	Transmembrane	236 - 252 ( 232 - 264)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.95	Transmembrane	42 - 58 ( 38 - 60)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.84	Transmembrane	120 - 136 ( 119 - 138)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -4.35	Transmembrane	255 - 271 ( 253 - 274)
20	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -1.59	Transmembrane	66 - 82 ( 66 - 85)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4503(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

25

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAD36213 GB:AE001771 branched chain amino acid ABC transporter,  
permease protein [Thermotoga maritima]  
Identities = 119/332 (35%), Positives = 191/332 (56%), Gaps = 33/332 (9%)

30

Query: 12 LAIVVLDYLLISVLIISMGIIFNLYHQIETIGINVLAVGLNLIIVGCSGQFSLGHAGFMA 71  
L +V L ++ + + ++ + Y ++++ I I I +AV LNLI G +G FSLGHAGF+  
Sbjct: 16 LTVVFLIFMALLLYLADRYMDSYKLRVVRLLIAIYGIMAVSLNLIINGITGIFSLGHAGFIL 75

35

Query: 72 IGAYAVAIIGVKMP-----TYVGFLLIAILVGTTLVAGGIALGVGIPTLR 114  
IGAY +++ + + F A + G ++A A +G P LR  
Sbjct: 76 IGAYTASLLTLSPEQKAMSFIIEPIVPLANAHTDFFATVAGGVLAAVFAFLIGWPVLR 135

40

Query: 115 LKGDYLAIAIATLGVAEIIRILLVNGGDITNGAAGIMGIPPFITWLSVYGVAVVSLILAMNF 174  
L GDYLAIA+LG AE+IRI+ +N ITNG G+ GIP ++ YG V+++ +  
Sbjct: 136 LSGDYLAIAIASLGFAEVIRIIALNAISITNGPLGLKGIPEYSNIWWCYGLFVTVLVMASL 195

45

Query: 175 LRSPLGRNTIIAREDEIAAESMGVDTTKVKVIVFVFGAILASIAGSLQAGYVGTVMKDF 234  
+ S GR AIREDAE+MG++ K +++ FV GA A ++GSL A ++ T+ P+  
Sbjct: 196 VNSSYGRALKAIREDRIAEEAMGINVFKHQLLSFVIGAFFAGVSGSLYAHWLTIDPRTT 255

50

Query: 235 SF--MMSVNVLIIVVLGGLGSMGTGTVLAAIILGLLNMLLQD-----YASVR 278  
+ M++ VLI++VLGGLGS++G+++ A L +L L+D +R  
Sbjct: 256 TLGPMLTFYVLMIVLGLGSLISGSLIGAAALFAILFEWLRDLLEPFTFFGIHVPGIKGMR 315

Query: 279 MIIYALALILIMIFRPSGLLGTKEFTLSHLFR 310  
+++ + IL+MIF G++G +ELT ++L+R  
Sbjct: 316 ILVISAIIFILVMIFWQRGIMGREELTWNLYR 347

55 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 699**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0743) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2153> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2154>. This protein is predicted to be branched chain amino acid ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein (livG). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 58
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

   ----- Final Results -----
   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2057(Affirmative) < succ>
10  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

```

15  >GP:AAD36214 GB:AE001771 branched chain amino acid ABC transporter,
   ATP-binding protein [Thermotoga maritima]
   Identities = 136/271 (50%), Positives = 189/271 (69%), Gaps = 21/271 (7%)

   Query: 3  LLEVKNLSKHFGLTAVGDVSMKHLKHELIGLIGPNGAGKTTLFNLLTG VYLPSKGTISI 62
   LL + +++ FGGL AV D + ++ +GEL+GLIGPNGAGKTT+FN++TG+Y P+KG I
20  Sbjct: 11  LLLLDHVTMQFGGLVAVDDFTNEIREGELVGLIGPNGAGKTTVFNVITGIYTPTKGRIVF 70

   Query: 63  DGKILNKRKPAKIASLGLGRTEFQNI RLFKNMTVLDNVLVGLSNHHLSPHPIASFRLRPK-- 120
   + + G +P +I LG+ RTFQNI RLF +MTVL+NVLV +H LS+P A + +
25  Sbjct: 71  NDIDITGLRPYQITHLGIARTFQNI RLFSDMTVLENVIVA-QHHVLSNPDADRILVKHGK 129

   Query: 121 -----YYHSEKALRKKALELLEIFGLKAYQDALAKNLPYKQRRLEI 162
   Y EK + +++A +L++ GL+ A +LPYG+QR+LEI
30  Sbjct: 130 PRKGHGRFWFRAVTKIGYLKKEKEMVERAKDLIKRVGLEKVMYEKASSLPYGEQRKLEI 189

   Query: 163 VRALATEPKILFLDEPAAGMNPQETAELTQLISQIKSDFDITIMLIEHDMNLVMQVTERI 222
   RALATEPK++ LDEPAAGMNP+ET +L + I QI+ DF++T++LIEHDM +VM + ERI
35  Sbjct: 190 ARALATEPKLILLDEPAAGMNPKETEDLMFEFIKQIRKDFNLTVLLIEHDMKVVMGICERI 249

   Query: 223 YVLEYGRLIAHGTPEEIKNNKRVIEAYLGGE 253
   V++YGR+IA GTP+EI+N+ RVIEAYLG E
   Sbjct: 250 IVMDYGRIIAEGTPKEIQNDPRVIEAYLGRE 280

```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 644.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 700**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0744) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2155> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2156>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

45  Possible site: 61
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

   ----- Final Results -----
   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2216(Affirmative) < succ>
50  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

```

55  >GP:CAB52068 GB:AL109732 putative branched chain amino acid
   transport ATP-binding protein [Streptomyces coelicolor
   A3(2)]
   Identities = 136/233 (58%), Positives = 181/233 (77%)

```

5 Query: 3 MLKVENLSIHYGVIQAVNDVSFEVNGQEVVTLIGANGAGKTSILRTISGLVLRPSQGSISF 62  
 +L+VE+L + YG I+AV +SF+V+ GEVVTLIG NGAGKT+ LRT+SGL++P G I F  
 Sbjct: 4 LLEVEDLRVAYGKIEAVKGISFKVDAGEVVTLIGTNGAGKT+TTLR+TSLGLKPKVGGQIRF 63

10 Query: 63 MGKPIHKLAARKIVGNGLAQVPEGRHVFSSLSVMENLEMGAFLQKDREQNQKMLKKVFDR 122  
 GK + K+ A +IV GLA PEGRH+F +++ +NL +GAFL+ DR +K +++ +D  
 Sbjct: 64 GGSLSLKKVPAHQIVSLGLAHSPEGRHIFPRMTIEDNLR+LGAFLRSDRPGIEKDIQRAYDL 123

15 Query: 123 FPRLEERKNQDAATLSGGEQQLAMGRALMSRPKLLLLDEPSMGLAIFITQEIFNIIEDI 182  
 FP L ER+ Q A TLSGGEQQLAMGRALMS+PKLL+LDEPSMGL+PI +Q+I I ++  
 Sbjct: 124 FPILGERRKQAAGTSLGGEQQLAMGRALMSQPKLLMLDEPSMGLSPIMMQKIMATIAEL 183

Query: 183 KKQGT+VLLVEQNANKALTIADKAYVLETGKVVLSGTGKELLVSDQVRKAYLG 235  
 K QGT+LLVEQNA AL++AD +V+E G +VLSG+G++LL + VRKAYLG  
 Sbjct: 184 KSQGT+VLLVEQNAQAALSLADHGHVMEVGNIVLSGSGQDLLHDESVRKAYLG 236

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

20 **Example 701**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0745) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2159> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2160>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 23  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

25

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0415(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

30

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAD36216 GB:AE001771 conserved hypothetical protein [Thermotoga maritima]  
 Identities = 72/166 (43%), Positives = 116/166 (69%), Gaps = 2/166 (1%)

35

Query: 1 MPVKDFMTKLVVYVSPDITVAEAADLLREHHLRRLPVVENDQLVGLVTEGTMAEAQPSKA 60  
 M VKDFMT+ + ++P+T+ +EA L++++ ++RL V++N+++VG+VTE + A PSKA  
 Sbjct: 1 MLVKDFMTRNPITIAPEFSALKLMKQNKIKRLIVMKNEKIVGIVTEKDLLYASPSKA 60

40

Query: 61 TSLSIYEMNYLLNKTIRDIMIKDIVTVSQYASLEDAIYLMSRKIGVLPVVDN-GQLYG 119  
 T+L+I+E++YLL+K KI +IM KD+VTV++ +EDA +M + I LPVVD+ G+L G  
 Sbjct: 61 TTLNIWELHYLLSKLKIEEIMTKDVVTVNENTPIEDAARIMEEKDISGLPVVDDAGRLVG 120

45

Query: 120 IVTDRDVFKAFLIAGYQGE-SYRLVILADEGIGVLSKVLNRLSSA 164  
 I+T D+FK F+EI G +E + R + + G L +V R+ A  
 Sbjct: 121 IITQTDIFKVFVEIFGKREGTIRYTMEMPDKPGELELEVAKRIYEA 166

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 702**

50 A DNA sequence (GBSx0746) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2163> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2164>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 41  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

55

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5585(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

- 5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 703**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0747) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2165> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2166>. This protein is predicted to be a transposase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

10

```
Possible site: 38
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.65 Transmembrane 53 - 69 ( 53 - 70)
```

15

```
----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1659(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

20

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

```
>GP:AAA85003 GB:U28972 SpV1 ORF3; putative transposase [Spiroplasma citri]
Identities = 49/154 (31%), Positives = 80/154 (51%), Gaps = 11/154 (7%)
```

25

```
Query: 39 WLEMDTVIGRIGGKVLITFNVAFCNFIFAKLMSKTAIETAKHIQ--VIKRTLVDNKRDF 96
WLEMDTV+G+ +L FA +++ TA E K + +IK L +
Sbjct: 174 WLEMDTVVVGKDHKSAILLVLEQLSKKYFAIKLENHTAREVEKKFKDIIIKNNLIGKIKG- 232
```

30

```
Query: 97 FELFPVILTNDNGGEFARVDDIEIDVCGSQSLFFCDPNRSDQKARIEKNHTLVRDILPKGT 156
I+TD G EF++ ++EI ++Q++FCD QK IE ++ +R PKGT
Sbjct: 233 -----IITDRGKEFSKWRMEI--FAETQVYFCDAGSPQQKPLIEYMNSELRHWFPKGT 284
```

35

```
Query: 157 SFDNLTQEDINLALSHINSVKRQALNGKTAYELF 190
F+ ++Q+ I+ ++ IN R LN ++ E+F
Sbjct: 285 DFNKVSQKQIDWVVNVINDKLRPCLNWISSKEMF 318
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 704**

- 40 A DNA sequence (GBSx0748) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2167> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2168>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 45
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
```

45

```
----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3116(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

50

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10055> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10056> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

## 5 Example 705

A DNA sequence (GBSx0749) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2169> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2170>. This protein is predicted to be thymidylate kinase (tmk). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 39
10 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1876(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
15                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10053> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10054> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

```

20 >GP:BAB03761 GB:AP001507 thymidylate kinase [Bacillus halodurans]
    Identities = 112/210 (53%), Positives = 148/210 (70%), Gaps = 1/210 (0%)

Query: 17 MKKGLMISFEGPDGAGKTTVLEAVLPLLRKLSQDILTTREPGGVITSEIRHIILDVKH 76
      M KG I+ EG +GAGKT+ L+A+ +LRE ++ TREPGG+ I+E+IR IILDV H
25 Sbjct: 1 MTKGCFITVEGGEGAGKTSALDAIEEMLREN-GLSVVRTREPGGIPIAEQIRSIILDVDH 59

Query: 77 TQMDKKTTELLLYMAARRQHLVEKVLPALEEGKIVLMDRFIDSSVAYQSGRGLDKSHIKW 136
      T+MD +TE LLY AARRQHLVEKVLPALE G +VL DRFIDSS+AYQG RG+ I
30 Sbjct: 60 TRMDPRTEALLYAAARRQHLVEKVLPALEAGHVVLCDRFIDSSLAYQGYARGIGFEDILA 119

Query: 137 LNDYATDSHKPDLTLYFDVPSEVGLERIQKSVQREVNRLDLBQLDMHQVRVQGYLELADS 196
      +N++A + PDLTL F V +VGL RI + RE NRLD E L HQ+V++GY + ++
35 Sbjct: 120 INEFAIEGRYPDLTLLFRVDPDVGLSRIHRDQSREQNRLDQEALTFHQVKVKEGYERIVET 179

Query: 197 EPNRIVTIDASQQLDEVIAETFSIILDRIN 226
      P R+V IDA+Q D+V+A+ +I R++
Sbjct: 180 YPERVVEIDANQSFQVADAVRMIKQRLS 209

```

40 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2171> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2172>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.75 Transmembrane 215 - 231 ( 215 - 231)

45 ----- Final Results -----
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1298(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

50 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

>GP:BAB03761 GB:AP001507 thymidylate kinase [Bacillus halodurans]
    Identities = 109/205 (53%), Positives = 148/205 (72%), Gaps = 1/205 (0%)

Query: 22 MITGKLITVEGPDGAGKTTVLEQLIPLLKQKVAQDILTTREPGGVAISEHIRELILDINH 81

```



5  
 10  
 15

```

M G ITVEG +GAGKT+ L+ + +L++ ++ TREPGG+ I+E IR +ILD++H
Sbjct: 1 MTKGCFITVEGEGGAGKTSALDAIEMLREN-GLSVVRTREPGGIPIAEQIRSIILDVDH 59

Query: 82 TAMDPKTELLLYIAARRQHLVEKVLPALEAGQLVFIDRFIDSSVAYQGAGRGLIKADIQW 141
T MDP+TE LLY AARRQHLVEKVLPALEAG +V DRFIDSS+AYQG RG+ DI
Sbjct: 60 TRMDPRTEALLYAAARRQHLVEKVLPALEAGHVLCDFRIDSSSLAYQGYARGIGFEDILA 119

Query: 142 LNEFATDGLPEDLTLYFDVPSEIGLARINANQREVNRLDLETIEIHQVRKGYLALAKE 201
+NEFA +G PDLTL F V ++GL+RI+ +Q RE NRLD E + HQ+V++GY + +
Sbjct: 120 INEFAIEGRYPDLTLLFRVDPDVGLSRIHRDQSREQNRLDQEALTFHQVKVKEGYERIVET 179

Query: 202 HPKRIVTIDATKPLKEVVSVALEHV 226
+P+R+V IDA + +VV+ A+ +
Sbjct: 180 YPERVVEIDANQSFDQVVADAVRMI 204

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

20  
 25  
 30

```

Identities = 145/219 (66%), Positives = 181/219 (82%)

Query: 4 FDRIVVIINKGCTMKKGLMISFEGPDGAGKTTVLEAVLPLREKLSQDILTTREPGGVTI 63
FD+I ++ ++G M G +I+ EGPDGAGKTTVLE ++PLL++K++QDILTTREPGGV I
Sbjct: 9 FDKIELLKSEGKMITGKLIITVEGPDGAGKTTVLEQLIPLLKQKVAQDILTTREPGGVAI 68

Query: 64 SEEIRHIILDVKHTQMDKKTELLLYMAARRQHLVEKVLPALEEGKIVLMDRFIDSSVAYQ 123
SE IR +ILD+ HT MD KTELLLY+AAARRQHLVEKVLPALE G++V +DRFIDSSVAYQ
Sbjct: 69 SEHIRELILDINHTAMDPKTELLLYIAARRQHLVEKVLPALEAGQLVFIDRFIDSSVAYQ 128

Query: 124 GSGRGLDKSHIKWLNDYATDSHKPDLTLYFDVPSEVGLERIQKSVQREVNRLDLEQLDMH 183
G+GRGL K+ I+WLN++ATD +PDLTLYFDVPSE+GL RI + QREVNRLDLE +++H
Sbjct: 129 GAGRGLIKADIQWLNEFATDGLPEDLTLYFDVPSEIGLARINANQREVNRLDLETIEIH 188

Query: 184 QRVRQGYLELADSEPNRIVTIDASQQQLDEVI AETFSIIL 222
QRVR+GYL LA P RIVTIDA++ L EV++ +L
Sbjct: 189 QRVRKGYLALAKEHPKRIVTIDATKPLKEVVSVALEHV 227

```

35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 706**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0750) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2173> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2174>. This protein is predicted to be DNA polymerase III delta' subunit (dnaZX).

40 Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

```

45

```

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2603(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

50

```

>GP: BAB03763 GB: AP001507 DNA polymerase III delta' subunit [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 78/189 (41%), Positives = 113/189 (59%), Gaps = 3/189 (1%)

Query: 2 DLKRTQPKLLEKFNTILQSDRMSHAYLFSGNFAS--LDMALYLAQSQFCEKRQSGLPCQE 59
+L + QP + L R++HAY+F GN + MAL+LA+S FC +R PCQ
Sbjct: 5 NLAKNQPFVATMLKNSLAKGRLAHAYIFDGNRGTGKKRMALHLAKSFFCAQRAGVEPCQT 64

Query: 60 CRACRLIANGFEFSDVKIEBPQGQLIKTETIKELTKDFSRSGFEGKSQVFIIKDEKMHVN 119
C+ C+ I +G DV IEP GQ IK ++ L K+FS G E +V+I+ +KM +
Sbjct: 65 CKECKRIEHNHPDVHFI EBPDQGSIKKHQVEHLQKEFSYRGMESAKKVYITVNHADKMTTS 124

```

60

Query: 120 AANSLKLFIEEPQSSSYVILLTNDENNVLPTIKSRTQIFRF-PKQLDMLVHQAEQAGLLK 178  
 AANSLKLF+EEP + + ILLT N+LPTIKSR+Q+ F P ++ E+ G+ +  
 Sbjct: 125 AANSLKLFLEEPLADTVAILLTEQLQNLPTIKSRSQVLSFAPLEVQAFKLLLEEGISE 184

5 Query: 179 SQASLLAQV 187  
 S ++LLA +  
 Sbjct: 185 SVSNLLASL 193

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2175> which encodes the amino acid  
 10 sequence <SEQ ID 2176>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 39  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

15 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2685(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

20 Identities = 151/290 (52%), Positives = 213/290 (73%), Gaps = 3/290 (1%)

Query: 1 MDLKRTQPKLLEKFNTILQSDRMASHAYLFSGNFASLDMALYLAQSQFCEKRQSGLPCQEC 60  
 MDL + P + + F TIL+ DR++HAYLFSG+FA+ +MAL+LA+ FCE+++ PC C  
 Sbjct: 1 MDLAQKAPNVYQAFQTILKKDRLNHAYLFSGDFANEEMALFLAKVIFCEQKKDQTPCGHC 60

25 Query: 61 RACRLIANGFSDVKIIEPQGQLIKTETIKELTKDFSRSGFEGKSQVFIKDCMKMHVNA 120  
 R+C+LI G+F+DV ++EP GQ+IKT+ +KE+ +FS++G+E K QVFIIKDC+KMH+NA  
 Sbjct: 61 RSCQLIEQGDFADVTVLEPTGQVIKTDVVKEMMANFSQTYENKRQVFIKDCDKMHINA 120

30 Query: 121 ANSLKLFIEEPQSSSYVILLTNDENNVLPTIKSRTQIFRFPKQLDMLVHQAEQAGLLKSQ 180  
 ANSLK+IEEPQ +Y+ LLTND+N VLPTIKSRTQ+F+FPK L A++ GLL Q  
 Sbjct: 121 ANSLKLYIEEPQGEAYIFLLTNDNDKVLPTIKSRTQVFQFPKNEAYLYQLAQEKGLLNHQ 180

35 Query: 181 ASLLAQVADDPKHLEILLTNKLLDYLNLSSQFVTTAKDRQTAYLEVSRLTSQVVDKND 240  
 A L+A++A + HLE LL KLL+ + +++FV+ KD+ AYL ++RL +K +  
 Sbjct: 181 AKLVAKLATNTSHLERLLQTSKLELITQAERFVSIWLKQQLQAYLALNRLVQLATEKEE 240

Query: 241 QAFVFWLTIMLAKE---GQLYDLENTYRAQQMWKSNVSPQNSLEYMVL 287  
 Q V LT++LA+E L LE Y+A+ MW+SNV+FQN+LEYMV+S  
 40 Sbjct: 241 QDLVLTLLTLLARERAQTPLTQLEAVYQARLMWQSNVNFQNTLEYMVMS 290

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for  
 vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 707**

45 A DNA sequence (GBSx0751) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2177> which encodes the amino  
 acid sequence <SEQ ID 2178>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 28  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

50 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2016(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

55 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP: BAB03765 GB: AP001507 unknown conserved protein in B. subtilis  
 [Bacillus halodurans]  
 Identities = 45/116 (38%), Positives = 62/116 (52%), Gaps = 8/116 (6%)

Query: 1 MDKKDLFDADFDDFSQNLVGLSEIETMKKQIQKLEENTVLRINGKLRERLSVIEAET- 59  
 M+KK +F + + E+ +K+Q+ L+EEN L IEN LRERL E E  
 Sbjct: 1 MNKKAIFTQVSQLEERIGELHRELGLKEQLAYLIEENHPLTIENEHLRERLGEPELEET 60

5 Query: 60 ---ETAVKNSK---QGRELLEGIYNDGFHICNTFYGQRRENDEECAPFCIELLYRD 108  
 E K K +G + L +Y +GFHICNT YG R+N E+C FC+ L +D  
 Sbjct: 61 EEKEQVTKERKPFVGEYDNLARLYQEGFHICNTHYGLRKNGEDCLFCLSFLNQD 116

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2179> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2180>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 22  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0700(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

20 Identities = 75/107 (70%), Positives = 89/107 (83%), Gaps = 1/107 (0%)

Query: 1 MDKKDLFDADFDDFSQNLVGLSEIETMKKQIQKLEENTVLRINGKLRERLSVIEAETE 60  
 ++KK+LFDADF FSQNL+V L+EIE MKKQ+Q L+EENT+LR+EN KLRERLS +E ET  
 Sbjct: 1 VNKKELFDADFDFGFSQNLMTLAEIEAMKKQVQSLVEENTILRLENTKLRERLSHLEHET- 59

25 Query: 61 TAVKNSKQGRELLEGIYNDGFHICNTFYGQRRENDEECAPFCIELLYR 107  
 A SKQ ++ LEGIY++GFHICN FYGQRRENDEEC FC ELL R  
 Sbjct: 60 VAKNPSKQRKDHLEGIYDEGFHICNFFYGQRRENDEECMFCRELLDR 106

30 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 708**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0752) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2181> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2182>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 48  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.28 Transmembrane 119 - 135 ( 119 - 135)

40 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1510(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10051> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10052> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:BAB03768 GB:AP001507 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]  
 Identities = 138/287 (48%), Positives = 189/287 (65%), Gaps = 2/287 (0%)

50 Query: 4 MQVQKSFKSNIHGTYLVPTPIGNLDDMTFFRAIRILREVDIFCAEDTRNTGLLKHFDDI 63  
 M+ Q+S++ GTLYLV TPIGNL+D+TFRAIR L+E D I AEDTR T LL HFDDI  
 Sbjct: 1 MKTQQSYQQRDDKGTLYLVATPIGNLEBDVTFRAIRTLKEADQIAAEDTRQT KLLNHFDI 60

55 Query: 64 TTKQISFHEHNAYDKISGLIDLLKEGKSLAQVSDAGMPSISDPGHDLVKAAIEGDIPVVS 123  
 TK +S+HEHN LID L EG+++A VSDAGMP+ISDPG++LV +AI+ I V+  
 Sbjct: 61 ATKLVSYHEHNKETMGKRLIDDLIEGRTIALVSDAGMPAISDPGYELVVS AIEGIAVIP 120

Query: 124 IPGASAGITALIASGLAPQPHIFYGFLPRKKGQQITFFETKQDYPETQIFYESPFRVSDT 183  
 IPGA+A +TALIASGL + F GFLPR+K Q+ E + T IFYESP R+ DT  
 Sbjct: 121 IPGANAAVTALIASGLPTESFQFIGFLPRQKQRQALEETKPTKATLIFYESPHRLKDT 180

5 Query: 184 LKHMKEIYGDRQVVLVRELTCLKYEEYQRTISQLLEHIEKVPLKGECLIIVDGKRDERV 243  
 L M I G+R V + RELTK YEE+ RGT+ + + + +KGE +IV+G +  
 Sbjct: 181 LDDMLLILGNRHVSICRELTCKTYEEFLRGTLEEAHVHWAREATIKGEFCLIVEGNGEKVEP 240

10 Query: 244 KDS--SQDDPLVLVKEYIANGDKTNQAIKKVAKEFNLNRQELYASFH 288  
 ++ P+ V+ YIA G ++ +AIK+VA + + ++++Y +H  
 Sbjct: 241 EEVWVESLSPVQHVHEHYIALGFRSKEAIKQVATDRGVPKRDIYNIYH 287

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2183> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2184>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

15 Possible site: 35  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.09 Transmembrane 116 - 132 ( 116 - 134)

20 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2635(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

25 >GP:BAB03768 GB:AP001507 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]  
 Identities = 139/287 (48%), Positives = 189/287 (65%), Gaps = 2/287 (0%)

30 Query: 1 MQVQKSFKDKKTSGLTYLVPTPIGNLQDMTFRAVATLKEVDFICAEDTRNTGLLLKHFDI 60  
 M+ Q+S+++ + GTLYLV TPIGNL+D+TFRA+ TLKE D I AEDTR T LL HFDI  
 Sbjct: 1 MKTQQSYQQRDDKGTLYLVATPIGNLEDTVTFRAIRTLKQADQIAEDTRQTKKLLNHFDI 60

35 Query: 61 ATKQISFHEHNAYEKIPDLIDLISGRSLAQVSDAGMPSISDPGHDLVKA/AIDSIAVVA 120  
 ATK +S+HEHN LID LI GR+++A VSDAGMP+ISDPG++LV +AI IAV+  
 Sbjct: 61 ATKLVSYHEHNKETMGKRLIDDLIEGRSIALVSDAGMPAISDPGYELVVSIAIKEGIAVIP 120

40 Query: 121 LPGASAGITALIASGLAPQPHVIFYGFLPRKAGQQAFFEDKHHYPETQMFYESPYRIKDT 180  
 +PGA+A +TALIASGL + F GFLPR+ Q++ E+ T +FYESP+R+KDT  
 Sbjct: 121 IPGANAAVTALIASGLPTESFQFIGFLPRQKQRQALEETKPTKATLIFYESPHRLKDT 180

45 Query: 181 LTNMLACYGDRQVVLVRELTCLKFEEYQRSISEILSYLEETPLKGECLLIVA--GAQADS 238  
 L +ML G+R V + RELTK +EE+ RG++ E + + E +KGE LIV G + +  
 Sbjct: 181 LDDMLLILGNRHVSICRELTCKTYEEFLRGTLEEAHVHWAREATIKGEFCLIVEGNGEKVEP 240

Query: 239 EVELTADVLDVSLVQKEIQAGAKPNQAIKTLAKAYQVNRQELYQQFH 285  
 E + V V+ I G + +AIK +A V ++++Y +H  
 Sbjct: 241 EEVWVESLSPVQHVHEHYIALGFRSKEAIKQVATDRGVPKRDIYNIYH 287

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

50 Identities = 208/287 (72%), Positives = 238/287 (82%)

Query: 4 MQVQKSFKSNHYGTYLVPTPIGNLDDMTFRAIRILREVDVDFICAEDTRNTGLLLKHFDI 63  
 MQVQKSFK GTLYLVPTPIGNL DMTFRA+ L+EVDFICAEDTRNTGLLLKHFDI  
 Sbjct: 1 MQVQKSFKDKKTSGLTYLVPTPIGNLQDMTFRAVATLKEVDFICAEDTRNTGLLLKHFDI 60

55 Query: 64 TTKQISFHEHNAYDKISGLIDLKKEGKSLAQVSDAGMPSISDPGHDLVKA/AIDSIAVVA 123  
 TKQISFHEHNAY+KI LIDL L G+SLAQVSDAGMPSISDPGHDLVKA+I DI VV+  
 Sbjct: 61 ATKQISFHEHNAYEKIPDLIDLISGRSLAQVSDAGMPSISDPGHDLVKA/AIDSIAVVA 120

60 Query: 124 IPGASAGITALIASGLAPQPHIFYGFLPRKKGQQITFFETKQDYPETQIFYESPFRVSDT 183  
 +PGAAGITALIASGLAPQPH+FYGFLPRK GQQ FFE K YPETQ+FYESP+R+ DT  
 Sbjct: 121 LPGASAGITALIASGLAPQPHVIFYGFLPRKAGQQAFFEDKHHYPETQMFYESPYRIKDT 180

Query: 184 LKHMKEIYGDRQVVLVRELTCLKYEEYQRTISQLLEHIEKVPLKGECLIIVDGKRDERV 243  
 L +M YGDRQVVLVRELTCLK+EEYQRT+IS++L ++E+ PLKGECL+IV G + V

Sbjct: 181 LTNMLACYGDRQVVLVRELTKLFEEYQRGSISEILSYLEETPLKGECLLIVAGAQADSEV 240

Query: 244 KDSSQDPLVLVKEYIANGDKTNQAIKKVAKFNLNRQELYASFHDL 290

+ ++ D + LV++ I G K NQAIK +AK + +NRQELY FHDL

Sbjct: 241 ELTADVDLVLVQKEIQAGAKPNQAIKTIKAYQVNRQELYQQFHDL 287

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8643> and protein <SEQ ID 8644> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 10

McG: Discrim Score: -6.92

GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -9.26

Possible site: 48

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

ALOM program count: 1 value: -1.28 threshold: 0.0

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.28 Transmembrane 118 - 134 ( 118 - 134)

PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 6.89 32

modified ALOM score: 0.76

\*\*\* Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1510(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

ORF00263(310 - 1164 of 1470)

EGAD|17863|BS0036(2 - 289 of 292) hypothetical 33.0 kd protein in xpac-abrb intergenic region {Bacillus subtilis} OMNI|NT01BS0044 conserved hypothetical protein

SP|P37544|YABC\_BACSU HYPOTHETICAL 33.0 KDA PROTEIN IN XPAC-ABRB INTERGENIC REGION.

GP|467425|dbj|BAA05271.1||D26185 unknown {Bacillus subtilis}

GP|2632303|emb|CAB11812.1||Z99104 similar to hypothetical proteins {Bacillus subtilis}

PIR|S66065|S66065 conserved hypothetical protein yabC - Bacillus subtilis

%Match = 24.5

%Identity = 45.8 %Similarity = 65.7

Matches = 131 Mismatches = 97 Conservative Sub.s = 57

123 153 183 213 243 273 303 333
CSTH\*KW\*TS\*ASERY\*SRNRNCS\*KF\*TRKRITRRHLQ\*WLSHL\*YFLWSTS\*K\*RRMCFLY\*III\*RLMEMQVQKSEK
:: |||
MLRRQMSFN

363 393 423 453 483 513 543 573
SNIHYGTLVLPVTPIGNLDDMTFRAIRILREVDFFICAEDTRNTGLLLKHFDITTKQISFHEHNAYDKISGLIDLKKEGKS
| |||||:||||| |: || | |||| | | ::| | :|:|||| :|: || |:
GKSDMGILYLVPTPIGNLEDMTFRAIDTLKSVDAIAAEDTRQTKKLCHVYEIETPLVSYHEHNKESGHIKIEWLKSGKN
20 30 40 50 60 70 80

603 633 663 693 723 753 783 813
LAQVSDAGMPISIDPGHDLVKAIEGDIPIVVSIPGASAGITALIASGLAPQPHIFYGFLPRKKGQITFFETKQDYPETQ
:| |||||:|:||||| ::|| : || :|||: |:|||||: ||| ||||| |:| :: :| : ||
IALVSDAGLPTISDPGAEIVKDFTDIGGYVVPLPGANAALTALIASGIVPQPFYFGFLNRQKKEKKELEALKKRQETI
100 110 120 130 140 150 160

843 873 903 933 963 993 1023 1053
IFYBSPFRVSDTLKHMKEIYGDRQVVLVRELTKLYEEYQRGTISQLLEHIEKVPLKGECLIIVDGKRDTTERVKDSSQDQP
|||:| | : :| | || |||: : |||| |||: |||||: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
IFYEAPHLRKEKTLSAMAEILGDREIAVTRELTCKYEEFIRGTTISEVIGWANEDQIRGEFCLVVEGSNNEEVDEEEQWQWET
180 190 200 210 220 230 240

1074 1104 1134 1164 1194 1224 1254 1284
LVL---VKEYIANGDKTNQAIKKVAKFNLNRQELYASFHDL\*VII\*KGCQRKIWQPFIIISDLAIGIKK\*DTSNFLKIFN
| : |||: | : :||| | | : | :|:|: ||
LTAKEHVEHYISKGATSKEAIKKAADVDRNVPKREVDYDAYHIKQ
260 270 280 290

SEQ ID 8644 (GBS343) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 72 (lane 11; MW 35.4kDa).

The GBS343-His fusion product was purified (Figure 215, lane 4) and used to immunise mice. The resulting antiserum was used for FACS (Figure 277), which confirmed that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 709**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0753) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2185> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2186>. This protein is predicted to be bA483F11.3 (cutC). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 41  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2568(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:CAB88199 GB:AL133353 bA483F11.3 (CGI-32 protein ) [Homo sapiens]  
 Identities = 79/203 (38%), Positives = 116/203 (56%), Gaps = 7/203 (3%)

Query: 3 LREFCAENLTDLTRLDKAII SRVELCDNLAVGGTTPSYGVIKEANQYLHEKGISVAVMIR 62  
 L E C +++ ++ R+ELC L+ GGTPS GV++ Q + I V VMIR  
 Sbjct: 27 LMEVCVDSVESAVNAERGGADRIELCSGLSEGGTTPSMGVLVQVVKQSVQ---IPVFMIR 83

Query: 63 PRGGNFVYNDLELRIMEEDILRAVELES DALVLGILTSNNHIDTEAIEQLLPATQGLPLV 122  
 PRGG+F+Y+D E+ +M+ DI A +D LV G LT + HID E L+ + LP+  
 Sbjct: 84 PRGGDFLYSDREIEVMKADIRLAKLYGADGLVFGALTEDGHIDKELCMLMAICRPLPVT 143

Query: 123 FHMAFDVIPKSDQKKSIDQLVALGFTRILLHGSSNGEPIIENIKHIKALVEYANNRIEIM 182  
 FH AFD++ D +++ L+ LGF R+L G + +E + IK L+E A RI +M  
 Sbjct: 144 FHRAFDMV--HDPMAALETLTLTGFERVLTSGCDSS--ALEGLPLIKRLIEQAKGRIVVM 199

Query: 183 VGGGVTAENYQYICQETGVKQAH 205  
 GGG+T N Q I + +G + H  
 Sbjct: 200 PGGGITDRNLQRILEGSGATEFH 222

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2187> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2188>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 57  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2372(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 143/208 (68%), Positives = 168/208 (80%)

Query: 2 ILREFCAENLTDLTRLDKAII SRVELCDNLAVGGTTPSYGVIKEANQYLHEKGISVAVMI 61  
 +++EFCAENLT L LD ISRVELCDNLAVGGTTPSYGVIEA Q LH+K ISVA MI

Sbjct: 1 MIKEFCAENLTLPTLDAGQISRVELCDNLAVGGTTPSYGVIKEACQLLHDKKISVATMI 60

Query: 62 RPRGGNFVYNDLELRIMEEDILRAVELES DALVLGILTSNNHIDTEAIEQLLPATQGLPL 121  
 RPRGG+ FVYNDLEL+ MEEDIL+ AVE SDALVLG+LT+ N +DT+AIEQLLPATQGLPL

5 Sbjct: 61 RPRGGDFVYNDLEL KAMEEDILKAVEAGSDALVLGLLTENQLDTAIEQLLPATQGLPL 120

Query: 122 VFHMAFDVIPKSDQKKSIDQLVALGFTRILLHGSSNGEPIIENIKHIKALVEYANNRIEI 181  
 VFHMAFD IP Q +++DQL+ GF R+L HGS PI +N++ +K+LV YAN RIEI

10 Sbjct: 121 VFHMAFDRIPTDHQHQALDQLIDYGFVRVLTHGSPEATPITDNVEQLKSLVTYANKRIEI 180

Query: 182 MVGGGVTAENYQYICQETGVKQAHGTRI 209  
 M+GGG+TAEN Q + Q TG HGT+I

Sbjct: 181 MIGGGITAENCQSLSQLTGTAIVHGTKI 208

15 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 710**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0754) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2189> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2190>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

20 Possible site: 23  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1216(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

30 >GP:BAA12206 GB:D84061 phosphoserine aminotransferase [Spinacia oleracea]  
 Identities = 65/109 (59%), Positives = 79/109 (71%), Gaps = 1/109 (0%)

Query: 3 IYNFSAGPAVLPKPVLVKAQSELLNYQGSSMSVLEVSHRSKEFDDIIKGAERYLRDLMGI 62  
 ++NF+AGPAVLP+ VL KAQSELLN++GS MSV+E+SHR KEF II AE LR L+ I

35 Sbjct: 69 VFNFAAGPAVLPENVLQKAQSELLNWRGSGMSVMEMSHRGKEFTSIIDKAEADLRTLNI 128

Query: 63 PDNYKVI FLQGGASLQFSMIPLNIARGRKAY-YHVAGSWGKSLYRGCK 110  
 P +Y V+FLQGGAS QFS IPLN+ A Y V GSWG+K+ K

40 Sbjct: 129 PSDYTVLFLQGGASTQFSAIPLNLCTPDSAVDYIVTGSWGDKAAKEAAK 177

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 711**

45 A DNA sequence (GBSx0755) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2191> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2192>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 24  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

50 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

55 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 712**

5 A DNA sequence (GBSx0756) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2193> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2194>. This protein is predicted to be phosphoserine aminotransferase (serC). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 50  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 10  
 ----- Final Results -----  
                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3380(Affirmative) < succ>  
                   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 15

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10049> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10050> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAF94318 GB:AE004196 phosphoserine aminotransferase [Vibrio cholerae]  
 20 Identities = 104/210 (49%), Positives = 152/210 (71%), Gaps = 3/210 (1%)  
 Query: 4 NNTIEGTSLYDIPKTNVPIADMSNILAVKYKVEDFAMIYAGAQNIGPAGVTVVIIR 63  
           N TI+G + D+P T++ P++ADMSS IL+ + V + +IYAGAQNIGPAG+ + I+R  
 Sbjct: 170 NETTIDGIEINDLPVTDK-PIVADMSSTILSREIDVSKYGVYAGAQNIGPAGICIAIVR 228  
 25  
 Query: 64 EDMIN-EEPTLSSMLDYKIQSDAGSLYNTPPAYSIIYIAKLVFEWVKSLLGGVDAMEKANRE 122  
           +D+++ L +L+YKI ++ S++NTPP ++ Y++ LVF+W+K+ GGV A+E+ NR  
 Sbjct: 229 DDLDDLASDLLPGVNLNYKILAEQESMFTNPPPTFAWYLSGLVFWLKAQGGVKAIEEVNRA 288  
 30  
 Query: 123 KSGLLYDYIDSSEFYNSPVRDKKRSRLCNIPFITINKDLDEKVFVKEATERGFKNIKGHR 182  
           K+ LLY YIDSS+FY N + +RSL N+PF +LD+ F++ A RG ++KGHR  
 Sbjct: 289 KAALLYGYIDSSDFYRNEIH-PDNRSLMNVFPQLAKPELDDTFLELAEARGLVSLKGHV 347  
 35  
 Query: 183 VGGMRASLYNAFPKQGVIELIDFMKTFEAE 212  
           VGGMRAS+YNA P +GV L+DFMK FEA+  
 Sbjct: 348 VGGMRASIYNAMPLEGVQALVDFMKEFEAQ 377

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

40 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 713**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0757) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2195> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2196>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 27  
 45 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 ----- Final Results -----  
                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0466(Affirmative) < succ>  
                   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 50                   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>



A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10047> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10048> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

```

5 >GP:CAB73701 GB:AL139079 putative acetyltransferase [Campylobacter
      jejuni]
      Identities = 46/170 (27%), Positives = 78/170 (45%), Gaps = 13/170 (7%)

Query: 7  IRLAFPNEIDQIMLLIEEARAEIAKTGSDQWQKEDGYPNRNDIIDDILNGYAWVGIEDGM 66
      I+ A   +++ I+ + ++A   +       QW ++ YPN   +DI   +V  E+
10 Sbjct: 6  IQKAVNKDLNSILEITKDALNAMKTMNFHQW--DENYPNEIVFQEDIQAQELYVFKENDE 63

Query: 67  LATYAAVIDGHE-EVYDAIYEGKWLHDNHRYLTFHRIAISNQFRGRGLAQTFLQGL---- 121
      + + + + + E Y +   K   D   YL HR+A+   +G+G+AQ  L
15 Sbjct: 64  ILGFICINEKFKPEFYKQVI FNKNYDDKAFYL--HRLAVKQNAKKGVAQKLLNFCENFA 121

Query: 122 IEGHKGPDFRCDTHEKNVTMQHILNKLGYQYCGKVPLDGVR---LAYQKI 168
      +E HK   R DTH KN  M +  KL + +CG  + +  LAY+KI
20 Sbjct: 122 LENHKA-SLRADTHSKNFPMNSLFFKLLDFNFCGNFDIPNYQDPFLAYEKI 170
    
```

20 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 714**

25 A DNA sequence (GBSx0758) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2197> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2198>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
    
```

```

30 ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2968(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

35 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 715**

40 A DNA sequence (GBSx0759) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2199> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2200>. This protein is predicted to be D-3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase (serA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
    
```

```

45 ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3102(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10045> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10046> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

```

5 >GP:AAB99020 GB:U67544 phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase (serA)
  [Methanococcus jannaschii]
  Identities = 102/313 (32%), Positives = 168/313 (53%), Gaps = 21/313 (6%)

Query: 31 ENPDAYIIRSQLNHQDF--PSNLKAIARAGAGTNNIPIEEASAQGIVVFNTPGANANA 87
  ++ D ++RS +D LK I RAG G +NI +E A+ +GI+V N P A++ +
10 Sbjct: 40 KDAVLVVRSGTKVTRDVIEKAEKLVIGRAGVGVNDIDVEAATEKGIIVNAPDASSIS 99

Query: 88 VKEAVIAALLLSARDYLGANRWVNTLTGTDIPKQIEAGKKAFFAGNEIAGKKLGVIGLGAI 147
  V E + +L +AR N T K+ E +K F G E+ GK LGVIGLG I
15 Sbjct: 100 VAELTMGLMLAAAR-----NIPQATASLKRGEWDRKRFKGIELYGKTLGVIGLGRI 150

Query: 148 GARIANDARRLGMTVLGYDPVYSIETAWNISSHVQRVKEIKDIFETCDYITIHVPLTNET 207
  G ++ A+ GM ++GYDPY+ E A ++ V+ V +I ++ + D+IT+HVPLT +T
20 Sbjct: 151 GQQVVKRAKAFGMNIIGYDPYIPKEVAESMG--VELVDDINELCKRADFITLHVPLTPKT 208

Query: 208 KHTFDAKAFSIMGKGTIIINFARAEVNNQELFEAETETGVVKRYITDFGDKE-----LL 261
  +H + ++MKK I+N AR L+++ + L+EA++ G ++ D ++E LL
25 Sbjct: 209 RHIIGREQIALMKKNAIIVNCARGGLIDEKALYEALKEGKIRAAALDVFEEPPKDNPLL 268

Query: 262 NQKGIIVFPHVGGSTDEAELNCAIMASQTIKRCFMETGEITNSVNFNVHQIQTAPFR-IT 320
  + PH G ST+EA+ + ++ I+ + N VN PN+ Q + +
30 Sbjct: 269 TLDNVIGTPHQASTEEAQKAAGTIVAEQIKKVLRGELAEVNVNMPNIPQEKLGKLPYM 328

Query: 321 LINKNVPNIVAKI 333
  L+ + + NIV ++
30 Sbjct: 329 LLAEMLGNIVMQV 341

```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 124.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

35 **Example 716**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0760) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2201> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2202>. This protein is predicted to be methylated-DNA--protein-cysteine S-methyltransferase (ogt). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

40 Possible site: 18
  >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2460(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
45          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0:0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

```

50 >GP:AAF96913 GB:AE004427 methylated-DNA--protein-cysteine
  S-methyltransferase [Vibrio cholerae]
  Identities = 73/156 (46%), Positives = 99/156 (62%), Gaps = 9/156 (5%)

Query: 7 YQSPLGEIRLLADNLGLSGLYFVGQKYDMLAVNQEEIVNMSNSYTLGK--KWLDAYFSQ 64
  Y SPLG + L A + GL G++F Q E + + +L K + LD YFS
55 Sbjct: 7 YSSPLGPMTLQASSQGLLVWFATQ-----TTQPEHLGDYVKECPILNKTIKQLEDFYFSG 61

Query: 65 QNLP-SIPLSLRGTAFAQTRVWQELQKIPFGDTKTYGELAKEL-NCQSAQAVGGAIGKNSI 122
  Q +PL+ GFAQ VW L KIP+G+ +Y +LA+ + N ++ +AVG A GKN I

```

Sbjct: 62 QRTQFELPLAASGTAFQOSVWHALCKIPYGEIWSYQQLAEAIGNPKAVRAVGLANGKNPI 121  
 Query: 123 SLIIPCHRVLGRYQLTGYAGGLERKSWLLEYEKEK 158  
 S+I+PCHRV+G+ GQLTGYAGGLERK++LLE EK +  
 Sbjct: 122 SIIVPCHRVVVGKNGQLTGYAGGLERKAFLLLELEKRR 157

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

10 **Example 717**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0761) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2203> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2204>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 42  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 ----- Final Results -----  
                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3137(Affirmative) < succ>  
                   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:BAB07204 GB:AP001518 arsenate reductase [Bacillus halodurans]  
 Identities = 56/107 (52%), Positives = 74/107 (68%), Gaps = 1/107 (0%)  
 Query: 3 TFEYYPKCTTCRSAKKELTELGLTFEAIKSNPPKVSLLKELLENSPYDLKKFFNTSGN 62  
 TFY+YPKC TC+ AKK L + G+ ++ I PP LK+L E S +LKKFFNTSG  
 Sbjct: 4 TFYQYPKCGTCQKAKKWLDQHGIENVSVHIVEQPPSKEELKQLYEQSGLLELKKFFNTSGK 63  
 Query: 63 SYRELGLKDKFDDLTLQALDLLASDGMLIKRPLLVDKNKILQIGYR 109  
 YRELGLKDK + + D+ L+ LASDGMLIKRP+L +K+ +G++  
 Sbjct: 64 KYRELGLKDKVKEASEDELLETLASDGMLIKRPILTDGDKV-TVGFK 109

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2205> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2206>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 38  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 ----- Final Results -----  
                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3969(Affirmative) < succ>  
                   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 64/99 (64%), Positives = 79/99 (79%)  
 Query: 19 ELTELGLTFEAIKSNPPKVSLLKELLENSPYDLKKFFNTSGNSYRELGLKDKFDDLTL 78  
 EL +L FEAIK+SNPPK LK +E S Y +K FFNTSGNSYRELGLKDK D L+L  
 Sbjct: 3 ELKQLVSDFEAIKSNPPKAQDLKHWMETSGYTIKFFNTSGNSYRELGLKDKIDQLSL 62  
 Query: 79 DQALDLLASDGMLIKRPLLVDKNKILQIGYRTKYKDLNL 117  
 D+A +LLA+DGMLIKRP+L+KD +LQ+GYR Y++L+L  
 Sbjct: 63 DKAAELLATDGMLIKRPILIKDGNVLQVGYRKPQELDL 101

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 718**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0762) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2207> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2208>. This protein is predicted to be exodeoxyribonuclease (exoA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 22  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1859(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

15 >GP:AAA26879 GB:J04234 exodeoxyribonuclease [Streptococcus pneumoniae]  
 Identities = 217/275 (78%), Positives = 245/275 (88%)

Query: 1 MKLISWNIDSLNAALTSSESTRALMSRQVIDTLVAEDADIIAIQETKLSAKGPTKKHLEVL 60  
 MKLISWNIDSLNAALTS+S RA +S++V+ TLVAE+ADIIAIQETKLSAKGPTKKH+E+L  
 20 Sbjct: 1 MKLISWNIDSLNAALTSDSARAKLSQEVQLTLVAENADIIAIQETKLSAKGPTKKHVEIL 60

Query: 61 ETYFPEYDLVWRSSVEPARKGYAGTMFLYRKGLNPIVSFPEIDAPTMDNEGRIITILELE 120  
 E FP Y+ WRSS EPARKGYAGTMFLY+K L P +SFPEI AP+TMD EGRIITILE +  
 25 Sbjct: 61 EELFPGYENTWRSSQEPARKGYAGTMFLYKKELTPTISFPEIGAPSTMDEGRIITILEFD 120

Query: 121 NCYITQVYTPNAGDGLKRLADRQIWDIKYAEYLATLDSQKPVLATGDYNVAHKEIDLANP 180  
 ++TQVYTPNAGDGLKRL +RQ+WD KYAEYLA LD +KPVLATGDYNVAH EIDLANP  
 30 Sbjct: 121 AFFVTQVYTPNAGDGLKRLERQVWDAKYAEYLAELDKEKPVLATGDYNVAHNEIDLANP 180

Query: 181 SSNRRSAGFTAERQGFNTLLAKGFTDTFRYLHGDVENVYSWVAQRSTSKINNTGWRID 240  
 +SNRRS GFT EER GFNTLLA GFTDTFR++HGDVP Y+WVAQRS+TSKINNTGWRID  
 35 Sbjct: 181 ASNRRSPGFTDEERAGFTNTLLATGFTDTFRHVHGDVPERYTWVAQRSTSKINNTGWRID 240

Query: 241 YWLTSNRVADKITKSEMIHSGDRQDHTPIILEIEL 275  
 YWLTSNR+ADK+TKS+MI SG RQDHTPI+LEI+L  
 40 Sbjct: 241 YWLTSNRIADKVTKSDMIDSGARQDHTPIVLEIDL 275

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2209> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2210>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 13  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2181(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 221/275 (80%), Positives = 251/275 (90%)

50 Query: 1 MKLISWNIDSLNAALTSSESTRALMSRQVIDTLVAEDADIIAIQETKLSAKGPTKKHLEVL 60  
 MKLISWNIDSLNAALT ES RAL+SR V+D+TLVA+DADIIAIQETKLSAKGPTKKH+E L  
 Sbjct: 1 MKLISWNIDSLNAALTGESPRALLSRAVLDTLVAQDADIIAIQETKLSAKGPTKKHIETL 60

Query: 61 ETYFPEYDLVWRSSVEPARKGYAGTMFLYRKGLNPIVSFPEIDAPTMDNEGRIITILELE 120  
 +YFP Y VWRSSVEPARKGYAGTMFLY+ LNP+++FPEI APTMD EGRIITILE E  
 55 Sbjct: 61 LSYFPNYLHVWRSSVEPARKGYAGTMFLYKNTLNPVITFPEIGAPTMDAEGRIITILEFE 120

Query: 121 NCYITQVYTPNAGDGLKRLADRQIWDIKYAEYLATLDSQKPVLATGDYNVAHKEIDLANP 180  
 + ++TQVYTPNAGDGL+RL DRQIWD KYA+YL LD+QKPVLATGDYNVAHKEIDLANP  
 60 Sbjct: 121 DFFVTQVYTPNAGDGLRRLDDRQIWDHKYADYLTELDAQKPVLATGDYNVAHKEIDLANP 180

Query: 181 SSNRRSAGFTAEEERQGFNLLAKGFTDFFRYLHGDVDPNVYSWWAQRSRTSKINNTGWRID 240  
 +SNRRS GFT EERQGFNLLA+GFTDFFR++HGD+P+VY+WWAQRS+TSKINNTGWRID  
 Sbjct: 181 NSNRRSPGFTDEERQGFNLLARGFTDFFRHVHGDI PHVYTWWAQRSKTSKINNTGWRID 240

5 Query: 241 YWLTSNRVADKITKSEMIHSGDRQDHTPIILEIEL 275  
 YWL SNR+ DK+ +SEMI SG+RQDHTPI+L+I+L  
 Sbjct: 241 YWLASNRLVDKVKRSEMISSGERQDHTPILLDIDL 275

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for  
 10 vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 719**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0763) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2211> which encodes the amino  
 acid sequence <SEQ ID 2212>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

15 Possible site: 39  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.96 Transmembrane 28 - 44 ( 22 - 49)  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 20 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4185(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8645> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8646>  
 was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Lipop Possible site: -1 Crend: 5  
 McG: Discrim Score: 17.78  
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -4.56  
 Possible site: 55  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq  
 30 ALOM program count: 1 value: -7.96 threshold: 0.0  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.96 Transmembrane 8 - 24 ( 2 - 29)  
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 9.28 138  
 modified ALOM score: 2.09  
 35 \*\*\* Reasoning Step: 3  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 40 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4185(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAD11512 GB:U60828 unknown [Lactococcus lactis]  
 45 Identities = 53/240 (22%), Positives = 102/240 (42%), Gaps = 24/240 (10%)  
 Query: 65 PTILIPGSSATQERFNSMLAQL----NQMG EKHSVLKLTVKKDNSIITYNQGISGNDHKPY 120  
 PTI I GS + ++ +L N +K V+ + K+ + GQIS ++ P  
 Sbjct: 64 PTIYIGGSGGNVTSIDWLVERLLPIKNISSQKSLVMTSNITKKNYELKVEGQISQDNKYPI 123  
 50 Query: 121 IVIGFENNEDGYSNIKKQTKWLQIAMNDLQKKYKFKRFNAIGHSNNGGLSWTIFLEDYYDS 180  
 I G ++ + +K LQ + L + Y+ N +G+S+G ++ D ++  
 Sbjct: 124 IEFA---TVKGTNSGELFSKGLQKIIVYLITENYQVPWINLVGYSSGATGAVYYMMDTGNN 180  
 55 Query: 181 DEFD-MKSLLTMGTFPFNFEE-----NTSN-----HTQMLKDLISNKGNI PSSLMVY 226  
 F + +++ +N E + + SN T+M ++ N + S +  
 Sbjct: 181 PNFFPVNKYVSLDGEYNNETNLQLGESLSNVLKEGPVIVKTEMYQYIADNYQKVSSKTQML 240  
 Query: 227 NLAGT--NSYDGDKIVPFASVETGKYIFQETAKHYTQLTVTGNNATHSDLPDNPEVIQYV 284  
 L G + D +P+A + ++F++ T T+ +HS P NP V++YV  
 60 Sbjct: 241 LLEGNFNSEKQTD SAIPWADSF SIYHLFKKNGNEITT-TLYPTKTSHSQAPKNPTVVKYV 299

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 8646 (GBS219) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 43 (lane 3; MW 31.6kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 47 (lane 7; MW 56kDa).

GBS219-GST was purified as shown in Figure 203, lane 5.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 720**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0764) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2213> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2214>. This protein is predicted to be PTS system, cellobiose-specific IIC component. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.64	Transmembrane	263 - 279 ( 260 - 282)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.26	Transmembrane	200 - 216 ( 197 - 226)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.95	Transmembrane	157 - 173 ( 156 - 175)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.79	Transmembrane	307 - 323 ( 306 - 332)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.68	Transmembrane	131 - 147 ( 126 - 148)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -4.73	Transmembrane	375 - 391 ( 370 - 396)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.61	Transmembrane	101 - 117 ( 98 - 119)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -1.75	Transmembrane	326 - 342 ( 324 - 342)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.37	Transmembrane	25 - 41 ( 25 - 41)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.16	Transmembrane	71 - 87 ( 71 - 88)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4057(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAC74807 GB:AE000268 PEP-dependent phosphotransferase enzyme II  
 for cellobiose, arbutin, and salicin [Escherichia coli K12]  
 Identities = 60/197 (30%), Positives = 83/197 (41%), Gaps = 12/197 (6%)

Query: 209 LAIFLTLTSLGLFVDPDIL--FRPYSYFVSVVSENLNLAALSQHTDKIPYLYTFYTVKNSFAMFG 266  
 LA+ +G+ P L Y + V L A + H P L +SF G  
 Sbjct: 253 LALTALDNGIMTPWALENIATYQQYGSVEAALAAGKTFHIWAKPML-----DSFIFLG 305

Query: 267 GIGILLSLFLAVLYESRKLQSKNYKLTLLTLLTPLIFDQNLPLVGLPVILQPILFIPMV 326  
 G G L L LA+ SR+ +Y ++ L L IF N P L GLP+I+ P++FIP V  
 Sbjct: 306 GSGATLGLLILAIPIASRRA--DYRQVAKLALPSGIFQINEPILFGLPIIMNPVVMFIPFV 362

Query: 327 LTTIFAEAFGALMLYLKFDPAVYTVPSGTPSLLFGFLASNGDWRYLPVTAIILVVGGFFI 386  
 L A Y+ + P P P+ L F +NG L V L + I  
 Sbjct: 363 LVQPILAAITLAAYMGIIPVVTNIAPWTMPTGLGAFFNTINGSVAALLVALFNLGIATLI 422

Query: 387 YRPFVKIAFAKEEQYEK 403  
 Y PFV +A + +K  
 Sbjct: 423 YLPFVVVANKAQNAIDK 439

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 721**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0765) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2217> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2218>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 14  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1991(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

15 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 722**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0766) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2219> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2220>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

20 Possible site: 39  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.79	Transmembrane	188 - 204 ( 179 - 206)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.36	Transmembrane	105 - 121 ( 104 - 127)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -4.41	Transmembrane	212 - 228 ( 210 - 229)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.45	Transmembrane	72 - 88 ( 69 - 89)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.48	Transmembrane	124 - 140 ( 124 - 140)

25 ----- Final Results -----  
 30 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3314(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8647> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8648> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Lipop Possible site: -1 Crend: 6  
 SRCFLG: 0  
 McG: Length of UR: 5  
 Peak Value of UR: 2.99  
 Net Charge of CR: 4

40 McG: Discrim Score: 6.88  
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -2.86  
 Possible site: 30  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq  
 Amino Acid Composition: calculated from 1  
 ALOM program count: 5 value: -5.79 threshold: 0.0

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.79	Transmembrane	179 - 195 ( 170 - 197)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.36	Transmembrane	96 - 112 ( 95 - 118)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -4.41	Transmembrane	203 - 219 ( 201 - 220)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.45	Transmembrane	63 - 79 ( 60 - 80)
PERIPHERAL	Likelihood = 0.10		18

50 modified ALOM score: 1.66  
 icml HYPID: 7 CFP: 0.331

\*\*\* Reasoning Step: 3

55 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3314(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2221> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2222>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -11.20	Transmembrane	179 - 195 ( 173 - 201)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.66	Transmembrane	96 - 112 ( 95 - 113)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -1.44	Transmembrane	203 - 219 ( 203 - 219)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.96	Transmembrane	115 - 131 ( 115 - 131)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.64	Transmembrane	63 - 79 ( 63 - 79)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5479(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 160/228 (70%), Positives = 185/228 (80%)

```

Query: 10 MSKSKSHRQYQIYEGLRCAVALCFISGYINAFYVTQGKRFAGVQTGNLLSF AIHLSNKHY 69
          MSKK + YQ+YEGLRCA+ LCFISGY+NAFTY+TQGKRFAGVQTGNLLSFAI LS +
Sbjct: 1  MSKKKKRKHQVYEGLRCAMTLCFISGVNAFTYMTQGKRFAGVQTGNLLSFAIRLSEQQL 60

Query: 70 SQALAFLLPIMVFM LGQSFTYFMNRWANKHQLHWYLLSSFALTQVAIVTIIILTPFLPSSF 129
          +AL FLLP++VFM LGQSFTYFM+RWA K LHWYLLSS LT +A T + TPFLPS+
Sbjct: 61 KEALQFLLPMI VFM LGQSFTYFMHRWATKKGLHWYLLSSVILTGIAFGTALFTPFLPSNV 120

Query: 130 TVAGLAF FASIQVDTFKSLRGAPYANMMMTGNIKNAAYLLTKGLYEKNSDIFLIARNTII 189
          TVA LAF FASIQVDTFK+LRGA YAN+MMTGNIKNAAYLLTKGLYEKN ++ I RNT+I
Sbjct: 121 TVAALAF FASIQVDTFKTLRGASYANVMMTGNIKNAAYLLTKGLYEKNHELTHIGRNTLI 180

Query: 190 IIGGFIFGVVVCSTYFSSKLGWLSLILIPLLYVNL LIGHEFYNLQVE 237
          +I F GVVVCS T GE++L IL+PLLYVN LL EFY++Q +
Sbjct: 181 VILAFAVGVVVCSTLLCIA YGEYALMPILMPLLYVNYLLAQEFYHIQTK 228
    
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 723**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0767) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2223> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2224>. This protein is predicted to be tellurite resistance protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 20

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.00	Transmembrane	190 - 206 ( 190 - 206)
----------	--------------------	---------------	------------------------

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1001(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>



The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAC22923 GB:U32807 tellurite resistance protein (tehB)  
 [Haemophilus influenzae Rd]  
 Identities = 164/282 (58%), Positives = 205/282 (72%), Gaps = 1/282 (0%)

5 Query: 7 LLPYKTMFVWTAQSIPKAFLEKHNKTEGTWAKLTILSGSLVIFYQLSPDGEEISRHFIDAS 66  
 L+ YK MPVWT ++P+ F EKHNTK GTW KLT+L G L FY+L+ +G+ I+ HIF  
 Sbjct: 5 LICYKQMPVWTKDNLPMQFQEKHNKVTGWKLTVLKGGKLFYELTENGDVIAEHIFTPE 64

10 Query: 67 SDIPFVDPQVWHKVSFNSPDLSCYLTFCYQKEDYFHKYGLTRTHSEVIASAPLLSEKSN 126  
 S IPFV+PQ WH+V S DL C L FYC+KEDYF KKY T H +V+ +A ++S  
 Sbjct: 65 SHIPFVEPQAWHRVEALSDDLECTLGFYCKKEDYFSKKYNTTAIHGDVVDAAKIISP-CK 123

15 Query: 127 ILDLGCGQGRNSLYLSLLGHQVTSVDSNGQSLVALENMALEELPYNIKRYDINTAAIEG 186  
 +LDLGGCGGRNSLYLSLLG+ VTS D N S+ L +E L + YDIN A I+  
 Sbjct: 124 VLDLGCGQGRNSLYLSLLGYDVTSDWHNENSI AFLNETKEKENLNISTALYDINAANIQE 183

20 Query: 187 HYDFILSTVVMFLNPDICISDIILQMSHTQIGGYNLIVSAMDTAENPCPLPFPFTFKEG 246  
 +YDFI+STVVMFLN + + II M+ HT +GGYNLIV+AM T + PCPLPF FTF E  
 Sbjct: 184 NYDFIVSTVVMFLNRERVPSIIKMKKEHTNVGGYNLIVAAMSTDDVPCPLPFSFTAEN 243

Query: 247 QLKSYNDWEI IKYENENLGELHRVDENGNRLKQFATLLARK 288  
 +LK YY DWE ++YNEN+GELH+ DENGNR+K++FAT+LARK  
 Sbjct: 244 ELKEYYKDFEFLYENENMGELHKTDENGNRIKMKFATMLARK 285

25

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 2224 (GBS95) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 5 (lane 3; MW 35.6kDa) and in Figure 12 (lane 4; MW 35.6kDa). The GBS95-His fusion product was purified (Figure 191, lane 7) and used to immunise mice. The resulting antiserum was used for FACS (Figure 292), which confirmed that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria.

30

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 724**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0768) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2225> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2226>. This protein is predicted to be methionyl-tRNA synthetase (metS). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35

Possible site: 47  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.32 Transmembrane 473 - 489 ( 473 - 489)

40 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1128(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

45

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10043> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10044> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:CAB11814 GB:Z99104 methionyl-tRNA synthetase [Bacillus subtilis]  
 Identities = 395/667 (59%), Positives = 501/667 (74%), Gaps = 12/667 (1%)

50 Query: 20 EKKSFYITTPIIYPSGKLGHSAYTTIACDVLARYKRMMGFVQYLTLGLDEHGQKIQQKA 79  
 E +FYITTPIIYPSGKLGHSAYTT+A D +ARYKR+ GFDV+YLTG DEHGQKIQQKA  
 Sbjct: 4 ENNFFYITTPIIYPSGKLGHSAYTTVAGDAMARYKRLKGFVRYLTGTDEHGQKIQQKA 63

5 Query: 80 EEAGITPQEYVDGMAESVKTLWELLDISYDKFIRTTDTYHEEAVAKIFEQLLAQGGDIYLG 139  
 E+ ITPQEYVD A ++ LW+ L+IS D FIRTT+ H+ + K+F++LL GDIYL  
 Sbjct: 64 EQENITPQEYVDRAADIQKLWKQLEISNDDFIRTTTEKRHKVVIKVFQKLLDNGDIYLD 123

10 Query: 140 EYTGWYSVSDEEFFTESQLAEVYRDENGNMIGGVAP-SGHEVEKVSSESYFFRMSKYADR 198  
 EY GWYS+ DE F+TE+QL ++ R+E G +IGG +P SGH VE + EESYFFRM KYADR  
 Sbjct: 124 EYEGWYSIPDETFYTTQLVDIERNEKGEVIGGKSPDSGHPVELIKEESYFFRMGKYADR 183

15 Query: 259 LMNYISALGYGWSDDLQYHKFWPADIHMGKDIILRFHSIYWPIMLMALDPLPKRLVAH 318  
 L NY++ALGY +D Y K+WPAD+H++GK+I+RFH+IYWPIMLMALDPLPK++ AH  
 Sbjct: 244 LFNLYLTALGYDTEND-ELYQKYWPADVHLVGKEIVRFHTIYWPIMLMALDPLPKQVFAH 302

20 Query: 319 GWFVMQDGKMSKSGNVVPEMLVERFGLDPLRYLMSRSLPVGSDGTFPTPEYVGRINYE 378  
 GW +M+DGKMSKSGNVV P L+ER+GLD LRYL+R +P GSDG FTPE +V RINY+  
 Sbjct: 303 GWLLMKDGKMSKSGNVVDPVTLIERYGLDELRYLLREVPPGSDGVFTPREGFVERINYD 362

25 Query: 379 LANDLGNLLNRTIAMVNKYFDGEVPRF-AVATDFDADLASVATDSIENYHKQMEAVDFPR 437  
 LANDLGNLLNRT+AM+NKYFDG++ + T+FD L SVA ++++ Y K ME ++F  
 Sbjct: 363 LANDLGNLLNRTVAMINKYFDGQIGSYKGAVFTEFDHTLTSVAEETVKAYEKAMENMEFSV 422

30 Query: 438 ALEAVWNLISRTNKYIDETAPWVLAKDETDRDKLAAVMSHLVASLRVVAHLIQPFMMETS 497  
 AL +W LISRTNKYIDETAPWVLAKD ++L +VM HL SLR+ A L+QPF+ +T  
 Sbjct: 423 ALSTLWQLISRTNKYIDETAPWVLAKDPAKEEELRSVMYHLAESLRISAVLLOPFLTKTP 482

35 Query: 498 DAIMEQLGL--GATFDLEKLT-FADLPEGVVRVAKGSPFPRLDMEDEITYIKEQMNAGK 554  
 + + EQLG+ + + +T F L + V KG P+FPRL+ E+EI YIK +M G  
 Sbjct: 483 EKMFEQLGITDESLEKAWDSITAFGQLKD--TKVQKGEPLFPRLAEAEIEIAYIKGMQ-GS 539

40 Query: 555 APVEKEWVPEEVELTSSKGQIKFEDFAVEIRVAEVEVEKVEGSDKLLRFRLDAGDEGH 614  
 AP ++E EE + +I + F VE+RVAEVIE E V+ +D+LL+ +LD G E  
 Sbjct: 540 APAKEETKBEQEVDRLEPEITIDQFMDVELRVAEVEIEAEPVKKADRLLKQLDLGFE-K 598

45 Query: 615 RQILSGIAKFYPNEQELVGGKLVANLKPMMKKYVSQGMILSAEHDGKLTVLTVDISA 674  
 RQ++SGIAK Y E ELVGKKL V NLKP K ++ +SQGMIL+ E DG L V+++D +  
 Sbjct: 599 RQVVSIGIAKHYPTE-ELVGKLVCVTNLKPVK-LRGELSQGMILAGEADGVLKVVSIDQS 656

Query: 675 VANGSII 681  
 + G+ I  
 Sbjct: 657 LPKGTRI 663

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2227> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2228>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 29  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1245(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 516/665 (77%), Positives = 573/665 (85%), Gaps = 4/665 (0%)

60 Query: 21 KKSFYITTPIIYPSGKLIHIGSAYTTIACDVLARYKRMMGFVQYLTGLDEHGQKIQQKAE 80  
 KK FYITTPIIYPSGKLIHIGSAYTTIACDVLARYKR+MG +V YLTGLDEHGQKIQ KA+  
 Sbjct: 3 KKPFIYITTPIIYPSGKLIHIGSAYTTIACDVLARYKRLMGHEVFYLTGLDEHGQKIQTAK 62

65 Query: 81 EAGITPQEYVDGMAESVKTLWELLDISYDKFIRTTDTYHEEAVAKIFEQLLAQGGDIYLG 140  
 EAGITPQ YVD MA+ VK LW+LLDISYD FIRTTD YHEE VA +FE+LLAQ DIYLG  
 Sbjct: 63 EAGITPQTYVDNMAKDVKALWQLLDISYDTFIRTTDDYHEEVAAVFEKLLAQDDIYLG 122

5 Query: 141 YTGWYSVSDEEFFTESQLAEVYRDENGMIGGVAPSGHEVEKVSEESYFFRMSKYADRLK 200  
 Y+GWYSVSDEEFFTESQL EV+RDE+G +IGG+APSGHEVE VSEESYF R+SKY DRL  
 Sbjct: 123 YSGWYSVSDEEFFTESQLKEVFRDEDEGQVIGGIAPSGHEVEVWSEESYFLRLSKYDDRLV 182

10 Query: 201 AYYAEHPEFIQPDGRMNEMLNKFNIEPGLLEDLAVSRTTYTWGVQVPSNPKHVIYVWIDALM 260  
 A++ E P+FIQPDGRMNEM+KNFIEPGLLEDLAVSRTT+TWGV VPS+PKHV+YVWIDAL+  
 Sbjct: 183 AFFKERPDFIQPDGRMNEMVKNFIEPGLLEDLAVSRTTFTWGVFVPSDPKHVVYVWIDALL 242

15 Query: 261 NYISALGYGWSDDLQYHKFWPADI-HMIGKDILRFHSIYWPIMLMALDPLPKRLVAHG 319  
 NY +ALGY ++ + + KFW + HM+GKDILRFHSIYWPI+LM LDLP+P RL+AHG  
 Sbjct: 243 NYATALGYRQANH-ANFDKFWNGTVFHMVVGKDILRFHSIYWPILLMMLDLPMPDRLIAHG 301

20 Query: 320 WFMVQDGKMSKSKGNVVPPEMLVERFGLDPLRYLLMRSLPVGSDGTFTPEDYVGRINYE 379  
 WFMV+DGKMSKSKGNVVPPEMLVERFGLDPLRYLLMRSLPVGSDGTFTPEDYVGRINYE  
 Sbjct: 302 WFMVKDGKMSKSKGNVVPPEMLVERFGLDPLRYLLMRSLPVGSDGTFTPEDYVGRINYE 361

25 Query: 380 ANDLGNLLNRTIAMVNKYFDGEVPRFA-VATDFDADLASVATDSIENYHKQMEAVDFPRA 438  
 ANDLGNLLNRT+AM+NKYFDG VP + T FDADL+ + + +YHK MEAVD+PRA  
 Sbjct: 362 ANDLGNLLNRTVAMINKYFDGTVPAYVDNGTAFDADLSQLIDAQLADYHKKHMEAVDYPR 421

30 Query: 439 LEAVWNLI SRNTNKYIDETAPWVLAKDETDRDKLAAVMSHLVASLRVVAHLIQPFMMETS 498  
 LEAVW +I+RTNKYIDETAPWVLAK++ D+ +LA+VM+HL ASLR+VAH+IQPFMMETS  
 Sbjct: 422 LEAVWTIIARTNKYIDETAPWVLAKEDGDKAQLASVMAHLAASLRVVAHVIQPFMMETS 481

35 Query: 499 AIMEQLGLGATFDLEKLTADLPEGVVRVAKGSPIFPRLDMEDEITYIKEQMNAGKA-PV 557  
 AIM QLGL DL L AD P +VVAKG+PIFPRLDME EI YIK QM A  
 Sbjct: 482 AIMAQLGLEPVSDLSTLALADFPANTKVVAKGTPIFPRLDMEAEIDYIKAQMGDSSAISQ 541

40 Query: 558 EKEWVPEEVELTSSKGQIKFEDFAVEIRVAEVIEVEKVEGSDKLLRFRLDAGDEGHRQI 617  
 EKEWVPEEV L S K I FE FFAVEIRVAEV EV KVEGS+KLLRFR+DAGD RQI  
 Sbjct: 542 EKEWVPEEVALKSEKDVIITFETFAVEIRVAEVKVEGSEKLLRFRVDAGDGQDRQI 601

Query: 618 LSGIAKFYPNEQELVGKQLQIVANLKRKMMKKYVSQGMILSAEHGKLTVLTVDSSAVAN 677  
 LSGIAKFYPNEQELVGKQLQIVANLKRKMMKKY+SQGMILSAEH +LTVLTVDS+V N  
 Sbjct: 602 LSGIAKFYPNEQELVGKQLQIVANLKRKMMKKYISQGMILSAEHGQLTVLTVDSSVPN 661

Query: 678 GSIIG 682  
 GSIIG  
 Sbjct: 662 GSIIG 666

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 725**

45 A DNA sequence (GBSx0769) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2229> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2230>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 35  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

50 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2633(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

55 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 726**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0770) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2231> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2232>. This protein is predicted to be branched chain amino acid transport system II carrier protein (brnQ). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 26
   >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood =-14.91   Transmembrane 279 - 295 ( 269 - 303)
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -9.98   Transmembrane  82 -  98 (  74 - 102)
10  INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -6.58   Transmembrane 345 - 361 ( 340 - 364)
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -6.00   Transmembrane 157 - 173 ( 153 - 179)
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -4.30   Transmembrane  48 -  64 (  45 -  66)
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -4.14   Transmembrane 251 - 267 ( 250 - 278)
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -4.09   Transmembrane 308 - 324 ( 305 - 326)
15  INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -2.55   Transmembrane 218 - 234 ( 216 - 237)
   INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -1.38   Transmembrane 126 - 142 ( 126 - 142)

   ----- Final Results -----
   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6965(Affirmative) < succ>
   bacterial outside  --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
20  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9407> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9408> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

```

25  >GP:AAC00400 GB:AF008220 branch-chain amino acid transporter
   [Bacillus subtilis]
   Identities = 130/367 (35%), Positives = 204/367 (55%), Gaps = 12/367 (3%)

   Query:  1  MSEKFSPWFSLTFLVILYLTIGPLFAIPRTATVSEIGVAPIVGHSP--IALLCFTACFF 58
30  +++K P F F V+LYL+IGPLFAIPRT TVS+EIG P + P ++LL FT FF
   Sbjct: 73  LADKAHPVFGTIFTVVLYLSIGPLFAIPRTGTVSYEIGAVPFLTGVPERLSLLIFTLIFF 132

   Query: 59  AAAYYLAIKPNPILDSVKGILTPVFAFLIILSLVVVGAIAVGNLESASADYAGKAFGSG 118
   YYLA+ P+ ++D VVKILTP+ F I+ ++V+ AI + Y G G
35  Sbjct: 133 GVTYYLALNPSKVVDKILTPVFAFLIILSLVVVGAIAVGNLESASADYAGKAFGSG 191

   Query: 119 VLAGYNTLDALAAVAFCLVATETLKKFGFKTKKEYLSTIWIIVGIVTSLAFSILYIGLGF 178
   L GY T+DALA++ F +V +K G K + G++ +L + +Y+ L +L
40  Sbjct: 192 FLEGYKTM DALASIVFGVVVNAVSKSGVTSKALAAACIKAGVIAALGLTFFIYVSLAYL 251

   Query: 179 GNKFPVPADILADPNVNGAYVLSQASYKLFNGFRYFLSIMVTLTCTTTVGLIVSVSE 238
   G A V +GA +LS +S+ LFG+ G L +T+ C TT++GL+ S +
50  Sbjct: 252 G-----ATSTNAIGPVGEGAKILSASSHYLFGSLGNIVLGAAITVACLTTSIGLVTSCGQ 306

   Query: 239 FFDKNFRFGNYKLFATVFETLIGFLIANLGLNAVITFSVPVLTLLYPIVIVVLIILINKW 298
   +F K +YK+ T+ TL +IAN GL +I FSVPL+L+ +YP+ IVI+++ I+K
45  Sbjct: 307 YFSKLIPALSYKIVVTIVTLFSLIIANFGLAQIIAFSVPILSAIYPLAIVIVLVSFIDKI 366

   Query: 299 LPLSKK---GMSLTIGLVTLVSVFEVLAGOWQEKTLTQLVGFPLPFHTISMGWLVPM LIGI 355
   ++ + GL +++ ++ AG L LP +++ +GW++P ++G
50  Sbjct: 367 FKERREVVYIACLTGLTGLFSILDGIKA-AGFSLGSLDVFLNANLPLYSLGIGWVLPVIGVA 425

   Query: 356 VFSLVLS 362
   V VL+
55  Sbjct: 426 VIGYVLT 432

```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 2234.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8649> and protein <SEQ ID 8650> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:



```

:: :|: | :||      |  | :|| :|| :|: |||::|  |  :|: |:||:|:|: |  ::| |
LTFIYVSLAYLG-----ATSTNAIGPVGEGAKILSASSHYLFGSLGNIVLGAAITVACLTTSTIGLVTSCGQYFSKLIPAL
                270      280      290      300      310      320

5  1281      1311      1341      1371      1401      1431      1461      1488
NYKLFATVFTLIGFLIANLGLNAVITFSPVPLTLLYPIVIVIVLIIILINKWLPLSKKGMSLTIGLVTLVSFVEVLG-QW
:|: |: | | :|||:| | :| |||:|: :||: |||::: :|: | : | : : | | :
SYKIVVTIVTLFSLIIANFGLAQIIAFSVPILSAIYPLAIVIIVLSFIDK---IFKERREVYIACLIGTGLFSILDGIKA
                340      350      360      370      380      390      400

10 1518      1536      1566      1596      1626      1656      1686      1716
QEKTILTQLVGFL----PFHTISMGWLVPMIGIVFSLVLSDKQKQAFDLEKFEG*HYFNFIDMSKRLKLRP*PFLYQIF
:| | | | | :|: :|:|:| :| | | | | :
AGFSLGSLDVLNANLPLYSLGIGWVLEPGIVGAVIGYVLTTLFIGPSKQLNEIS
                420      430      440      450

15

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 727**

20 A DNA sequence (GBSx0771) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2235> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2236>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 36  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

25 ----- Final Results -----  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3291(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

30 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10041> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10042> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 728**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0772) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2237> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2238>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 39  
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.33 Transmembrane 117 - 133 ( 112 - 136)  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.77 Transmembrane 53 - 69 ( 53 - 70)  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.40 Transmembrane 98 - 114 ( 97 - 115)

45 ----- Final Results -----  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4333(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

50 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 729

A DNA sequence (GBSx0773) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2239> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2240>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 15
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.19 Transmembrane 22 - 38 ( 20 - 44)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2678(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8651> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8652> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop Possible site: -1 Crend: 3
SRCFLG: 0
McG: Length of UR: 21
Peak Value of UR: 3.11
Net Charge of CR: 2
McG: Discrim Score: 11.30
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -5.35
Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
Amino Acid Composition: calculated from 1
ALOM program count: 1 value: -4.19 threshold: 0.0
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.19 Transmembrane 5 - 21 ( 3 - 27)
PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 6.74 53
modified ALOM score: 1.34
icml HYPID: 7 CFP: 0.268

\*\*\* Reasoning Step: 3
----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2678(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:CAB15623 GB:Z99122 spore coat protein (inner) [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 71/359 (19%), Positives = 148/359 (40%), Gaps = 49/359 (13%)
Query: 127 ISYRGNTSRYFDKKSLSLKVKVFVINKLKEKKHRLAGMPKSEWVLHGPFDRITLLRNLYLSYN 186
I+YRG+ R F KKS + F K + L+ + D +L+RN LS +
Sbjct: 47 IAYRGSHIRDFKKSYSYHISFYQPKTFRGAREIH-----LNAEYKDPISLMRNKLSLD 97
Query: 187 IAGEIMSYAPNVRYCELFVNGEYQGVYLAVENIEQGEQRVPIEKSDKLLHKTPYIVAWDR 246
E+ + +P + + +NG+ +GVYL +E++++ + +KL A D
Sbjct: 98 FFSELGTLSPKAEFAFVKMNGKNEGVYLELESVDE-----YYLAKRKLADGAIIFYAVDD 151
Query: 247 EHKAKQKLDNRYVHYTHQSGISALDVKYPGKQRLTSKQLEFINKD----INHIEKVLVSYD 302
+ D + ++L++ Y +++ +++ +F +D IN + K +
Sbjct: 152 DANFSLMSD-----LERETKTSLELGY--EKKTGTEEDDFYLQDMIFKINTVPAQFK-- 202
Query: 303 FSQYPKYIDRESFANYFVINEFFRNVDAGKFSTYLYKDLRDRA-KLVVWDFNNAFDNQIE 361
S+ K++D + + + F N D + LY+ +++ WD++ + I
Sbjct: 203 -SEVTKHVDVDKYLRLWLAGIVFTSNYDGFVHNYALYRSGETGLFEVWPWDYDATWGRDIH 261
Query: 362 GRVDEADFTLTDAPWFNMLIKDKAFIDLVVHRYKELRKGVLATEYLSNYIDETRHLGPA 421

```

      G   AD+       FN L           YK L + L + +   Y++       P
Sbjct: 262 GERMAADVRIQG--FNTLTARILDESEFRKSYKRLLLEKTLQSLFTIEYME-----PK 312

Query: 422 IDRNYKKWGYVFDLKNTPRNYLIPTERN-VTSYHKSVEQLKDFIKRGRWMDRNIETL 479
      I   Y++       P   + P ++N + + + + + ++IK R +++ ++ L
Sbjct: 313 IMAMYER-----IRPFVLMDPYKKNIDIERFDREPDVICEYIKNRSQYLKDHLSIL 362

```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 730**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0774) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2241> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2242>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 731**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0775) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2243> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2244>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 21
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
      INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.62 Transmembrane 5 - 21 ( 3 - 24)

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2848(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

```

>GP:BAB05949 GB:AP001514 unknown [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 199/697 (28%), Positives = 322/697 (45%), Gaps = 58/697 (8%)

Query: 57 KPFVVKGVVDVSSLGAGYHNDFFPITQKTYREWFHLLISNMGANTVRVKVPMNVAFYDALYH 116
      K + GV++ G + I +K Y WF I MG N +RV FY AL
Sbjct: 414 KKLQIHGVNLGMGKPGTFPEAAIKEKDYRWFQIGEMGGNAIRVYTLHPPGFYHALKR 473

Query: 117 HNKASKRPLYLLQGIRIDSYRNNASITAFNDNYRGLKREAKGVVDILHGRKQVWNTDLG 176
      +N+ + P+YL G+ ID ++ AF++ ++E K +VD++HG V + + G
Sbjct: 474 YNEQHENPIYLFHGVWIDEEPLEDTLDAFDEETNEEFQOEMKRIVDVIHGNAVV-DPNPG 532

Query: 177 SRH--YHYDLSPWVLGYVVGDDWNSGTVAYTNHQEKKT-QYKGRYFKTSVAANPFVEMLA 233
      H Y D+SP+ +G+++G +W TV TN Y G+Y +T A PFE LA
Sbjct: 533 HAHGVIYQADVSPYTIIGWIIGIEWYPHTVKATNKNNPDIGDYDGKYVETK-DAEPFEYWLA 591

```



Query: 234 QVMDELTHYETAKYGWQHLLISFSNSPTTDPF-HYRKPFEAQAPKYVQLNVENIQANSNVK 292  
 D L YE +Y W +SF+N TTD H +P E + V NV +++ + +  
 Sbjct: 592 NQFDILLSYBIEIQYNWIRPVSFTNWWTTDLLLTHPAEPNEDEDLVGVDPNVIHLKGPA-TE 650

5 Query: 293 AGMFAAYKAIDFHPRYKYDYLLEFDKENISKEDRQKIKELSLSQGYVKLLNAYHKIPVLTG 352  
 FA+Y +P Y D+L ++++ I D + EL+ GY+K L+ H +P+L+  
 Sbjct: 651 TNQFASYHV---YPYYPDFLNYEEDYIHYVDHR--GELNNYAGYKLDLHDAHDLPLILIAE 705

10 Query: 353 YGYSTARGIA-QKEIDKRPLPINEKEQGQRLEDEYESFISSGSFGATINAWQDDWNARAW 411  
 +G +RG+ + K ++E+EQG+ ++E +E I G I WQD+W R W  
 Sbjct: 706 FGVPASRGLTHENPFQKNQGLFSEEEQGIKIVVELFEDIIEEKLGLIFTWQDEWFKRTW 765

15 Query: 412 NTSFATNKHSQFLWGDAQVFNQGYGLLGFKNAKHHYQVDGKRGK-----EWKHPMLMTSA 466  
 NT N + W +AQ Q +GLL F K D + + E HP +  
 Sbjct: 766 NTMDYDNPDRRPFWSNAQTNEQQFGLLSFDRLKVKVNGDDQDWEDASLLYEEDHPYVKR- 824

20 Query: 467 TGDDLYASSDESILYLAIKTKPEKLKE-----KRLLPIDITPKSGSRKMNGSK-VTFSSK 520  
 LY DE YLY I K + +L +D P G+ + + VTF  
 Sbjct: 825 ----LYMDHDERYLYFRIDMKSGSTDDFFKDGFPILVLDLTPGQGNHKEVEGVTFDHG 880

25 Query: 521 SDFVLSIDPNGKSELVQERYNALKANYLRQLNGKDFYAFPPKKNSSNFEQINMVLNRNTK 580  
 DF++ + +S + V Y+ Y + + + P+ N+ F++I+ L N +  
 Sbjct: 881 IDFIIEBKGYDESRVKVDAYYDFFTYQYSQIYQMLBETSIEPQNNTGVFQKIHYAL-NQE 939

30 Query: 581 IVEDMEKVKATERFLP--THPTGLLKTGTDRHQKTFDSQTD--ISFGKDFIEVRIPWQL 636  
 I ++ +T +P + TG L+ G D +DS D ++ K IEVRIPW L  
 Sbjct: 940 I-----RIPSTNEVIFPFSYVETGELRHGNGDPEADDYDSLADFFVNEERKGMIEVRIPWLL 994

35 Query: 637 LNFSDPSSQKIHDDYFKHYGVKELE-IESI-ALGLGANSKENTLIKAD----- 683  
 L+F DPS +++ ++ G + E IE + A L K++ ++ D  
 Sbjct: 995 LSFKDPQSREVMASAIYEGEGGETSEIEGVRAAVLVFVEPKDDDSYQVVDALPALDGDRLT 1054

Query: 684 -----YRLKNWERPDKTFLKDSYYSIKKEWSKERE 714  
 Y + W+ P + LK SY +K+ ++ +E  
 Sbjct: 1055 DEVNMNMYTWETWDIPLYEERLKQSYDLVKEAFTSIKE 1091

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8653> and protein <SEQ ID 8654> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 2  
 McG: Discrim Score: 12.00  
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -5.46  
 Possible site: 21

45 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq  
 ALOM program count: 1 value: -4.62 threshold: 0.0  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.62 Transmembrane 5 - 21 ( 3 - 24)  
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 7.32 223  
 modified ALOM score: 1.42

50 \*\*\* Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2848(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 55 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

SEQ ID 2244 (GBS62) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 5 (lane 7; MW 80.5kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 13 (lane 4; MW 105kDa).

60 The GBS62-GST fusion product was purified (Figure 100A; see also Figure 193, lane 7) and used to immunise mice (lane 1 product; 20µg/mouse). The resulting antiserum was used for Western blot (Figure

100B), FACS (Figure 100C ), and in the *in vivo* passive protection assay (Table III). These tests confirm that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria and that it is an effective protective immunogen.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

5 **Example 732**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0778) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2245> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2246> in others. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.48 Transmembrane 310 - 326 ( 302 - 335)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.32 Transmembrane 362 - 378 ( 361 - 380)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.11 Transmembrane 334 - 350 ( 329 - 355)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.28 Transmembrane 381 - 397 ( 380 - 397)

15 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3994(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

20 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10039> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10040> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:BAB05950 GB:AP001514 unknown conserved protein in others  
 [Bacillus halodurans]

25 Identities = 143/405 (35%), Positives = 226/405 (55%), Gaps = 5/405 (1%)

Query: 11 IVPAYNESTTIVSSIDSLHLHDYEAYEIIIVDDGSSDNTSDVLKEEFALMKISNTIDSII 70  
 +VPAYNE T I+ ++ SLL L Y EI+VV+DGS+D T +V+ E F ++K+ I I  
 Sbjct: 69 LVPAYNEETGIIETVRSLLSLKYPQTEIVVVDGSTDQTLLEVIIIEHFQMVKVGKVIKQI 128

30 Query: 71 ATQTCCKDVFQRQVGKVKLTILIVKENGKGDALNMGINAANYDYFLCLDADSMLQVDSLSQ 130  
 T+ K V+Q + L L+ K NGGK DALN G+N + Y YF +D DS+L+ D+L +  
 Sbjct: 129 ETEPIKGVYQSTIFP-HLLLVDKSNGGKADALNAGLNVSKYPYFCSIDGDSILETDALLK 187

35 Query: 131 ISKSIQV----DPTVIAVGGGLVQVAQGVKIEQGVASVYRLPWRIIPCAQALEYDSSFLGA 186  
 + K I + VIA GG V++A G I+ G V S +L + Q +EY +FL  
 Sbjct: 188 VMKPIVTSRDEDEVIASGGNVRIANGSDIQMGSVLSVQLAKNPLVVMQVIEYLRFLMG 247

40 Query: 187 RIFLDYLRANLIISGAFGLFKKDLVAVGGYDTQTLGEDMELVMKLFHFFCRNNNIPYRIC 246  
 RI L LIISGAF +F K V GGY +T+GEDMELV++LH + + RI  
 Sbjct: 248 RIGLSRHNMVLLIISGAFSVFAKKWVMEAGGYSKKT+VGEDMELVVRLHRLVKEKRLKCRIT 307

45 Query: 247 YETDAVCWSQAPTNLGDLRQRRRWYLGLYQCLKKYKSI FANYRFGAVGSISYIYYILFE 306  
 + D VCW++AP L++QR RW+ GL+ L ++ + N ++G VG+ S Y+ + E  
 Sbjct: 308 FVPDPVCWTEAPATFRVLQRQSRWRHGLMESLWLHRGMTFNPKYGLVGTASIPYFVIVE 367

50 Query: 307 LLTPFIECFGIVIIIFLSLLFNQLNIPFFISLVSLEYFYCVLITLSSFLHRIYSQQLVIGI 366  
 P +E G + I + F L + F ++L L++ Y + ++++ + +S + +  
 Sbjct: 368 FFGPVVELMGYLYIVFAFFFGGLYVEFALALFLFLVLYGTVFSMTAVILEGWSLKRYPKV 427

Query: 367 LDIVKVFYIAVFRYLILHPVLTFFVKVASVIGYKKNKMVWGHITRE 411  
 D+ ++ ++F L P+ + ++I + WG +TR+  
 Sbjct: 428 SDMSRLMIFSLFEALWYRPLTVLWRFGAIIIEALFRSKAWGEMTRK 472

55 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2247> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2248>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 60

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -11.04	Transmembrane	33 - 49 ( 24 - 57)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -10.77	Transmembrane	376 - 392 ( 370 - 399)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.86	Transmembrane	344 - 360 ( 342 - 372)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -4.94	Transmembrane	63 - 79 ( 55 - 81)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.07	Transmembrane	403 - 419 ( 403 - 419)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane	---	Certainty=0.5416(Affirmative)	< succ>
bacterial outside	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>
bacterial cytoplasm	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 84/397 (21%), Positives = 173/397 (43%), Gaps = 71/397 (17%)

Query: 6 FRRKSIVPAYNEST-TIVSSIDSLHLHDYEAYEIIIVDDGSSDNTSDVLKEEFALMKISN 64  
 ++ +++P+YNE +++ ++ S+L Y EI +VDDGSS+ + L EE+ ++  
 Sbjct: 90 YKVAAVIPSYNEDAESLLETLSVLAQTYPLSEIYIVDDGSSNTDAIQLEIEY---VNR 145

Query: 65 TIDSIIATQTCKDVFQRQVGVKVLTLIVKENGKGDALNMGINAANYDYFLCLDADSMQLQ 124  
 +D C++V V +L+ N GK A ++ D FL +D+D+ +  
 Sbjct: 146 EVD-----ICRNVI-----VHRSLV---NKGKRHAQAWAFERSDADVFLTVDSPTYIY 190

Query: 125 VDSLSQLSKSIQVDPVTVIAVGGLVQVAQGKIEQGVASYRPLPWRIPCAQALEYDSSFL 184  
 ++L ++ KS D TV A G + + ++ + YD++F  
 Sbjct: 191 PNALEELLKSFN-DETVYAA-----TGHLNARNRQTNLLTRLTDIRYDNAF- 235

Query: 185 GARIFLDYLRANLII-SGAFGLFKKD-LVKAVGGYDTQT-----LGEDMELVMKLHFF 235  
 G L N+++ SG +++++ ++ + Y QT +G+D L  
 Sbjct: 236 GVERAAQSLTGNILVCSGPLSIYRREVIIPNLERYKNQTFGLPLVSIQDDRCLT----- 289

Query: 236 CRNANNIPY-RICYETDAVCWSQAPTNLGDLRKQRRRWYLGly-QCLKKYKSIFANYRFGA 293  
 N I R Y++ A C + P L KQ+ RW + + + K I +N  
 Sbjct: 290 --NYAIDLGRVTYQSTARCDTDPVFPQLKSYLKQNRWNKSFKEIISVKKILSN----P 343

Query: 294 VGSISYIYYILFELLTFEFCFGIVIIIFLSLLEFNQNLNIPFFISLVSLYIFYCV--LITLS 351  
 + ++ I+ ++ ++ +++ +LLFNQ + L+ L+ F + ++ L  
 Sbjct: 344 IVALWTIFEVVMFMM-----LIVAIGNLLFNQ---AIQLDLIKLFAFLSIIFIVALC 392

Query: 352 SFLHRIYSQQLVIGILDIVKVFYIAVFRYLILHPVLT 388  
 +H + + + + ++ V + L L+ + T  
 Sbjct: 393 RNVHYMIKHPASFLLSPLYGILHLFVLQPLKLYSLCT 429

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8655> and protein <SEQ ID 8656> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 8  
 McG: Discrim Score: -5.18  
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -4.91  
 Possible site: 14

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

ALOM program count: 4 value: -7.48 threshold: 0.0

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.48	Transmembrane	310 - 326 ( 302 - 335)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.32	Transmembrane	362 - 378 ( 361 - 380)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.11	Transmembrane	334 - 350 ( 329 - 355)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.28	Transmembrane	381 - 397 ( 380 - 397)
PERIPHERAL	Likelihood = 1.22		140

modified ALOM score: 2.00

\*\*\* Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane	---	Certainty=0.3994(Affirmative)	< succ>
bacterial outside	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>
bacterial cytoplasm	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

ORF00238(331 - 1401 of 1866)  
 GP|5813901|gb|AADS2055.1|AF086783\_3|AF086783(52 - 367 of 412) IcaA {Staphylococcus aureus}  
 %Match = 10.3  
 %Identity = 34.8 %Similarity = 55.9  
 Matches = 109 Mismatches = 128 Conservative Sub.s = 66

```

150      180      210      240      270      300      330      360
VAMRRSSKLNLGVRPPFACLR**AVFNTANISSKVVR*TPTRRLNRTSVNCLLAS*FIELLYHILFRKRKSIVPAYNESTT
                                     :: |||| |
10      MQFFNFFLLFYPVFMFSIYWIVGSIYFYFTREIRYSLNKKKPDINVDELEGITFLLACYNESET
                                     10      20      30      40      50      60

390      420      450      471      501      531      561      591
IVSSIDSLHLHDYEAYEIIIVDDGSSDNTSDVL---KEEFALMKISNTIDSIIATQTCCKDVFORQVQGVKVLTLIVKENG
| :: :: | | | |||:::|||||::: | | :: : ::| |
15      IEDTLSNVLALKYEKKEIIIIINDGSSDNTAELIYKIKENNDIFVD-----LQENRG
                                     80      90      100      110

621      651      681      711      741      771      801      831
KGDALNMGINAANYDYFLCLDADSMQLQVDSLQISKSIQVDPTVIAVGGGLVQVAQGVKIEQGVKVASYRPLWRIIPCAQAL
| : ||| | | | : ||| : |||||::: | : : : : | | : | | : : | : | :
20      KANALNQGIKQASVDYVWCLDADTIIVDQDAPYMIENFKHDPKLGAVTGNPRIRNKSSI-----LGKIQTI
                                     130      140      150      160      170

861      891      918      948      978      1008      1038      1068
EYDSSFLGARIFLDYLRANL-IISGAFGLFKKDLVKAVGGYDTQTLGEDMELVMKLFHFFCRNPNIPYRICYETDAVCWSQ
|| :|::| | : ||| | |||| | || :| | : ||: : ||| ||| | | :| |
30      EY-ASLIGCIKRSQTLGAVNTISGVFTLFKKS AVVDVGYWDTDMITEDIAVSWKLH-----LRGYRIKYEPLAMCWML
                                     190      200      210      220      230      240      250

1098      1128      1155      1194      1224      1254      1284
APTNLGDLRKQRRRWYLGLYQCL-KKYKSIFANYRFG-----AVGSISYIYYILFELLTPFIECFGIVIIIFLSLLEFNQ
| || | ||| | | : : | : : | || : || :| : | | || |
35      VPETLGGLWKQRVRAQGGHEVLLRDFPFSTMKTKRFPLYILMFEQIIISILWVYIVLLYLGYLEFI-----TANFLDYTFMT
                                     270      280      290      300      310      320

1311      1341      1371      1401      1431      1461      1491      1521
LNIP-FFISLVSLYIFYCVLITLSSFLHRIYSQQLVIGILDIVKVFYIAVFRYLILHPVLTTFKVASVIGYKKNKMWG
: |::| :: : |:: | : : : |:: : |::
40      YSFSIFLLSSFTMTFINVIQFTVALFIDSRYEKKNMAGLIFVSWYPTVYWIINAAVVLVAFPKALKRKRGGYATWSSPDR
                                     340      350      360      370      380      390      400

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 733**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0779) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2249> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2250>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 29  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

```

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2014(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:CAA22725 GB:AL035161 hypothetical protein SC9C7.13c  
 [Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)]  
 Identities = 35/153 (22%), Positives = 64/153 (40%), Gaps = 5/153 (3%)

Query: 5 IRRARLGDEVNLAYIQTESWKAAFGKILPEDIIQKTTEIEPAITMYQQLLHKEVVGKGYIL 64  
 +R L D ++ I+ W++A+ ++P+ + A G+ ++  
 Sbjct: 10 VREMTLADCDRVSILIRVRGWQSAYRGLMPQPYLDAMDPAADAERRRSLFARPEGRVNLV 69

5 Query: 65 EVDSNPFCMAWWD----KSREDGMLDYAELICIHSLKEGWGKGYGSQMMNHVLSEIQQAG 120  
 D + W + E D AEL ++ +G G G + + + AG  
 Sbjct: 70 AEDEGGVEVVGWACHGPPYRDGEARTAD-AELYALYVDAARFGAGIGRALAGESVRRRCRAAG 128

10 Query: 121 YNKVILWVFTENTRARKFYDRFGFSFKGKSKTY 153  
 + +++LWV N RAR+FYDR GF G + +  
 Sbjct: 129 HARMLLWVLKGNVRRARFYDRAGFRPDGAEFF 161

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 734**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0780) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2251> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2252>. This protein is predicted to be a DNA-binding protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

20 Possible site: 48  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1162 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

30 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 735**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0781) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2253> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2254>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 56  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 40 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2589 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10037> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10038> was also identified.

45 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2255> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2256>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 53  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2767(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 80/86 (93%), Positives = 84/86 (97%)

10

Query: 6 LKTIKENNMTFEEILPGLKAKKKYVRTGWGGAENYVQLFDTPLEVNGKVLQATPYFLINVT 65  
+ +IKENNMTFEEILPGLKAKKKYVRTGWGGAENYVQLFDTPLEV+GKVLQATPYFLI+VT  
Sbjct: 3 ISSIKENNMTFEEILPGLKAKKKYVRTGWGGAENYVQLFDTLEVDGKVLQATPYFLIHVT 62

15

Query: 66 GEGEGFSMWAPTPCDVLAEDWIEVND 91  
G GEGFSMWAPTPCDVLAEDWIEVND  
Sbjct: 63 GAGEGFSMWAPTPCDVLAEDWIEVND 88

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

20 **Example 736**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0782) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2257> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2258>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 19  
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

25

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

30

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:BAA85256 GB:AB021978 3-oxoacyl-[acyl carrier protein] reductase  
homolog [Moritella marina]  
Identities = 82/239 (34%), Positives = 125/239 (51%), Gaps = 15/239 (6%)

35

Query: 2 TKVVLVTGCASGIGYAQAQYFLKQGYQVYGVDKSDKPNLN-----GNFNF-IKLDDLSSDL 55  
+K VLVTG + GIG A A++F K G V G S + G+ F ++L+++S  
Sbjct: 5 SKTVLVTGASRGIGRAIAEHFAKLGATVIGTATSQAQGAERIGAYLGDAGFLELNVTSDQ 64

40

Query: 56 S-----PLFTMVPTVDILCNTAGILDAYKPLLEVSDEELEHLFDINFFVTVRLTRHYLR 109  
S + T V +DIL N AGI A L + ++E ++ D N RL + LR  
Sbjct: 65 SVDALYAEIKTQVGHIDILVNNAGIT-ADNIFLRMKEDEWCNVIDTNLTSYRLCKPCLR 123

45

Query: 110 RMVEKKSGIIINMCSIASFIAAGGGGAAAYTSSKHALAGFTRQLALDYAKDCIQIFGIAPGA 169  
M++++ G IIN+ S+ GG A Y ++K L GFT+ LA + A I + +APG  
Sbjct: 124 GMMKQRHGRRIINIGSVVGTGTGGGQANYAAKSGLLGFTKSLASEVASRGITVNAVAPGF 183

50

Query: 170 VQTAMTASDFEPGGLAEWVAETPIGRWTKPSEVAELTGFLASGKARSMQGEIVKIDGG 228  
++T MTA E + + + + P R +E+AE GFLAS A + GE + ++GG  
Sbjct: 184 IETDMTAEELTEE--QKQTILAQVPTSRGSLTTEIAETVGFASDGASYITGETIHVNGG 240

There is also homology to SEQ IDs 2628 and 7170.

A related sequence was also identified in GAS <SEQ ID 9107> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9108>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55

Possible site: 19  
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

5 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 206/232 (88%), Positives = 224/232 (95%)

Query: 1 MTKVVLVTGCASGIGYAQAQYFLKQGYQVYGVDKSDKPNLNGNFNFIKLDLSSDLSPLFT 60  
 MTKVVLVTGCASGIGYAQA+YFLKQG+ VYGVDKSDKP+L+GNF+FIKLDLSS+L+PLF  
 10 Sbjct: 4 MTKVVLVTGCASGIGYAQARYFLKQGHVYGVDKSDKPDLSGNFHFIKLDLSSSELAPLFK 63

Query: 61 MVPTVDILCNTAGILDAYKPLLEVSDEEHLFDINFFVTVRLTRHYLRRMVEKKSIII 120  
 +VP+VDILCNTAGILDAYKPLL+VSDEE+EHLFDINFF TV+LTRHYLRRMVEK+SG+II  
 15 Sbjct: 64 VVPSVDILCNTAGILDAYKPLLDVSDVEEHLFDINFFATVKLTRHYLRRMVEKQSGVII 123

Query: 121 NMCSIASFIAGGGGAAYTSSKHALAGFTRQLALDYAKDCIQIFGIAPGAVQTAMTASDFE 180  
 NMCSIASFIAGGGG AYTSSKHALAGFTRQLALDYAKD I IFGIAPGAV+TAMTA+DFE  
 Sbjct: 124 NMCSIASFIAGGGVAYTSSKHALAGFTRQLALDYAKDQIHIFGIAPGAVKTAMTANDFE 183

20 Query: 181 PGGLAEWVASETPIGRWTKPSEVAELTGFLASGKARSMQGEIVKIDGGWSLK 232  
 PGGLA+WVA ETPIGRWTKP EVAELTGFLASGKARSMQGEIVKIDGGW+LK  
 Sbjct: 184 PGGLADWVARETPIGRWTKPDEVAELTGFLASGKARSMQGEIVKIDGGWTLK 235

25 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 9063> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9064>. An alignment of the GAS and GBS sequences follows:

Score = 83.1 bits (202), Expect = 4e-18  
 Identities = 72/258 (27%), Positives = 106/258 (40%), Gaps = 36/258 (13%)

30 Query: 6 EVAFITGAASGIGKQIGETLLKEGKTVVFSINQE-----KLDQVVADYTKEGYDAFSVV 60  
 +V +TG ASGIG + LK+G V D + + + + D + + F++V  
 Sbjct: 3 KVVLVTGCASGIGYAQAQYFLKQGYQVYGVDKSDKPNLNGNFNFIKLDLSSDLSPLFTMV 62

35 Query: 61 CDVTKEEAINAAIDTVVEKYGRIDLIVNAG-LQHVAMIEDFPTEKFEFMIKIMLTAPFI 119  
 +DIL N AG L + + E+ E + I  
 Sbjct: 63 -----PTVDILCNTAGILDAYKPLLEVSDEEHLFDINFFVTVR 102

40 Query: 120 AIKRAFFPMKAQKHGRIINMASINGVIGFAGKSAYNSAKHGLIGLTKVTALEAADSGITV 179  
 + M +K G IINM SI I G +AY S+KH L G T+ AL+ A I +  
 Sbjct: 103 LTRHYLRRMVEKKSIIIINMCSIASFIAGGGGAAYTSSKHALAGFTRQLALDYAKDCIQI 162

45 Query: 180 NAICPGYVDTPLVRGQFEDLSKTRGIPLNVLEEVLYPLVPQKRLIDVQEIADYVSFLAS 239  
 I PG V T + FE L E + P R E+A+ FLAS  
 Sbjct: 163 FGIAPGAVQTAMTASDFE-----PGGLAEWVASETPIGRWTKPSEVAELTGFLAS 212

50 Query: 240 DKAKGVTGQACILDGGYT 257  
 KA+ + G+ +DGG++  
 Sbjct: 213 GKARSMQGEIVKIDGGWS 230

50 A further related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2259> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2260>. An alignment of the GAS and GBS sequences follows:

Score = 427 bits (1086), Expect = e-122  
 Identities = 206/232 (88%), Positives = 224/232 (95%)

55 Query: 4 MTKVVLVTGCASGIGYAQARYFLKQGHVYGVDKSDKPDLSGNFHFIKLDLSSSELAPLFK 63  
 MTKVVLVTGCASGIGYAQA+YFLKQG+ VYGVDKSDKP+L+GNF+FIKLDLSS+L+PLF  
 Sbjct: 1 MTKVVLVTGCASGIGYAQAQYFLKQGYQVYGVDKSDKPNLNGNFNFIKLDLSSDLSPLFT 60

60 Query: 64 VVPSVDILCNTAGILDAYKPLLDVSDVEEHLFDINFFATVKLTRHYLRRMVEKQSGVII 123  
 +VP+VDILCNTAGILDAYKPLL+VSDEE+EHLFDINFF TV+LTRHYLRRMVEK+SG+II  
 Sbjct: 61 MVPTVDILCNTAGILDAYKPLLEVSDEEHLFDINFFVTVRLTRHYLRRMVEKKSIII 120

Query: 124 NMCSIASFIAGGGVAYTSSKHALAGFTRQLALDYAKDQIHIFGIAPGAVKTAMTANDFE 183  
 NMCSIASFIAGGGG AYTSSKHALAGFTRQLALDYAKD I IFGIAPGAV+TAMTA+DFE

Sbjct: 121 NMCSIASFYIAGGGGAAYTSSKHALAGFTRQLALDYAKDCIQIFGIAPGAVQTAMTASDFE 180  
 Query: 184 PGGGLADWVARETPIGRWTKPDEVAELTGFLASGKARSMQGEIVKIDGGWTLK 235  
 PGGLA+WVA ETPIGRWTKP EVAELTGFLASGKARSMQGEIVKIDGGW+LK  
 5 Sbjct: 181 PGGLAEWVASETPIGRWTKPSEVAELTGFLASGKARSMQGEIVKIDGGWSLK 232

SEQ ID 2258 (GBS251) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 43 (lane 2; MW 21.7kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 47 (lane 6; MW 52kDa).

10 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 737**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0783) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2261> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2262>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

15 Possible site: 48  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.82 Transmembrane 62 - 78 ( 62 - 79)  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 20 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2529(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

25 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 738**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0784) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2263> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2264>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1495(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

40 >GP:CAA20397 GB:AL031317 SC6G4.19c, unknown, len: 190 aa; contains  
 Pro-Ser- rich domain at N-terminus [Streptomyces  
 coelicolor A3(2)]  
 Identities = 26/80 (32%), Positives = 44/80 (54%), Gaps = 5/80 (6%)  
 45 Query: 1 MDSNDEAICIIIEITKVDIVPFKDVADHAFKEGEGDKTLEWWRKAHIDFF-----KPYFE 55  
 +DS + + +IE+T+V +VP +V HA EGEDG ++ WR H F+ +  
 Sbjct: 103 VDSRERPVAIVIEVTEVRVPLAEVDLAHAVDEGEGDTSVAGWRAGHERFVHGAEMRAALG 162  
 Query: 56 EFGLMFSEDSRIVLEEFQVV 75  
 + G + + +VLE F++V  
 50 Sbjct: 163 DPGFTVDDATPVVLERFRIV 182



No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 739**

5 A DNA sequence (GBSx0785) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2265> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2266>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 40  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.49 Transmembrane 3 - 19 ( 3 - 19)  
 10 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1595(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 15

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:BAB06422 GB:AP001516 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]  
 Identities = 133/315 (42%), Positives = 191/315 (60%), Gaps = 4/315 (1%)

20 Query: 1 MKLAVLGTGMIVKEVLPVLQKIEGIDLVAI LSTVRSLETAKDLAKEYNMSLATSEYKAVL 60  
 MK+A +GTG IV+ L L I+G VA+ S R TAK LA +YN+ + + +L  
 Sbjct: 1 MKIATVGTGPIVEAFLSALDDIDGPMCVAMYS--RKETTAKPLADQYNIPTIYTHFDHML 58  
 25 Query: 61 DNEEIDTVYIGLPNHLHFDYAKEALLAGKHVICEKPFTLEASQLEELVSIANTRQLILLE 120  
 + ++ VY+ PN LH+ +A +AL KHVICEKPFT A +LE L+S+A +L+L E  
 Sbjct: 59 ADPNVEVVYVSPNSLHYQHQALEHRKHVICEKPFTSTARELEHLISVARKNELMLFE 118  
 Query: 121 AITNQYLPNFDLVKEHLSNLGDIKIVECNYSQYSSRYDAFKRGEIAPAFNPMEGGGALRD 180  
 AIT +LPN+ L+KE++ LG IK+++CNYSQYSSRYD F GE FNP GGAL D  
 30 Sbjct: 119 AITTIHLPNYQLIKENIHKLSIKMIQCNYSSRYDRFLSGETPNVFNPAFSGGALMD 178  
 Query: 181 LNIYNLHLVIGLFGEPITAQYLPNIE-RGIDTSGVLVLDYGHFKTVCIGAKDCSAEVKST 239  
 +N+YN+H V+ LFG P A Y+ N GIDTSGVLVL Y HF + C+G KD +  
 35 Sbjct: 179 INVYNIHFVMNLFPGPEAAHYIANQHANGIDTSGVLVLKYPHFISECVGCKDTQSMNFVL 238  
 Query: 240 IQGDKGSIAILGPTNTMPKISLTMNGQESHVYQLNGDRHRMHDEFVIFEGIISNLDFKRA 299  
 IQG+KG I + N + + ++ Q S + D ++ +E + +F++  
 Sbjct: 239 IQGEGYIHVENGANGCRNWKIYLLDQTSSELNAQTNDNLLYYETRTFYE-MYQAKNFEKC 297  
 40 Query: 300 AQALEHSRTVMKVLD 314  
 + L +S +VM+V++  
 Sbjct: 298 YELLSYSHSVMRVME 312

45 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 719> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 720>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 40  
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.  
 50 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

55 Identities = 233/314 (74%), Positives = 269/314 (85%)  
 Query: 1 MKLAVLGTGMIVKEVLPVLQKIEGIDLVAI LSTVRSLETAKDLAKEYNMSLATSEYKAVL 60  
 MKLAVLGTGMIVKEVLPVLQKI+GIDLVAI LSTVRS L TAKDLAK ++M LATS+Y+A+L

Sbjct: 1 MKLAVLGTGMIVKEVLPVQLKIDGIDLVAILLSTVRSLLTTAKDLAKAHMPLATSKYEAIL 60

Query: 61 DNEEIDTVYIGLPNHLHFDYAKEALLAGKHVICEKPFTLEASQLEELVSIANTRQLILLE 120  
 NEEIDTVYIGLPNHLHF YAKEALLAGKHVICEKPFT+ A +L+ELV IA R+LILLE

5 Sbjct: 61 GNEEIDTVYIGLPNHLHFAYAKEALLAGKHVICEKPFTMTAGELDELVVIARKRKLILLE 120

Query: 121 AITNQYLPNFDLVKEHLSNLGDIKIVECNYSQYSSRYDAFKRGEIAPAFNPMMGGALRD 180  
 AITNQYL N +KEHL LGDIKIVECNYSQYSSRYDAFKRG+IAPAFNP+MGGALRD

10 Sbjct: 121 AITNQYLSNMTFIKEHL DQLGDIKIVECNYSQYSSRYDAFKRGDIAPAFNPKMGGALRD 180

Query: 181 LNIYNLHLVIGLFGEPITAQYLPNIERGIDTSGVLVLDYGHFKTVICIGAKDCSAEVKSTI 240  
 LNIYN+H V+GLFG P T QYL N+E+GIDTSG+LV+DY FK VCIGAKDC+AE+KSTI

Sbjct: 181 LNIYNIHFVVGLEFGRPKTVQYLANVEKGIDTSGMLVMDYEQFKVVCIGAKDCTAEIKSTI 240

15 Query: 241 QGDKGSIAILGPTNTMPKISLTMNGQESHVYQLNGDRHRMHDEFVIFEGII SNLDFKRAA 300  
 QG+KGS+A+LG TNT+P++ L+++G E V N HRM++EFV F +I DF++

Sbjct: 241 QGNKGLAVLGATNTLPQVQLSLHGHEPQVINHNKHDHRMYEEFVAFRDMIDQRDFEKNV 300

20 Query: 301 QALEHSRTVMKVLD 314  
 QALEHSR VM VL+

Sbjct: 301 QALEHSRAVMAVLE 314

SEQ ID 2266 (GBS342) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 72 (lane 10; MW 36.6kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 81 (lane 2; MW 61kDa).

GBS342-GST was purified as shown in Figure 226, lane 3.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 740**

30 A DNA sequence (GBSx0786) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2267> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2268>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 19  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

35 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0499(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

40 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:CAB12535 GB:Z99107 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]  
 Identities = 41/127 (32%), Positives = 63/127 (49%), Gaps = 11/127 (8%)

45 Query: 1 MISSIGQVMPLYVSNVEASADFWKNKVGFERVEKQTQGDYVITYI-VAPKLDSEVSVFLHDK 59  
 MI IG V +YV + + + FW KVG F+ G +++ VAPK +E V++ K  
 Sbjct: 1 MIKQIGTFVAVYVEDQQKAKQFWTEKVGFDIAADHPMGPEASWLEVA PK-GAETRLV IY PK 59

50 Query: 60 AIIAQMSPELDLATPSILFETTDIDSTYQELTAN--EVM TNP-IVDMGSMRVFNFSNDNDN 116  
 A M + SI+FE DI TY+++ N E + P ++ G+ F D D  
 Sbjct: 60 A----MMK GSEQMKASIVFECEDI FGTYEKMK TNGVEFLGEPNQMEWGTF--VQFKDEDG 113

55 Query: 117 NYFAIRE 123  
 N F ++E  
 Sbjct: 114 NVFL LKE 120

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### Example 741

A DNA sequence (GBSx0787) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2269> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2270>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3402(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:BAB04569 GB:AP001510 unknown conserved protein in others  
[Bacillus halodurans]  
Identities = 46/144 (31%), Positives = 83/144 (56%), Gaps = 10/144 (6%)

Query: 1 M VKALETYIVTNGNGRQAVDFYKDV FQADLVNMMTWEEM--DPNC--LED RKDLIINAQL 56  
M+ + Y++ +G+G+ A++FY+D A+++ + T+ ++ PN KDLI++A L  
Sbjct: 1 MILTMNPLYMLDGDGQAAIEFYQDALNAEVITIQTYGDLPEQPNSPMASV NKDLILHAHL 60

Query: 57 I FDGIRLQISDENPD-----FVYQAGKNVTAALIVG SVEEAREIYEK LKKS AQEVQLELQ 111  
+ L ISD+ D F +G VT A+ +VE E+++KL +E+ L+  
Sbjct: 61 KLGEMDLMISDQCLDVPDFPQHSGSPVTIALTTNNVEMTTEVFQK LASSGGEI A- PLE 119

Query: 112 E TFWSPAYANLVDQFGVMWQISTE 135  
+TF+SP Y + D+FG+ W +ST+  
Sbjct: 120 KTFFSPLYGQVTDKFGITWHVSTQ 143

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### Example 742

A DNA sequence (GBSx0788) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2271> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2272>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 42  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:BAB03784 GB:AP001507 UDP-N-acetylglucosamine pyrophosphorylase  
[Bacillus halodurans]  
Identities = 238/453 (52%), Positives = 322/453 (70%), Gaps = 1/453 (0%)

Query: 1 MSN-YAII LAAGK GTRMKSDLPKVMHKVSGITMLEHVFRSVQAI EPSKIVTVIGHK AELV 59  
MSN +A+ILAAG+GTRMKS L KV+H V G M++HV V A+ +IVT+IGH A+ V  
Sbjct: 1 MSNRFVILAAGQGTRMKS KLYKVLHVSVC G KPMVQHVV DQV SALGFDEIVTIIIGHGADAV 60

Query: 60 R DVLGDKSEFVMQTEQLGTGHAVMMAEEBELATSKGHTLVIAGDTPLITGESLKNLIDPHV 119  
+ LG++ + +Q EQLGTGHAV+ AE L +G T+V+ GDTP L+T E++ +++ +H

Sbjct: 61 KSQLGERVSYALQEEQLGTGHA VLQAESALGGRGVTIVLCGDTPLLLTAETIDHVMSYHE 120

Query: 120 NHKNVATILTADAANPFGYGRIRNSDDEVTKIVEQKDANDFEQQVKEINTGTYVFDNQS 179  
 + AT+LTA+ A+P GYGRI+RN V +IVE KDA E+Q+ E+NTGTY FDN++

5 Sbjct: 121 EEQAKATVLTAE LADPTGYGRIVRNDKGLVERIVEHKDATSEEKQITEVNTGTYCFDNEA 180

Query: 180 LFEALKDINTNNAQGEYYLTDVIGIFKEAGKKV GAYKLRDFDES LGVNDRVALATAEKVM 239  
 LF+ALK++ NNAQGEYYL DVI I + G+KV AYK +E+LGVNDRVALA AE+VM

10 Sbjct: 181 LFQALKEVGNNAQGEYYLPDVIQILQTKGEKVAAYKTAHVEETLGVNDRVALAQAEQVM 240

Query: 240 RHRIARQHMVNGVTVVPNSAYIDIDVEIGEESVIEPNVTLKGQTKIGKGTLLTNGSYLV 299  
 + RI M GVT ++P+ Y+ D IG+++VI P + GQT IG+G +L + L

Sbjct: 241 KRRINEAWMRKGVTFIDPEQTYVSPDATIGQDVIYPGTMVVLGQTTIGEGCVLGPHTLTK 300

15 Query: 300 DAQVGNVDVTTNSMVEESIISDGVTVGPYAHIRPGTSLAKGVHIGNFVEVKGSQIGENTK 359  
 D+++GN + S+V S + + V++GP++HIRP + + V IGNFVEVK S IG+ +K

Sbjct: 301 DSKIGNKTAVKQSVVHNSEVGERVSI GPFSHIRPASMIHDDVRIGNFVEVKKSTIGKESK 360

Query: 360 AGHLTYIGNAEVGC DVNFGAGTITVNYDGQNKFKTEIGSNVFIGSNSTLIAPLEIGDNAL 419  
 A HL+YIG+AEVG VNF G+ITVNYDG+NKF T+I + FIG NS LIAP+ IG AL

20 Sbjct: 361 ASHLSYIGDAE VGERVNFSCGSITVNYDGKKNFLTKIEDDAFIGCNSNLIAPVTIGK GAL 420

Query: 420 TAAGSTITDNVPIDSI AIGRGRQVNKEGYANKK 452  
 AAGSTIT++VP D+++I R RQ NKE Y KK

25 Sbjct: 421 IAAGSTITEDVPSDALSIARARQTNKEHYVTKK 453

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2273> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2274>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 42

30 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0461(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

35 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 345/458 (75%), Positives = 398/458 (86%)

40 Query: 1 MSNYAIIILAAGKGRMKS DLPKVMHKVSGITMLEHVFRSVQAI EPSKI VTVIGHKAELVR 60  
 M+NYAIIILAAGKGRM SDLPKV+HKVSG+TMLEHVFRSV+AI P K VTVIGHK+E+VR

Sbjct: 1 MTNYAIIILAAGKGRMTSDLPKVLHKVSGITMLEHVFRSVKAI SPEKSVTVIGHKSEMR 60

Query: 61 DVLGDKSEFVMQTEQLGTGHA VMMAEEELATSKGHTLVIAGDTP LITGESLKNLIDFHV N 120  
 VL D+S FV QTEQLGTGHAVMMAE +L +GHTLVIAGDTP LITGESLK+LIDFHV N

45 Sbjct: 61 AVLADQSAFVHQTEQLGTGHA VMMAETQLEGLGHTLVIAGDTP LITGESLKS LIDFHV N 120

Query: 121 HKNVATILTADAANPFGYGRIRNSDDEVTKIVEQKDANDFEQQVKEINTGTYVFDNQS L 180  
 HKNVATILTA A +PFGYGRIRN D EV KIVEQKDAN++EQQ+KEINTGTYVFDN+ L

50 Sbjct: 121 HKNVATILTATAQDPFGYGRIVRNKDGEV I KIVEQKDANEYEQQ LKEINTGTYVFDNKR L 180

Query: 181 FEALKDINTNNAQGEYYLTDVIGIFKEAGKKV GAYKLRDFDES LGVNDRVALATAEKVMR 240  
 FEALK I TNNAQGEYYLTDV+ IF+ +KVGAY LRDF+ESLGVNDRVALA AE VMR

55 Sbjct: 181 FEALKCITTNNAQGEYYLTDVVAIFRANKEKVGAYILRDFNES LGVNDRVALAIAETVMR 240

Query: 241 HRIARQHMVNGVTVVPNSAYIDIDVEIGEESVIEPNVTLKGQTKIGKGTLLTNGSYLV D 300  
 RI ++HMVNGVT NP++ YI+ DVEI + +IE NVTLKG+T IG GT+LTNG+Y+VD

Sbjct: 241 QRITQKHMVNGVTFQNPETVYIESDVEIAPDVLIEGNVTLKGRTHIGSGTVLTNGTYIV D 300

60 Query: 301 AQVGNVDVTTNSMVEESIISDGVTVGPYAHIRPGTSLAKGVHIGNFVEVKGSQIGENTKA 360  
 +++G++ +TNSM+E S+++ GVTVGPYAH+RPGT+L + VHIGNFVEVKGS IGE TKA

Sbjct: 301 SEIGNCVVITNSMI ESSVLAAGVTVGPYAHLRPGTTL DREVHIGNFVEVKGSHIGEKTKA 360

Query: 361 GHLTYIGNAEVGC DVNFGAGTITVNYDGQNKFKTEIGSNVFIGSNSTLIAPLEIGDNALT 420  
 GHLTYIGNA+VG VN GAGTITVNYDGQNK++T IG + FIGSNSTLIAPLE+GD+ALT

65

Sbjct: 361 GHLTYIGNAQVGSVNVGAGTITVNYDQNKYETVIGDHAFIGSNSTLIAPLEVGDHALT 420  
 Query: 421 AAGSTITDNPIDSLAIGRGRQVNKEGYANKKPHPSQ 458  
 AAGSTI+ VPIDSLAIGR RQV KEGYA + HHPS+  
 5 Sbjct: 421 AAGSTISKTVPIDSLAIGRSRQVTKEGYAKRLAHHPSR 458

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 743**

10 A DNA sequence (GBSx0790) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2275> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2276>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 52  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

15 ----- Final Results -----  
                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1366(Affirmative) < succ>  
                   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

20 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:CAB14293 GB:Z99116 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]  
 Identities = 92/177 (51%), Positives = 124/177 (69%), Gaps = 4/177 (2%)

25 Query: 4 EEKTINRQTVFDGQIIKVAVDVDELNGLGQSKRELVFHGGAVATLAVTPEHKIVLVKQY 63  
 EEKTI ++ +F G++I + V+DVELPNG SKRE+V H GAVA LAVT E KI++VKQ+  
 Sbjct: 5 EEKTIKAEQIFSGKVIDLYVEDVELPNGKA-SKREIVKHPGAVAVLAVTDEGKIIMVKQF 63

30 Query: 64 RKAIEGYSYEIPAGKLETGESGSKEEAALRELEEBETGYTG-NLEILYSFYTAIGFCNEKI 122  
 RK +E EIPAGKLE GE E ALRELEEBETGYT L + +FYT+ GF +E +  
 Sbjct: 64 RKPLERTIVEIPAGKLEKGE--EPEYALRELEEBETGYTAKKLTKITAFYTSPPGFADEIV 121

35 Query: 123 VLYLATDLQKVENPRPQDDDEVLELLELSYEDCMQMVKEGMIQDAKTIIALQYYGLK 179  
 ++LA +L +E R D+DE +E++E++ ED +++VE + DAKT A+QY LK  
 Sbjct: 122 HVFLAELLSVLEBKRELEDEDEFVEVMEVTLLEDALKLVESREVDAKTAYAIQYLQLK 178

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2277> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2278>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 50  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

40 ----- Final Results -----  
                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1120(Affirmative) < succ>  
                   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 136/182 (74%), Positives = 153/182 (83%)

50 Query: 1 MDFEKTINRQTVFDGQIIKVAVDVDELNGLGQSKRELVFHGGAVATLAVTPEHKIVLV 60  
 M FEEKT+ RQTVFDG I KV VDDVLEPN LGQSKREL+FH GAVA LA+TPE KIVLV  
 Sbjct: 1 MKFEEKTLKRQTVFDGHI FKVVVDDVLEPNLNGQSKRELIFHRGAVAVLAVTPEHKIVLV 60

55 Query: 61 KQYRKAIEGYSYEIPAGKLETGESGSKEEAALRELEEBETGYTGNLEILYSFYTAIGFCNE 120  
 KQYRKAIE +SYEIPAGKLE GE GSK +AA RELEEBET YTG L LY FYTAIGFCNE  
 Sbjct: 61 KQYRKAIERVSYEIPAGKLEIGEGSKLKAARELEEBETAYTGTTLTFLYEFYTAIGFCNE 120

Query: 121 KIVLYLATDLQKVENPRPQDDDEVLELLELSYEDCMQMVKEGMIQDAKTIIALQYYGLKM 180  
 KI L+LATDL +V NP+PQDDDEV+E+LEL+Y++CM +V +G + DAKT+IALQYY L  
 Sbjct: 121 KITLFLATDLIQVANPKPQDDDEVIEVLELTYQECMDLVAQGLADAKTLIALQYYALHF 180

Query: 181 GG 182  
 GG  
 Sbjct: 181 GG 182

5

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### Example 744

A DNA sequence (GBSx0791) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2279> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2280>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -15.44 Transmembrane 70 - 86 ( 64 - 88)

15 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7177(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

20 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2281> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2282>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 35  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -15.60 Transmembrane 65 - 81 ( 58 - 83)

25 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7241(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

30

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 39/89 (43%), Positives = 61/89 (67%), Gaps = 6/89 (6%)

35 Query: 1 MGKPLLTDDMIERSNRGEKVSQITILDQETKIISTEDGMEQLTDENGKHIYKSRRIENAK 60  
 MG+PLLTDD+IE++ R E ++ +TK+++ + ++ IYKSRRIENAK  
 Sbjct: 2 MGRPLLTDDIIEKARRMETFEPDDAVNFDTKVMTLPE-----KDDKARIYKSRRIENAK 55

40 Query: 61 RNEFQRKLNVLVLFILLILLALLFYAIFKL 89  
 R++ Q KLN++L +++L+A+L YAIF L  
 Sbjct: 56 RSQLOSKLNVILIAVMLLLIALLVYAIFYL 84

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### 45 Example 745

A DNA sequence (GBSx0792) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2283> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2284>. This protein is predicted to be pfs protein (pfs). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 55  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.32 Transmembrane 56 - 72 ( 56 - 72)

50 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1128(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAC22869 GB:U32801 pfs protein (pfs) [Haemophilus influenzae Rd]  
 Identities = 100/229 (43%), Positives = 144/229 (62%)

10 Query: 1 MKIGIIAAMEEELKLLVENLEDKQSQETVLSNVYVYSGRYGEHELVLVQSGVGVKMSAMSVA 60  
 MKIGI+ AM +E+++L + D+++ V S V + G+ ++ L+QSG+GKV +A+  
 Sbjct: 1 MKIGIVGAMAQVEVEILKNLMADRTETRVASAVIFEGKINGKDVALLQSGIGKVAAAIGTT 60

15 Query: 61 ILVESFKVDALINTGSAGAVATGLNVGDVVVADTLVYHDVDLTAFGYDYQMSMQPLYFH 120  
 L++ K D +INTGSAG VA GL VGD+V++D YHD D+TAFGY+ GQ+ P F  
 Sbjct: 61 ALLQLAKPDCVINTGSAGGVAKGLKVGDIVISDETRYHDADVTAFGYKGLPANPA AFL 120

20 Query: 121 SDKTFVSTFEAVLSKEEMISKVGLIATGDSFIAGQEKIDVIKGFHPQVLAVEMEGAAIAQ 180  
 SDK ++ K+ K GLI +GDSFI ++KI IK FP V VEME AIAQ  
 Sbjct: 121 SDKKLADLAQEIAEKQGSVVRGLICSGDSFINSEDKIAQIKADFPNVTGVEMEATAIAQ 180

Query: 181 AAQATGKPFVVRAMSDTAAHDANITFDEFIIEAGKRSQVLM AFLKAL 229  
 A PFVVVRA+SD A+++F+EF+ A K+S+ +++ + L  
 Sbjct: 181 VCYAFNVFPVVVRAISDGGDGKASMSFEFLPLAAKQSSALVLMIDRL 229

25 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2285> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2286>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 23  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1245(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

35 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 169/229 (73%), Positives = 189/229 (81%)

40 Query: 1 MKIGIIAAMEEELKLLVENLEDKQSQETVLSNVYVYSGRYGEHELVLVQSGVGVKMSAMSVA 60  
 MKIGIIAAMEEEL LL+ NL D + VLS YY+GR+G+HEL+LVQSGVGVKMSAM+VA  
 Sbjct: 1 MKIGIIAAMEEELSLLLANLLDAQEHQVLSKTYTGRFGKHELILVQSGVGVKMSAMTVA 60

45 Query: 61 ILVESFKVDALINTGSAGAVATGLNVGDVVVADTLVYHDVDLTAFGYDYQMSMQPLYFH 120  
 ILVE FK AIINTGSAGAVA+ L +GDVVAD LVYHDVD TAFGY YGQM+ QPLY+  
 Sbjct: 61 ILVEHFKAQAIINTGSAGAVASHLAIGDVVVADRLVYHDVDTAFGYAYGOMAGQPLYD 120

Query: 121 SDKTFVSTFEAVLSKEEMISKVGLIATGDSFIAGQEKIDVIKGFHPQVLAVEMEGAAIAQ 180  
 D FV+ F+ VL E+ +VGLIATGDSF+AGQ+KID IK F VLAVEMEGAAIAQ  
 Sbjct: 121 CDPQFVAIFKQVLKHEKTNGQVGLIATGDSFVAGQDKIDQIKTAFSDVLAVEMEGAAIAQ 180

50 Query: 181 AAQATGKPFVVRAMSDTAAHDANITFDEFIIEAGKRSQVLM AFLKAL 229  
 AA GKPF+VVRAMSDTAAHDANITFD+FIIIEAGKRSQ LM FL+ L  
 Sbjct: 181 AAHTAGKPFIVVRAMSDTAAHDANITFDQFIIIEAGKRSQTLMTFLENL 229

55 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 746**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0793) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2287> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2288>. This protein is predicted to be SloR. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

-842-

Possible site: 53

&gt;&gt;&gt; Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3777 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

10 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9405> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9406>  
 was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:AAF81675 GB:AF232688 SloR [Streptococcus mutans]  
 Identities = 97/175 (55%), Positives = 134/175 (76%)

15 Query: 1 MSEMIIKKMISEQLIVKDKDLGYLTKQGLLVSDLYRKHRLVEVFLVNLHHTADDIHEE 60  
 +SEM+KK++ E L++KDK GY LTK+G ++ S LYRKHRL+EVFL+NHL+YTAD+IHEE  
 Sbjct: 38 VSEMVKLLLEDLVLKDKQAGYLLTKKGQILASSLYRKHRLIEVFLMNLHNTADEIHEE 97

20 Query: 61 AEVLEHTVSTTFVDQLEKLLDFPQFCPHGGTIPKKGEFLVEINQMTLDQISQLGTYVISR 120  
 AEVLEHTVS FV++L+K L++P+ CPHGGTIP+ G+ LVE + TL ++++G Y++ R  
 Sbjct: 98 AEVLEHTVSDVFVERLDKFLNYPKVCVPHGGTIPQHGQPLVERVRTTLKGVTEMGVYLLKR 157

25 Query: 121 VHDDFQLLKYLEQHRHLHINDTIELTQIDPYAKTYHITYNDENLTIPERIASQIYV 175  
 V D+FQLLKY+EQH L I D + L + D +A Y I + E L + +ASQIY+  
 Sbjct: 158 VQDNFQLLKYMEQHHLKIGDELRLLEYDAFAGAYTIEKDGEQLQVTSAVASQIYI 212

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2289> which encodes the amino acid  
 sequence <SEQ ID 2290>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 39

30 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2910 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 44/75 (58%), Positives = 59/75 (78%)

40 Query: 1 MSEMIIKKMISEQLIVKDKDLGYLTKQGLLVSDLYRKHRLVEVFLVNLHHTADDIHEE 60  
 +SEMIKKMIS+ IVKDK GY L +G +V++LYRK RL+EVFL++ L Y ++H+E  
 Sbjct: 38 VSEMIIKKMISQGWIVKDKAKGYLLKDKGYALVANLYRKLRLTEVFLIHQLGYNTQEVHQE 97

45 Query: 61 AEVLEHTVSTTFVDQ 75  
 AEVLEHTVS +F+D+  
 Sbjct: 98 AEVLEHTVSDSFIDR 112

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for  
 vaccines or diagnostics.

**50 Example 747**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0794) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2291> which encodes the amino  
 acid sequence <SEQ ID 2292>. This protein is predicted to be undecaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase  
 (uppS). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46

55 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence



-843-

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3569(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9435> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9436> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

10 >GP:CAB13526 GB:Z99112 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]  
 Identities = 88/165 (53%), Positives = 118/165 (71%), Gaps = 4/165 (2%)

Query: 1 MNLVVKFFDKYVPELDKNNVRVQVIGDTHKLPKATYDAMQRACLRRTKHNSGLVLFALNY 60  
 M LP +F + Y+PEL + NV+V++IGD LP T A+++A T N G++LNFALNY  
 15 Sbjct: 100 MKLPBEFLNTYLPPELVEENVQVRIIGDETALPAHTLRAIEKAVQDTAQNMGMLNFALNY 159

Query: 61 GGRSEITNAIKEIAQDVLEAKLNPPDITEDLVANHLMTNSLPYLYRDPDLIIRTSSELRL 120  
 GGR+EI +A K +A+ V E LN +DI E L + +LMT SL +DP+L+IRTSGE+RL  
 Sbjct: 160 GGRTEIVSAAKSLAEKVKESLNIEDIDESLSTYLMTESL----QPELLIIRTSGEIRL 215

20 Query: 121 SNFLPWQSAYSEFYFTPVLWPDFKDELHKAIVDYNQRHRRFGSV 165  
 SNF+ WQ AYSEF FT VLWPDFK+D +A+ ++ QR RRFG +  
 Sbjct: 216 SNFMLWQVAYSEFVFTDVLWPDFKEDHFLQALGEFQQRGRRFGGI 260

25 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2293> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2294>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 57  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2073(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

35 Identities = 125/165 (75%), Positives = 145/165 (87%)

Query: 1 MNLVVKFFDKYVPELDKNNVRVQVIGDTHKLPKATYDAMQRACLRRTKHNSGLVLFALNY 60  
 MNLV V FFDKYV P L +NNV++Q+IG+T +LP+ T A+ A +TK N+GL+LNFALNY  
 40 Sbjct: 85 MNLVPTFFDKYVPLHENNVIQIMIGETSRLPEDTLAALNAAIDKTKRNTGLIILNFALNY 144

Query: 61 GGRSEITNAIKEIAQDVLEAKLNPPDITEDLVANHLMTNSLPYLYRDPDLIIRTSSELRL 120  
 GGR+EIT+A++ IAQDVL+AKLNP DITE DL+AN+LMT+ LPYLYRDPDLIIRTSSELRL  
 Sbjct: 145 GGRAEITSAVRFIAQDVLDAKLNPGDITEDLIANYLMTDHLPLPYLYRDPDLIIRTSSELRL 204

45 Query: 121 SNFLPWQSAYSEFYFTPVLWPDFKDELHKAIVDYNQRHRRFGSV 165  
 SNFLPWQSAYSEFYFTPVLWPDFK EL KAI DYN+R RRFG V  
 Sbjct: 205 SNFLPWQSAYSEFYFTPVLWPDFKKAELLKAIADYNRRQRFRFGKV 249

50 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 748

A DNA sequence (GBSx0795) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2295> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2296>. This protein is predicted to be phosphatidate cytidylyltransferase (cdsA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Possible site: 22  
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.65	Transmembrane	201 - 217 ( 194 - 222)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.96	Transmembrane	175 - 191 ( 170 - 197)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.89	Transmembrane	81 - 97 ( 74 - 99)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.03	Transmembrane	26 - 42 ( 23 - 42)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.92	Transmembrane	136 - 152 ( 135 - 153)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.02	Transmembrane	49 - 65 ( 47 - 66)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -0.64	Transmembrane	248 - 264 ( 248 - 264)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4461(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:BAB06141 GB:AP001515 phosphatidate cytidylyltransferase  
 [Bacillus halodurans]  
 Identities = 116/266 (43%), Positives = 172/266 (64%), Gaps = 6/266 (2%)

Query: 1 MKERVIWGAVALAIFIPFLVMGGLPFQFLVGLLAMIGVSELLRMRRLIEFSFEGALAMIG 60  
 MK+RV+ + +F+ F+V+GGLPF + ++A I +SELL+M+++ FS GA +++  
 Sbjct: 1 MKQRVVTAIIFGLVFLTFVVVGGGLPFTMFIIIVVATIAMSSELLKMKKIAPFSPMGAFSLLP 60

Query: 61 AFVLTVPDLSYLSFLPVDASLSAYGIVIFMILAGTVLNSNSYSFEDAAFPIASSFYVGIG 120  
 ++L +P D + +P + + I +L TVL N+++F++A F I SS Y+G G  
 Sbjct: 61 MWMLLLPNDWFKVVIPDFTKVEIFIFFILFLLLLTVLTKNTFTFDEAGFVILSSAYIGYG 120

Query: 121 FQNLVSARMA---GIDKVLALFIVWATDIGAYMIGRQFGQRKLLPSVSPNKTIIEGSLGG 177  
 F L+ +R G+ V LF++WATD GAY GR FG+ KL P +SPNKTIIEGS+GG  
 Sbjct: 121 FHFLLLSREIPEIGLPLVFFVLFVIWATDSGAYFAGRAFQKHKLWPHILSPNKTIIEGSIGG 180

Query: 178 IASAIVVAFFFMFLFDKTVYAPHSFLVMLVLAIFSIFGQFGDLVESSIKRHFVGVKDSGKL 237  
 I A+++ F S+ V L ++ + S+FGQ GDLVES++KRH+ VKDSG +  
 Sbjct: 181 IILAVIIGSLFYWIMPLF---SSYGVALAVIVVASVFGQLGDLVESALKRHYAVKDSGTV 237

Query: 238 IPGHGGILDRFDSMIFVFPIMHFFGL 263  
 +PGHGGILDRFDS+I+V PI+H L  
 Sbjct: 238 LPGHGGILDRFDSLIIYVMPILHLLHL 263

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2297> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2298>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 61  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -9.98	Transmembrane	175 - 191 ( 170 - 197)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.97	Transmembrane	5 - 21 ( 4 - 42)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.85	Transmembrane	201 - 217 ( 197 - 222)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.53	Transmembrane	81 - 97 ( 79 - 99)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -4.73	Transmembrane	49 - 65 ( 47 - 71)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.40	Transmembrane	136 - 152 ( 135 - 153)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.24	Transmembrane	26 - 42 ( 22 - 42)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -1.17	Transmembrane	248 - 264 ( 248 - 264)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4991(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:BAB06141 GB:AP001515 phosphatidate cytidylyltransferase  
 [Bacillus halodurans]  
 Identities = 125/266 (46%), Positives = 177/266 (65%), Gaps = 6/266 (2%)

Query: 1 MKERVVWGGVAVAIFFLPFLIIGNLPFQFLVGLAMIGVSELLKMKRLEVFSFEGVVFAMLA 60  
 MK+RVV + +FL F+++G LPF +F+ V+A I +SELLKMK++ FS G F++L  
 Sbjct: 1 MKQRVVTAIIFGLVFLTFVVVGGGLPFTMFIIIVVATIAMSSELLKMKKIAPFSPMGAFSLLP 60

5 Query: 61 AFVLAVPM DHYLTF LPIDANVAFYSLMVFFILAGTVLNSRAYSFDDAAFPIATSFYVGIG 120  
 ++L +P D + +P V + + F+L TVL ++FD+A F I +S Y+G G  
 Sbjct: 61 MWMLLLPNDFWFKVVIPDFTKVEIFIFILFLLLLTVLTKNTFTFDEAGFVILSSAYIGYG 120

10 Query: 121 FQHLINAR---LSGIDKVF LALFIVWATDIGAYLIGRQFGRKLLPTVSPNKTI EGS LGG 177  
 F L+ +R G+ VF LF++WATD GAY GR FG+ KL P +SPNKTI EGS+GG  
 Sbjct: 121 FHFLLLSREIPEIGLPLVFFVLFVIWATDSGAYFAGRAFGKHLWPHISPNKTI EGSIGG 180

15 Query: 178 IACAVLVSFIFMVIDRSVYAPHHFLTMLVLVALFSIFAQFGDLVESALKRHFVGVKDSGKL 237  
 I AV++ +F I +++ + +++VA S+F Q GDLVESALKRH+ VKDSG +  
 Sbjct: 181 IILAVIIGSLFYWI-MPLFSSYGVALAVIVVA--SVFGQLGDLVESALKRHYAVKDSGTV 237

Query: 238 IPGHGGILDRFDSMIFVFPIMHFLGL 263  
 +PGHGGILDRFDS+I+V PI+HL L  
 Sbjct: 238 LPGHGGILDRFDSLIVMPILHLLHL 263

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 204/264 (77%), Positives = 243/264 (91%)

20 Query: 1 MKERVIWGAVALAIFIPFLVMGGLPPQFLVGLLAMIGVSELLRMRLEIFSFE GALAMIG 60  
 MKERV+WG VA+AIF+PFL++G LPFQ VG+LAMIGVSELL+M+RLE+FSFEG AM+  
 Sbjct: 1 MKERVVWGGVAVAIFLPLIIGNLPFQLFVGVLAMIGVSELLKMKRLEVFSFEGVFAMLA 60

25 Query: 61 AFVLTVP LDSYLSFLPVDASLSAYGIVIFMILAGTVLNSNSYSFEDAAFPIASSFYVGIG 120  
 AFVL VP+D YL+FLP+DA+++ Y +++F ILAGTVLNS +YSF+DAAPPIA+SFYVGIG  
 Sbjct: 61 AFVLAVPM DHYLTF LPIDANVAFYSLMVFFILAGTVLNSRAYSFDDAAFPIATSFYVGIG 120

30 Query: 121 FQNLVSARMAGIDKVL LALFIVWATDIGAYMIGRQFGQRKLLPSVSPNKTI EGS LGGIAS 180  
 FQ+L++AR++GIDKV LALFIVWATDIGAY+IGRQFG+RKLLP+VSPNKTI EGS LGGIA  
 Sbjct: 121 FQHLINARLSGIDKVF LALFIVWATDIGAYLIGRQFGRKLLPTVSPNKTI EGS LGGIAC 180

35 Query: 181 AIVVAFFMFLFDKIVYAPHSFLVMLVLAIFSIFGQFGDLVESSIKRHFVGVKDSGKLIPG 240  
 A++V+F FM+ D++VYAPH FL MLVLVA+FSIF QFGDLVES++KRHFVGVKDSGKLIPG  
 Sbjct: 181 AVLVSFIFMVIDRSVYAPHHFLTMLVLVALFSIFAQFGDLVESALKRHFVGVKDSGKLIPG 240

40 Query: 241 HGGILDRFDSMIFVFPIMHFFGLF 264  
 HGGILDRFDSMIFVFPIMH FGLF  
 Sbjct: 241 HGGILDRFDSMIFVFPIMHFLGLF 264

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 749**

45 A DNA sequence (GBSx0796) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2299> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2300>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

50 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -11.09 Transmembrane 2 - 18 ( 1 - 25)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.39 Transmembrane 394 - 410 ( 390 - 415)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.01 Transmembrane 181 - 197 ( 173 - 198)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.97 Transmembrane 343 - 359 ( 342 - 360)

----- Final Results -----  
 55 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5437(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

60 >GP:AAD47948 GB:AF152237 Eep [Enterococcus faecalis]  
 Identities = 229/425 (53%), Positives = 298/425 (69%), Gaps = 9/425 (2%)

Query: 1 MLGILTFIIIFGVIVVVHEFGHFYFAKKSILVREFAIGMGPKIFSHIDKEGTTYTIRIL 60  
M I+TFII+FG++V+VHEFGHFYFAK++GILVREFAIGMGPKIF+H K+GTTYTIR+L  
Sbjct: 1 MKTIIITFIIIVFGILVLVHEFGHFYFAKRAGILVREFAIGMGPKIFAHRGKDGTTYTIRLL 60

5 Query: 61 PLGGYVRMAGWGDDKTEIKTGTTPASLTLNKEGIVTRINLSGKQLDNTSLPINVTAYDLED 120  
P+GGYVRMAG G+D TEI G P S+ LN G V +IN S K S+P+ V +DLE  
Sbjct: 61 PIGGYVRMAGMGEDMTEITPGMPLSVELNAVGNVVKINTSKKQVQLPHSIPMEVVDLFDLEK 120

10 Query: 121 KLTITGLV---LSETKTYSDVHDATIIIEEDGTEIRIAPLDMQYQNASVWGRLLITNFAGPM 177  
+L I G V E Y VDHDATIIIE DGTE+RIAPLD+Q+Q+A + R++TNFAGPM  
Sbjct: 121 ELFIKGYVNGNEEEETVYKVDHDATIIIESDGTVEVRIAPLDVQFQSAKLSQRILITNFAGPM 180

15 Query: 178 NNFILGLVVFIALAFIQGGVQDLSTNQV-RVSENGPAASAGLKNNDRILQIGSHKVSNWE 236  
NNFILG ++F F+QGGV DL+TNQ+ +V NCPAA AGLK ND++L I + K+ +E  
Sbjct: 181 NNFILGFILFTLAVFLQGGVTDLNTNQIGQVIPNGPAAEAGLKENDKVLINNOQIKIKYE 240

20 Query: 237 QLTAAVEKSTRHLEKKQKLALKIKSKEVVKTINVKPKQKVDKSYI--IGIMPALKTSFKDK 294  
T V+K+ EK ++ KE T+ + QKV+K I +G+ P +KT K  
Sbjct: 241 DFTTIVQKNP---EKPLTFVVERNGKEEQLTVPTEKQKVEKQITIGKGVYYPYMKTDLPSK 297

25 Query: 295 LLGGLKLAWESFFRILNELKLLIAHFSINKLGGPVVALYQASSQAANKGFVTVLNLMLGLIS 354  
L+GG++ S +I L L FS+NKLGFPV +++ S +A+ G TV+ LM ++S  
Sbjct: 298 LMGGIQDTLNSTTQIFKALGSLFTGFSNLKLGFPVMMFKLSEASNAGVSTVVFMLMAMS 357

30 Query: 415 MRAFF 419  
R FF  
Sbjct: 418 QRFFF 422

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2301> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2302>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 26  
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -11.41	Transmembrane	2 - 18 ( 1 - 25)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -9.77	Transmembrane	394 - 410 ( 390 - 415)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -9.61	Transmembrane	180 - 196 ( 173 - 201)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.66	Transmembrane	347 - 363 ( 343 - 363)

40 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane	---	Certainty=0.5564 (Affirmative)	< succ>
bacterial outside	---	Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear)	< succ>
bacterial cytoplasm	---	Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear)	< succ>

45

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAD47948 GB:AF152237 Eep [Enterococcus faecalis]  
Identities = 230/427 (53%), Positives = 298/427 (68%), Gaps = 13/427 (3%)

50 Query: 1 MLGIITFIIIFGILVIVHEFGHFYFAKKSILVREFAIGMGPKIFSHVDQGGTLYTLRML 60  
M IITFII+FGILV+VHEFGHFYFAK++GILVREFAIGMGPKIF+H + GT YT+R+L  
Sbjct: 1 MKTIIITFIIIVFGILVLVHEFGHFYFAKRAGILVREFAIGMGPKIFAHRGKDGTTYTIRLL 60

55 Query: 61 PLGGYVRMAGWGDDKTEIKTGTTPASLTLINEQGFVVKRINLSQSKLDPTSLPMHVTGYDLED 120  
P+GGYVRMAG G+D TEI G P S+ LN G V +IN S+ P S+PM V +DLE  
Sbjct: 61 PIGGYVRMAGMGEDMTEITPGMPLSVELNAVGNVVKINTSKKQVQLPHSIPMEVVDLFDLEK 120

60 Query: 121 QLSITGLV---LEETKTYKVAHDATIVEEDGTEIRIAPLDVQYQNASIGRLLITNFAGPM 177  
+L I G V EE YKV HDATI+E DGTE+RIAPLDVQ+Q+A + R++TNFAGPM  
Sbjct: 121 ELFIKGYVNGNEEEETVYKVDHDATIIIESDGTVEVRIAPLDVQFQSAKLSQRILITNFAGPM 180

65 Query: 178 NNFILGIVVFILLVFLQGGMPDFSSNHV-RVQENGAAAKAGLRDNDQIVAINGYKVTSWN 236  
NNFILG ++F L VFLQGG+ D ++N + +V NG AA+AGL++ND++++IN K+ +  
Sbjct: 181 NNFILGFILFTLAVFLQGGVTDLNTNQIGQVIPNGPAAEAGLKENDKVLINNOQIKIKYE 240

5 Query: 237 DLTEAVDLATRDLDGPSQTIKVITYKSHQRLKTVAVKPKQH-AKTYTI--GVKASLKTGFK 292  
 D T V P + + + + + V P+K + TI GV +KT  
 Sbjct: 241 DFTTIV-----QKNPEKPLTFVVERNGKEEQLTVTPEKQKVEKQTIGKVGVPYMKTDLP 295

10 Query: 293 DKLGGLELAWRAFTIILNALKGLITGFSLNKLGGPVAMYDMSNQAAQNGLESVLSLMAM 352  
 KL+GG++ + I AL L TGFSLNKLGPPV M+ +S +A+ G+ +V+ LMAM  
 Sbjct: 296 SKLMGGIQDTLNSTTQIFKALGSLFTGFSLNKLGGPVMMFKLSEEASNAGVSTVVFLMAM 355

15 Query: 413 DIMRVFF 419  
 DI R FF  
 Sbjct: 416 DIQRFFF 422

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

20 Identities = 306/419 (73%), Positives = 359/419 (85%)

Query: 1 MLGILTFIIIFGVIVVVHEFGHFYFAKKSGILVREFAIGMGPKIFSHIDKEGTTYTIRIL 60  
 MLGI+TFIIIFG++V+VHEFGHFYFAKKSGILVREFAIGMGPKIFSH+D+ GT YT+R+L  
 Sbjct: 1 MLGIITFIIIFGILVIVHEFGHFYFAKKSGILVREFAIGMGPKIFSHVDQGGTLYTLRML 60

25 Query: 61 PLGGYVRMAGWGDDKTEIKTGTTPASLTLNKEGIVTRINLSGKQLDNTSLPINVTAYDLED 120  
 PLGGYVRMAGWGDDKTEIKTGTTPASLTLN++G V RINLS +LD TSLP++VT YDLED  
 Sbjct: 61 PLGGYVRMAGWGDDKTEIKTGTTPASLTLNEQGFVKRINLSQSKLDPTSLPMHVVTGYDLED 120

30 Query: 121 KLTTITGLVLSETKTYSDVDHDTIIEEDGTEIRIAPLDMQYQNASVWGRITNFAGPMNNF 180  
 +L+ITGLVL ETKTY V HDATI+EEDGTEIRIAPLD+QYQNAS+ GRLLITNFAGPMNNF  
 Sbjct: 121 QLSITGLVLEETKTYKVAHDATIVEEEDGTEIRIAPLDVQYQNASIGGRLLITNFAGPMNNF 180

35 Query: 181 ILGLVVFIALAFIQGGVQDLSTNQVRVSENGPAASAGLKNDRILQIGSHKVSNWQQLTA 240  
 ILG+VVFI L F+QGG+ D S+N VRV ENG AA AGL++ND+I+ I +KV++W LT  
 Sbjct: 181 ILGIVVFILLVFLQGGMPDFSSNHVRVQENGAAGLRDNDQIVAINGYKVTSWNDLITE 240

40 Query: 241 AVEKSTRHLEKKQKLALKIKSKEVVKTIINVKPKQVDKSYIIGIMPALKTSFKDKLLGGLK 300  
 AV+ +TR L Q + + KS + +KT+ VKPQK K+Y IG+ +LKT FKDKLLGGL+  
 Sbjct: 241 AVDLATRDLDGPSQTIKVITYKSHQRLKTVAVKPKQHAKTYTIGVKASLKTGFKDKLLGGLE 300

45 Query: 301 LAWESFFRILNELKKLIAHFSINKLGGPVVALYQASSQAANKGFVTVLNLMLGLISINLGI 360  
 LAW F IILN LK LI FS+NKLGPPVA+Y S+QAA+NG +VL+LM ++SINLGI  
 Sbjct: 301 LAWSRAFTIILNALKGLITGFSLNKLGGPVAMYDMSNQAAQNGLESVLSLMAMLSINLGI 360

Query: 361 NLIPIPALDGGKIVMNIIEAIRRKPLKQETETYITLAGVAVMLVLMIAVTWNDIMRAFF 419  
 NLIPIPALDGGKI+MNI+EAIRRKPKQETE YITLAGVA+M+VLMIAVTWNDIMR FF  
 Sbjct: 361 NLIPIPALDGGKILMNIIEAIRRKPIKQETEYITLAGVAIMVLMIAVTWNDIMRVFF 419

50 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 750**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0797) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2303> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2304>. This protein is predicted to be prolyl-tRNA synthetase (proS). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Possible site: 18  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.32 Transmembrane 473 - 489 ( 473 - 490)

60 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1128(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10181> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10182> was also identified.

5 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:CAB13530 GB:Z99112 prolyl-tRNA synthetase [Bacillus subtilis]  
Identities = 301/608 (49%), Positives = 410/608 (66%), Gaps = 52/608 (8%)

10 Query: 1 MKQSKMLIPTLREMPSDAQVISHALMVRAGYVRQVSAGIYAYLPLANRTIEKFKTIMRQE 60  
M+QS LIPTLRE+P+DA+ SH L++RAG++RQ ++G+Y+Y+PLA + I+ + I+R+E  
Sbjct: 1 MRQSLTLIPTLREVPADAEAKSHQQLLRAGFIRQNTSGVYSYMPLAYKVIQNIQQIVREE 60

15 Query: 61 FEKIGAVEMLPALLTADLWRESGRYETYGEDLYKLNDRQSDFILGPTHEETFTTLVRD 120  
EKI AVEML PAL A+ W+ESGR+ TYG +L +LK+R +F LG THEE T+LVRD  
Sbjct: 61 MEKIDAVEMLMPALQQAETWQESGRWYTYGPELMRLKDRHGREFALGATHEEVITSLVRD 120

20 Query: 121 AVKSYKQLPLNLYQIQSKYRDEKRPRNGLLRTRREFIMKDGYSFHKDYEDLDVITYEDYRKA 180  
VKSYK+LPL LYQIQSK+RDEKRPR GLLR REFIMKD YSPH E LD TY+ +A  
Sbjct: 121 EVKSYKRLPLTLYQIQSKFRDEKRPRFGLLRGREFIMKDAYSFHASAESLDETYQKMYEA 180

25 Query: 181 YEAI FTRAGLDFKGIIGDGGAMGGKDSQEFMAVTPNRTDLNRWLVLDKTIPSIDDIPELV 240  
Y IF R G++ + +I D GAMGGK+ EFMA++  
Sbjct: 181 YSNIFARCGINVRPVIADSGAMGGKDTHEFMALS----- 214

30 Query: 241 LEEIKVELSAWLVSGEDTIAYSTESSYAANLEMATNEYKPSKKAATFEEVTKVETPNCKS 300  
GEDTIAYS ES YAAN+EMA ++ + + KV TPN K+  
Sbjct: 215 -----AIGEDTIAYSDESQYAANIEMAEVLHQEVPSDEEPKALEKVHTPNVKT 262

35 Query: 301 IDEVAGFLSIDENQTIKTLFLFIADQPVVALLVGNQVNDVKLNKYLAAADFLEPASEEQ 360  
I+E+ FL + IK++LF AD++ V+ L+ G+ +VND+K+KN L A+ +E A+ E+  
Sbjct: 263 IEELTAFLQVSAEACIKSVLFAKADDRFVVLVLRGDHEVNDIKVKNLLHAEVVELATHEEV 322

40 Query: 361 KEIFGAGFGSLGPVNLPSVKIIADRKVQDLANAVSGANQDGYHFTGVNPERDFTA-EYV 419  
+ G G +GPV + V++ AD+ V+ + NAV+GAN+ +H+ VN RD E+  
Sbjct: 323 IQQLGTEPGFVGPVGIHQDVEVYADQAVKAMVNAVAGANEGDHHYKNVNVNRDAQIKEFA 382

45 Query: 420 DIREVKEGEIISPDGKGTGTLKFARGIEIGHIFKLGTRYSDSMGANILDENGRSNPIVMGCGY 479  
D+R +KEG+ SPDGKGT++FA GIE+G +FKLGTRYSDSMGANILDENGR+ P++MGCGY  
Sbjct: 383 DLRFIKEGDPSPDGKGTIRFAEGIEVGVFKLGTRYSEAMNATYLDENGRAQPMVMGCGY 442

50 Query: 480 IGVSRLSAVIEQHARLFVNKTPKGAYRFAWGINFPPEELAPFDVHLITVNVKDQESQDLT 539  
IGVSR LSA+ EQH G+ +P+ +AP+D+H++ +N+K+ ++L  
Sbjct: 443 IGVSRTLSAIAEQH-----HDEKGLIWPKSVAPYDLHILALNMKNDGQRELA 489

55 Query: 540 EKIEADMLKGYEVLTDNRNERNVSGKFSDDSLIGLPIRVTVGKKASEGIVEVKIKASGDT 599  
EK+ ADL +GYEVL DDR ER G KF+DSDLIGLPIR+TVGK+A EGIVEVKI+ +G++  
Sbjct: 490 EKLYADLKAEGYEVLYDDRAERAGVKFADSDSLIGLPIRITVGRKRADEGIVEVKIRQTGES 549

60 Query: 600 IEVHADNL 607  
E+ D L  
Sbjct: 550 TEISVDEL 557

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2305> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2306>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Possible site: 18  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.32 Transmembrane 473 - 489 ( 473 - 490)

60 ----- Final Results -----  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1128(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 535/617 (86%), Positives = 584/617 (93%)

```

5  Query: 1  MKQSKMLIPTLREMPSDAQVISHALMVRAGYVRQVSAGIYAYLPLANRTIEKFKTIMRQE 60
   Sbjct: 1  MKQSK+LIPTLREMPSDAQVISHALMVRAGYVRQVSAGIYAYLPLANRTIEKFKTIMR+E
   Query: 61  FEKIGAVEMLAPALLTADLWRESGRYETYGEDLYKLNDRQSDFILGPTHEETFTTLVRD 120
   Sbjct: 61  FEKIGAVEMLAPALLTADLWRESGRYETYGEDLYKLNDR SDFILGPTHEETFTTLVRD
10  Query: 121 AVKSYKQLPLNLYQIQSKYRDEKRPRNGLLRTRREFIMKDGYSFHKDYEDLDVTYEDYRKA 180
   Sbjct: 121 AVKSYKQLPLNLYQIQSKYRDEKRPRNGLLRTRREFIMKDGYSFH +YEDLDVTYEDYR+A
15  Query: 181 YEAI FTRAGLDFKGIIGDGGAMGGKDSQEFMAVTPNRTDLNRWLVLDKTIPSIDDIPEDV 240
   Sbjct: 181 YEAI FTRAGLDFKGIIGDGGAMGGKDSQEFMA+TP RTDL+RW+VLDK+I S+DDIP++V
20  Query: 241 LREIKVELSAWLVSGETIAYSTESSYAANLEMATNEYKPKSTAATFEEVTKVETPNCKS 300
   Sbjct: 241 LE+IK EL+AW++SGEDTIAYSTESSYAANLEMATNEYKPS+K A + + +VETP+CK+
   Query: 301 IDEVAGFLSIDENQTIKTLFLIADEQPVVALLVGNQVNDVKLNKYLAAADFLEPASEEQA 360
25  Sbjct: 301 IDEVA FLS+DE QTIKTLFLF+AD +PVVALLVGN +N VKLNKYLAAADFLEPASEE+A
   Query: 361 KEIFGAGFGSLGPVNLPSVKIIADRKVQDLANAVSGANQDGYHFTGVNPERDFTA EYVD 420
30  Sbjct: 361 RAFFGAGFGSLGPVNLAQSRI VADRKVQNL TNAVAGANKDGFHMTGVNPGRDFQAEYVD 420
   Query: 421 IREVKEGEISPDGKGT LKFARGIEIGHIFKLGTRYSDSMGANILDENGRSNPIVMGCYGI 480
   Sbjct: 421 IREVKEGE+SPDG G L+FARGIE+GHIFKLGTRYSDSMGA ILDENGR+ PIVMGCYGI
35  Query: 481 GVSRIILSAVIEQHARL FVNKTPKGAYRFAWGINFPEELAPFDVHLITVNVKDQESQDLTE 540
   Sbjct: 481 GVSRIILSAVIEQHARL FVNKTPKG YR+AWGINFP+ELAPFDVHLITVNVKDQ +QDLT
40  Query: 541 KIEADLM LKGYEVLTD DRNERVGSKFSDSLIGLPIRVTVGKKA SEGIVEVKIKASGDTI 600
   Sbjct: 541 KLEADLM AKGYDVLTD DRNERVGSKFSDSLIGLPIRVTVGKKA AEGIVEIKIKATGDSI 600
   Query: 601 EVHADNLIETLEILTCK 617
45  Sbjct: 601 EV+A+NLIETLEILTCK+
   Sbjct: 601 EVNAENLIETLEILTKE 617

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

50 **Example 751**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0798) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2307> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2308>. This protein is predicted to be peptidoglycan hydrolase (flgJ). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

55  Possible site: 21
   >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
       INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.86 Transmembrane 9 - 25 ( 9 - 25)
   ----- Final Results -----
60  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1744(Affirmative) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:CAB94815 GB:AJ245582 peptidoglycan hydrolase [Streptococcus thermophilus]  
Identities = 101/201 (50%), Positives = 122/201 (60%), Gaps = 9/201 (4%)

5 Query: 2 KSRKKDKLVLRLTT-----TLLVFGL---GGVWFYNYKNDNVEPTVTSASDQTTTFIQT 52  
KS+KK K VL +L+ GL G + N+ +E +T + T FI  
Sbjct: 16 KSKKKKSVLLFPKFFQKWSLIFIGLFSLLGLLASLNFPRLTMEKNMTPTDETTVAFTAE 75

10 Query: 53 ISPTAIEISKTYDLYASVLLAQAILLESSSGQSDLSKAPNYNLFGIKGEYKGSVQMPTLE 112  
I T+ ++ DLYASV++AQAILES SGQS LS+ P YN FGIKGEY G+SV +PT E  
Sbjct: 76 IGETSRYLAAARNDLYASVMIAQAILESDSGQSQLSQKPLYNFFGIKGEYNGQSVTLPTWE 135

15 Query: 113 DDGKGNMTQIQAPFRAYPNYSASLYDYAELVSSQKYASVWKSNTSSYKDATAALTGLYAT 172  
DDGKGN I A FR+Y + SL DY E + Y V +S T SYKDATAALTG+YAT  
Sbjct: 136 DDGKGNPYHIDAAFRSYGSEVNSLQDYVEFLEGSYYVGVHRSKTRSYKDATAALTGVYAT 195

20 Query: 173 DTAYASKLNQIIEITYSLDAYD 193  
DT Y KLN IIE Y L YD  
Sbjct: 196 DTTYGDKLNSIIEQYQLTIYD 216

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2309> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2310>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 24

25 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----

30 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAB94815 GB:AJ245582 peptidoglycan hydrolase [Streptococcus thermophilus]  
Identities = 103/189 (54%), Positives = 126/189 (66%), Gaps = 4/189 (2%)

35 Query: 4 KKGKLVLSLFLVLAACLGAYSAMRQSHKTSNVSAETIASSTRHFIDEIGPTASTIGQER 63  
+K L+ I LF L L + + R + + + T +T FI EIG T+ +  
Sbjct: 32 QKWSLIFIGLFSLLGLLASLNFPRLTMEKNM----TPTDETTVAFTAEIGETSRYLAAARN 87

40 Query: 64 DLYASVMIAQAILESSNGKSSLSQAPYYNFFGIKGEYNGSSVTMSTWEDDGNNGNTYTIDQ 123  
DLYASVMIAQAILES +G+S LSQ P YNFFGIKGEYNG SVT+ TWEDDG GN Y ID  
Sbjct: 88 DLYASVMIAQAILESDSGQSQLSQKPLYNFFGIKGEYNGQSVTLPTWEDDGGKGNPYHIDA 147

45 Query: 124 AFRAYPSIADSLNDYADLLSSSTYIGARKSNTLSYQDATAALTGLYATDTSYNLKLNNII 183  
AFR+Y S+ +SL DY + L S Y+G +S T SY+DATAALTG+YATDT+Y KLN+II  
Sbjct: 148 AFRSYGSEVNSLQDYVEFLEGSYYVGVHRSKTRSYKDATAALTGVYATDTTTYGDKLNSII 207

50 Query: 184 ATYGLTAYD 192  
Y LT YD  
Sbjct: 208 EQYQLTIYD 216

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 108/192 (56%), Positives = 124/192 (64%), Gaps = 2/192 (1%)

55 Query: 3 SRKKDKLVL-RLTTLLLVFGLGGVWFYNYKNDNVEPTVTSASDQTTTFIQTISPTAIEIS 61  
++KK KLVL L G ++K NV T AS T FI I PTA I  
Sbjct: 2 TKKKGLVLISLFLVLAACLGAYSAMRQSHKTSNVSAE-TIASSTRHFIDEIGPTASTIG 60

60 Query: 62 KTYDLYASVLLAQAILLESSSGQSDLSKAPNYNLFGIKGEYKGSVQMPTLEDDGKGNMTQ 121  
+ DLYASV++AQAILLESS+G+S LS+AP YN FGIKGEY Y G SV M T EDDG GN  
Sbjct: 61 QERDLYASVMIAQAILESSNGKSSLSQAPYYNFFGIKGEYNGSSVTMSTWEDDGNNGNTYT 120

Query: 122 IQAPFRAYPNYSASLYDYAELVSSQKYASVWKSNTSSYKDATAALTGLYATDTAYASKLN 181



I FRAYP+ + SL DYA+L+SS Y KSNT SY+DATAALTGLYATDT+Y KLN  
 Sbjct: 121 IDQAFRAYPSIADSLNDYADLLSSSTYIGARKSNTLSYQDATAALTGLYATDTSYNLKLN 180  
 Query: 182 QIIETYSLDAYD 193  
 II TY L AYD  
 Sbjct: 181 NIIATYGLTAYD 192

A further related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 9073> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9074>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 58  
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS sequences follows:

Score = 130 bits (323), Expect = 2e-32  
 Identities = 68/169 (40%), Positives = 96/169 (56%), Gaps = 3/169 (1%)  
 Query: 30 MWTLKLGKQRLAPY---ADHETLTFVRKISHAAQSVAKKQLYSSVMMQAAILLESNNGKS 86  
 +W N + P A +T TF++ IS A +++ LY+SV++AQAILLES++G+S  
 Sbjct: 25 VWFYNYKNDNVEPTVTSASDQTTTTFIQTISPTAIEISKTYDLYASVLLAQAILLESSSGQS 84  
 Query: 87 QLSQKPYYNFFGIKGSYKERSVIFPTLEDDGQGNLYQIDAAFRSYGSITACFLDYARVLN 146  
 LS+ P YN FGIKG YK +SV PTEDDDG+GN+ QI A FR+Y + +A DYA +++  
 Sbjct: 85 DLSKAPNYNLFGIKGEYKGSVQMPTEDDGKGNMTQIQAPFRAYPNYSASLYDYAELVS 144  
 Query: 147 DPLYDKTHKKFWSHYQXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXKLNELIEWYQLTNFD 195  
 Y K S Y+ KLN++IE Y L +D  
 Sbjct: 145 SQKYASVWKSNTSSYKDATAALTGLYATDTAYASKLNQIIETYSLDAYD 193

A further related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 9075> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9076>. An alignment of the GAS and GBS sequences follows:

Score = 69.1 bits (166), Expect = 1e-13  
 Identities = 52/151 (34%), Positives = 79/151 (51%), Gaps = 10/151 (6%)  
 Query: 2 TFLDKIKQGCLDGWAKYKILPSLTAAQAILESGWGKH---APHNALFGIKADSSWTGKS 57  
 TF+ I ++ Y + S+ AQAILLES G+ AP+ LFGIK + + GKS  
 Sbjct: 48 TFIQTISPTAIEISKTYDLYASVLLAQAILLESSSGQSDLSKAPNYNLFGIKGE--YKGS 105  
 Query: 58 FDTKTQEEYQAGVVTDIVDRFRAYDSWDESIADHGQFLVDNPRYEAV--IGETDYKKACY 115  
 T E+ G +T I FRAY ++ S+ D+ + LV + +Y +V + YK A  
 Sbjct: 106 VQMPTEDDGKGNMTQIQAPFRAYPNYSASLYDYAE-LVSSQKYASVWKSNTSSYKDATA 164  
 Query: 116 AIKAAGYATASSYVELLIQLIEENDLQSWDR 146  
 A+ YAT ++Y L Q+IE L ++D+  
 Sbjct: 165 ALTGL-YATDTAYASKLNQIIETYSLDAYDK 194

SEQ ID 2308 (GBS275) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 52 (lane 4; MW 22.6kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 58 (lane 4; MW 47.5kDa).

The GBS275-GST fusion product was purified (Figure 208, lane 5) and used to immunise mice. The resulting antiserum was used for FACS (Figure 276), which confirmed that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 752**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0799) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2311> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2312>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 27  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.16 Transmembrane 876 - 892 ( 876 - 892)

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1065(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2313> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2314>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 48  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.16 Transmembrane 873 - 889 ( 873 - 889)

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1065(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAB94815 GB:AJ245582 peptidoglycan hydrolase [Streptococcus thermophilus]  
 Identities = 96/202 (47%), Positives = 127/202 (62%), Gaps = 10/202 (4%)

Query: 4 KRRRRRAKSSV-----NRLVGLV-LNLIVSMWTLKLGQRAPYADHETLTFVR 53  
 KK +++ KS + + +GL LL L+ S+ +L ++ D T+ F+  
 Sbjct: 15 KSKKKKSVLLFPKFFQKWSLIFIGLFSLLGLLASLNFPRLTMEKNMTPDETTVAFIA 74

Query: 54 KISHAAQSVAAKQLYSSVMAQAILESNNNGKSQLSQKPYNFFGIKGSYKERSVIFPTL 113  
 +I ++ +A + LY+SVM+AQAILES++G+SQLSQKPYNFFGIKGSYKERSVIFPTL 113  
 Sbjct: 75 EIGETSRYLAARNDLYASVMIAQAILESSDSGQSQKPLYNFFGIKGSYKERSVIFPTL 134

Query: 114 EDDGQGNLYQIDAAFRSYGSLTACFLDYARVLDPLDYDKTHKKFWSHYQDATAATLTGTYA 173  
 EDDG+GN Y IDAAFRSYGS+ DY L Y H+ Y+DATA LTG YA  
 Sbjct: 135 EDDGKGNPYHIDAAFRSYGSVENSLLQYVEFLEGSYYVGVHRSKTRSYKDATAALTGYYA 194

Query: 174 TDTTYHTKLNELIEWYQLTNFD 195  
 TDTTY KLN +IE YQLT +D  
 Sbjct: 195 TDTTYGDKLNSIIEQYQLTIYD 216

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 1244/1468 (84%), Positives = 1351/1468 (91%), Gaps = 3/1468 (0%)

Query: 1 MSELFKKLMQDIEMPLEIKNSSVFSSADIIEVKVHSLRSLWEFHFSPPELLPIEVYRELQ 60  
 MS+LF KLMDQIEMPL+++ SS FSSADIIEVKVHVS+SRLWEFHF+F +LPI YREL  
 Sbjct: 1 MSDLFAKLMQDIEMPLDMRRSSAFSSADIIEVKVHVSRLWEFHFFAFAAVLPIATYRELH 60

Query: 61 TRLVNSFEKADIKATFDIRAETIDFSDLLQDYQQAFCEPLCNSASFKSSFSQKLVHYN 120  
 RL+ +FE ADIK TFDI+A +D+SDDLQ YYQ+AF CNSASFKSSFS+LKV Y  
 Sbjct: 61 DRLIRTFEAADIKVTFDIQAQVDYSDLLQAYYQEAFAHPCNSASFKSSFSKLVKTYE 120

Query: 121 GSQMIISAPQFVNNNHFRONHLPRLEQQFSLFGFGKLAIDMVSDEQMTQDLKSSFE'NRE 180  
 ++II+AP FVNN+HFR NHLP L +Q FGFG L IDMVSD++MT+ L +F ++R+  
 Sbjct: 121 DDKLIIAAPGFVNNNDHFRNHLNHLVQLEAFGFGIILTIMVSDQEMTEHLTKNFVSSRQ 180

- 5 Query: 181 QLLEKANQEQAMQALEAQKSLEDSAPPSEEVTPTONYDFKERIKQRQAGFEKAEITPMIEV 240  
L++KA Q+ LEAQKSLE PP EE TP +D+KER +RQAGFEKA ITPMIE+  
Sbjct: 181 ALVKAQVQDN---LEAQKSLEAMPPVEEATPAKPFYKERAARKRQAGFEKATITPMIEI 237
- 10 Query: 241 TTEENRIVFEGMVFSVERKTRTRGRHI INFKMTDYTSFAMQKWAKDDEELKKYDMISKG 300  
TEENRIVFEGMV FVERKTRTRGRHI INFKMTDYTSFSA+QKWAKDDEEL+K+DMI+KG  
Sbjct: 238 ETEENRIVFEGMVFDVERKTRTRGRHI INFKMTDYTSFALQKWAKDDEELRKFDMIAG 297
- 15 Query: 301 SWLRVRGNIENNFTKSLTMNVQDIKEIVHHERKDLMPADQKRVEFHAHTNMSTMDALPT 360  
+WLRV+GNIE N FTKSLTMNVQ +KEIV HERKDLMP QKRVE HAHTNMSTMDALPT  
Sbjct: 298 AWLRVQGNIEINPFTKSLTMNVQVQKEIVRHERKDLMPQKRVELHAHTNMSTMDALPT 357
- 20 Query: 361 VESLIDTAAKWGHPAIAITDHANVQSFPHGYHRAKAGIKAI FGLEANIVEDKVPISYNE 420  
VESLIDTAAKWGH AIAITDHANVQSFPHGYHRA+KAGIKAI FGLEANIVEDKVPISY  
Sbjct: 358 VESLIDTAAKWGHKAI AITDHANVQSFPHGYHRARKAGIKAI FGLEANIVEDKVPISYEP 417
- 25 Query: 421 VDMNLHEATYVVFVETGLSAANNDLIQIAASKMFKGNIIEQFDEFIDPGHPLSAFTTE 480  
VDM+LHEATYVVFVETGLSA NNDLIQIAASKMFKGNI+EQFDEFIDPGHPLSAFTTE  
Sbjct: 418 VMDLHEATYVVFVETGLSAMNNDLIQIAASKMFKGNIIEQFDEFIDPGHPLSAFTTE 477
- 30 Query: 481 LTGITDNHVRGSKPILQVLFQFNFCQGTVLVAHNATFDVGFMMNANYERHNLPLITQFVI 540  
LTGITD H++G+KP++ VL+ FQ+FC+ ++LVAHNA+FDVGFMMNANYERH+LP ITQFVI  
Sbjct: 478 LTGITDKHLQGAKPLVTLKAFQDFCKDSILVAHNASFDVGFMMNANYERHDLPKITQFVI 537
- 35 Query: 541 DTLEFARNLYPEYKRHGLGPLTKRFQVALEHHHMANYDAEATGRLLFI FLKEARENDRVT 600  
DTLEFARNLYPEYKRHGLGPLTKRFQV+L+HHHMANYDAEATGRLLFI FLK+ARE +  
Sbjct: 538 DTLEFARNLYPEYKRHGLGPLTKRFQVSLDHHHMANYDAEATGRLLFI FLKDAREKHGK 597
- 40 Query: 601 NLME LN TKLVAEDSYKKARIKHATIIYVQNQVGLKNI FKLVSLSNVKYFEGVARIPRSVLD 660  
NL++LNT LVAEDSYKKARIKHATIIYVQNQVGLKN+FKLVLSLN+KYFEGV RIPR+VLD  
Sbjct: 598 NLLQLNTDLVAEDSYKKARIKHATIIYVQNQVGLKNMFKLVSLSNIKYFEGVPRIPRTVLD 657
- 45 Query: 661 AHREGLLLGTACSDGEVFDALLSNGIDAAVTLAKYYDFIEVMPPAIYRPLVVRDLIKDEV 720  
AHREGLLLGTACSDGEVFDAL+L+ GIDAAV LA+YYDFIE+MPPAIY+PLVVR+LIKD+  
Sbjct: 658 AHREGLLLGTACSDGEVFDAVLTKGIDAAVTLARYYDFIEIMPPAIYQPLVVRDLIKDQA 717
- 50 Query: 721 GIQQIIRDLIEVGRRLDKPVLATGNVHYIEPEDEIYREIIVRSLGQGAMINRTIGRGEDA 780  
GI+Q+IRDLIEVG+R KPVLATGNVHY+EPE+EIYREIIVRSLGQGAMINRTIGRGE A  
Sbjct: 718 GIEQVIRDLIEVGKRAKPKPVLATGNVHYLEPEEEIYREIIVRSLGQGAMINRTIGRGEGA 777
- 55 Query: 781 QPAPLPKAHFRITNEMLDEFAFLGKDLAYEIVVINTNTFADRFEVVEVVKGDLYTPFVDR 840  
QPAPLPKAHFRITNEMLDEFAFLGKDLAY++VV NT FADR E+VEVVKGDLYTP++D+  
Sbjct: 778 QPAPLPKAHFRITNEMLDEFAFLGKDLAYQVVVQNTQDFADRIEEVEVVKGDLYTPYIDK 837
- 60 Query: 841 AEERVAELTYAKAFEIYGNPLPDIIDLRIEKELASILGNFAVIYLASQMLVQRSNERGY 900  
AEE VAEITY KAFEIYGNPLPDIIDLRIEKEL SILGNFAVIYLASQMLV RSNERGY  
Sbjct: 838 AEEVVAELTYQKAFEIYGNPLPDIIDLRIEKELTSILGNFAVIYLASQMLVNRNSNERGY 897
- 65 Query: 901 LVGSRGSGVSSFVATMIGITEVNPMPHYVCPNCQHSEFITDGS CGSGYDLPNKCPKCG 960  
LVGSRGSGVSSFVATMIGITEVNPMPHYVCP+ CQHSEFITDGS GSGYDLPNK CPKCG  
Sbjct: 898 LVGSRGSGVSSFVATMIGITEVNPMPHYVCPSCQHSEFITDGSVSGYDLPNKCPKCG 957
- 70 Query: 961 TLYKKGQDIPFETFLGFDGDKVPDIDLNFSGDDQPSAHLDVRFIFGEEYAFRAGTVGT 1020  
T Y+KDGQDIPFETFLGFDGDKVPDIDLNFSGDDQPSAHLDVRFIFG+EYAFRAGTVGT  
Sbjct: 958 TPYKKGQDIPFETFLGFDGDKVPDIDLNFSGDDQPSAHLDVRFIFGDEYAFRAGTVGT 1017
- 75 Query: 1021 AEKTAFGFVKGYERDYNKFNDAEVERLATGAAGVKRSTGQHPGGIVVI PNYMDVYDFTP 1080  
AEKTA+GFVKGYERDY KFY DAEV+RLA GAAGVKR+TGQHPGGIVVI PNYMDVYDFTP  
Sbjct: 1018 AEKTAYGFVKGYERDYGRFYRDAEVDRLAAGAAGVKRRTTGQHPGGIVVI PNYMDVYDFTP 1077
- 80 Query: 1081 VQYPADDMTAAWQTTHFNFDIDENVLKL DILGHDDPTMIRKLQDLSGIDPSNILPDDPD 1140  
VQYPADD+TA+WQTTHFNFDIDENVLKL DILGHDDPTMIRKLQDLSGIDP I DDP  
Sbjct: 1078 VQYPADDVTASWQTTHFNFDIDENVLKL DILGHDDPTMIRKLQDLSGIDPITIPADDFG 1137
- 85 Query: 1141 VMKLFSGTEVLGVTTEEQIGTPTGMLGIPFEGTINFRGMVNETHPTTFAELLQLSGLSHGT 1200  
VM LFSGTEVLGVT EQIGTPTGMLGIPFEGTINFRGMVNETHPTTFAELLQLSGLSHGT  
Sbjct: 1138 VMALFSGTEVLGVTPEQIGTPTGMLGIPFEGTINFRGMVNETHPTTFAELLQLSGLSHGT 1197

5 Query: 1201 DVWLGNAQDLIKEGIATLSTVIGCRDDIMVYLMHAGLQPKMAFTIMERVRKGLWLKISED 1260  
 DVWLGNAQDLIKEGIATL TVIGCRDDIMVYLMHAGL+PKMAFTIMERVRKGLWLKISE+  
 Sbjct: 1198 DVWLGNAQDLIKEGIATLKTVIGCRDDIMVYLMHAGLEPKMAFTIMERVRKGLWLKISEE 1257

10 Query: 1261 ERNGYIQAMRDNNVPDWYIESCGKIKYMFPKAHAAAYVLMALRVAYFKVHYPIFYCYAYF 1320  
 ERNGYI AMR+NNVPDWYIESCGKIKYMFPKAHAAAYVLMALRVAYFKVH+PI YYCAYF  
 Sbjct: 1258 ERNGYIDAMRENNVPDWYIESCGKIKYMFPKAHAAAYVLMALRVAYFKVHHPIMYYCAYF 1317

15 Query: 1321 SIRAKAFELRTMSAGLDAVKARMDITEKQRNEATNVENDLFTTLELVNEMLERGFKFG 1380  
 SIRAKAFEL+TMS GLDAVKARMDIT KR+ NEATNVENDLFTTLE+VNEMLERGFKFG  
 Sbjct: 1318 SIRAKAFELKTMSGGLDAVKARMDITIKRKNNEATNVENDLFTTLEIVNEMLERGFKFG 1377

20 Query: 1381 KLDLYRSHATDFIIEEDTLIPPFVAMEGLGENVAKQIVRAREDEGEFLSKTELKRKGGVSS 1440  
 KLDLY+S A +F I+ DTLIPPF+A+EGLGENVAKQIV+AR++GEFLSK ELKRKGG SS  
 Sbjct: 1378 KLDLYKSDAIEFQIKGDTLIPPFIALEGLGENVAKQIVKARQEGEFLSKMELKRKGGASS 1437

Query: 1441 TLVEKFDDEMGILGNLPEDNQSLSLFDDFF 1468  
 TLVEK DEMGILGN+PEDNQSLSLFDDFF  
 Sbjct: 1438 TLVEKDEMGILGNMPEDNQSLSLFDDFF 1465

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 753**

25 A DNA sequence (GBSx0800) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2315> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2316>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 24  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1505(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

35 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10179> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10180> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

>GP:CAB13207 GB:Z99111 similar to transcriptional regulator (MarR family) [Bacillus subtilis]  
 40 Identities = 49/124 (39%), Positives = 73/124 (58%)

Query: 18 VMRKAFRTIDGKVSESFKEFELTPTQFAVLVDVLYAKGTMKIGELIENMLATSGNMTVVVIK 77  
 V +AF+++ KE PT+FAVL++LY +G K+ ++ +L SGN+T VI  
 Sbjct: 20 VFARAFKSVSEHSIRDSKEHGFPNTEFAVLELLYTRGPQKLQIGSRLLLLVSGNVTVYVID 79

45 Query: 78 NMEKKGWVLRHSCPNDRKRAFLVSLTTEGEEVIAKALPEHIKRVEDAFSVLTETEDEDLIN 137  
 +E+ G+++R P DKR+ LT +G E + K P H R+ AFS L+ EQ+ LI  
 Sbjct: 80 KLERNGFLVREQDPKDRSVYAHLDTKGNEYLDKIYPIHALRIARAFSGLSPDEQDQLIV 139

50 Query: 138 LLKK 141  
 LLKK  
 Sbjct: 140 LLKK 143

55 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2317> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2318>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0537(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 80/145 (55%), Positives = 111/145 (76%), Gaps = 1/145 (0%)

10

Query: 2 GDEMGNF-KNSAVKSMVVMRKAFTIDGKVSSEFKEFELTPTQFAVLVDVLYAKGTMKIGE 60  
 G++M + KN+A+K+MVV RKA RT+D ++ FK+ +LT TQF+VL+VLY KG M+I  
 Sbjct: 8 GNQMSHLDKNTALKAMVVFRKAQRTLDAFGADIFKKADLTATQFSVLEVLVYTKGCMRINH 67

15

Query: 61 LIENMLATSGNMTVVVKNMEKKGWVLRHSCPNDRKRAFLVSLITTEGEEVIKKALPEHIKRV 120  
 LI+++LATSGNMTVV+ NME+ GW+ + DKRA++V+LT +G +I+ LP+H+ RV  
 Sbjct: 68 LIDSLLATSGNMTVVLNMMERNGWISKCKDKTKRAYVVTLTDKGRTRLIEAVLPKHVARV 127

20

Query: 121 EDAFVLTETEEDLINLLKFKL 145  
 E+AF+VLTE EQ LI LLKFK L  
 Sbjct: 128 EEAFVLTETEQLCLIELLKKFKQL 152

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 754**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0801) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2319> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2320>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3742(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

35

>GP:AAG05963 GB:AE004686 hypothetical protein [Pseudomonas aeruginosa]  
 Identities = 115/203 (56%), Positives = 143/203 (69%), Gaps = 7/203 (3%)

40

Query: 2 SFLEELKNRRSIYALGRNTEVSDEKIVEIIEKAVRQSPSAFNSQTSRVVILLNDEVTKFW 61  
 +FL +KNRR+IYAL + VS EKIVE++KEAV SPSAFNSQ+SRVV+L E +FW  
 Sbjct: 4 AFLSSIKNRRTIYALDKQLPVSQEKIVELVKEAVSHSPSAFNSQSSRVVVLFGAEHEQFW 63

45

Query: 62 DELVANDLVETMKVQGAPETAIAIGTKEKLSFGASKGTVLFFEDQDVVKSLEQFVLYAD 121  
 + +A D E K+ P A A T+ KL SF A GTVLFEDQ VV+ LQE QF LYAD  
 Sbjct: 64 N--IAKD--ELKKI--VPADAFAAATETKLNSFAAGAGTVLFFEDQTVVRQLQE QFALYAD 117

50

Query: 122 NFPVWSEQSTGIASVNTWTALS AELGLGGNLQHYNPVIDASVQAVYGVPA SWKLRGQLNF 181  
 NFPVWSEQ++G+A WTAL AE +G +LQHYNP++DA + +P SWKLR Q+ F  
 Sbjct: 118 NFPVWSEQASGMAQFAVWTAL-AEHKVGASLQHYNPLVDAQTHKTIWNLPESWKLRAQMPF 176

Query: 182 GSIEAETGEKEFMNDDDRFKVIG 204  
 G+I A GEK F+ + +RFKV G  
 Sbjct: 177 GAIAAPAGEKAFIAESERFKVFG 199

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 755**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0802) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2321> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2322>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 58

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2730(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB62846 GB:AL035475 hypothetical protein [Plasmodium falciparum]  
(ver 2)

Identities = 112/529 (21%), Positives = 217/529 (40%), Gaps = 67/529 (12%)

Query: 3 NKKHKLLKNIIEFKTITQKRLTERGKFPYD'TVHSTFEIKDENFIMERLKSSGLSMGKP-- 60  
N K+ +K + ++ Q + E+ KF D H E + E F I E + + K

Sbjct: 1063 NVKYNEMKGAKN-DSLNLQNEIIEKEKF--DLQH---ENRSERFIEEEKQICIVDDKKNNI 1116

Query: 61 --VDYMGVNGIPIYTKTSLIVNKFAPENNSKDSYSSNINISEDKIKENDQKILDILIVKS 118  
VD + P Y + L + +N + YS+ DK I +N++ ++ K

Sbjct: 1117 MNVDEKRKSDHPSYERVLKMEG-----SNKNEEGYSNT-----DKILKNEKNEKNVNEKK 1166

Query: 119 GANNQNLTDDEEKVIAFTKYIGEITNYDNEAYRARNVDTEYYRASDLFSVTERKLAMCVGY 178  
G N++ +E+K K + E + ++E D + F +C

Sbjct: 1167 GENDEKNENEKKEENDEKNVNEKKDENDEKNEKNEKNDENDNNNSYFYNNSDTFELCTNS 1226

Query: 179 SVTAARAFNIMGIPSYVVGSKSPQGISHAAVRAYYNRSWHIIDITASTYWKNGNYKTTYS 238  
+ N + IPS ++ +GI + N S I+ KN N ++ YS

Sbjct: 1227 LIPINNKNKNSILIPS-----ENEKGIIGSQKEEQNISPVKINKKKDLCKNIN-ESDYS 1280

Query: 239 DFIKEYCIDGYD--VYDPAKTNNRFK-VKYMESNEAFENWIHNGSKSML-----FIN 288  
D ++ + +Y +N++ + ++ + NE + + + N S++ L ++

Sbjct: 1281 DKQYSVLLNSIEKKIYKCKSSNSKIRGIEKKKINEDYVDLKNINCSRNTLEFFLTKKYLYK 1340

Query: 289 ESAALKDKKPKDDFVPTVEKEKNEKIDKYKLLSQIPENTQNPGEKNIRDYLNKNEYEIL 348  
S + ++ + V EK+K + K KKL +I N P + I + + +EY +

Sbjct: 1341 SSELIINEHDCQINNVYKKKKKEQAK-KKLNKRI--NVNIPNDSIEENMSSEYNFVK 1397

Query: 349 KKDN----LFEHEHAE-----FKESINLINESFYLQLKKEE-----MKPSDNLKKEE 390  
KK+N FE + ++ F N + L +E+ ++ +N K+ E

Sbjct: 1398 KKNNNCMVKFETKRKSKSILSSEIFAVKKNKRATNLMRSEEQFISIGLVEKGENKKRRIE 1457

Query: 391 KPRENSVKERETPAENNDVFSVTEKNNLIDKYKELLSKIPENTQNPGEKNIRN--YLEKE 448  
+ E +KE+ + N+F KNNL ++ L K EN G N +++++

Sbjct: 1458 EKDEEYIKEK-IKNKKNEF-----KNNLTEQL--LFFKSAENINTSGSFNTEKIRHVKRT 1509

Query: 449 YEELLQDKLQFKHEYTEFTKSLNLTETFYSQLKEGEMKLSENPEKGETN 497  
++ + + ++ K L E ++ E + ++++N EKGE N

Sbjct: 1510 KRKVNLSNNFILNFNLSNLIKLRMEEDKIKMDEQKKEINKNNEKGEFN 1558

There is also homology to SEQ ID 598.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 756**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0803) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2323> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2324>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

-857-

Possible site: 22  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

```

5  ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1243 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

10 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 757

15 A DNA sequence (GBSx0804) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2325> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2326>. This protein is predicted to be 2-dehydro-3-deoxyphosphogluconate aldolase/4-hydroxy-2-oxoglutarate al. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 49  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

```

20  ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1057 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

25 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAD35160 GB:AE001693 2-dehydro-3-deoxyphosphogluconate
      aldolase/4-hydroxy-2-oxoglutarate aldolase [Thermotoga maritima]
      Identities = 78/192 (40%), Positives = 118/192 (60%), Gaps = 6/192 (3%)

```

```

30  Query: 14 KIVAVIRGNSQEEAFQAAQACIKGGISAIETIAYTNSKASQVIEQLVTQYTNQEQVVGAG 73
      KIVAV+R NS EEA + A A +GG+ IEI +T A VI++L + ++ ++GAG
      Sbjct: 11 KIVAVLRANSVEEAKEKALAVFEGGVHLEITFTVPDADTVIKEL--SFLKEKGAIIGAG 68

```

```

35  Query: 74 TVLDSETARMAILAGAKFIVSPAFNLQTAKLCNRYAIPYLPGCMTLSEVTTALEAGCEII 133
      TV E R A+ +GA+FIVSP + + ++ C + Y+PG MT +E+ A++ G I+
      Sbjct: 69 TVTSVEQCRKAVESGAEFIVSPHLDEEISQFCKEKGVFYMFGVMTPTPELVKAMKLGHTIL 128

```

```

40  Query: 134 KIFPGGTLGTSFISLKAPLPQVQIMVTGGVNLITNAKDWFLSGVTAIGIGGFEFNKLAALG 193
      K+FPG +G F+ ++K P P V+ + TGGVNL N +WF +GV A+G+G K G
      Sbjct: 129 KLFPGEVVGPQFVKAMKGFPPNVKFPVPTGGVNLDNVCEWFKAGVLAVGVSALVK---G 184

```

```

Query: 194 EFDKITEMAKQY 205
      D++ E AK +
Sbjct: 185 TPDEVREKAKAF 196

```

45 There is also homology to SEQ ID 1252.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 758

50 A DNA sequence (GBSx0805) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2327> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2328>. This protein is predicted to be 2-keto-3-deoxygluconate kinase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 55  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

5 ----- Final Results -----  
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4213(Affirmative) < succ>  
           bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

10 >GP:AAD35161 GB:AE001693 2-keto-3-deoxygluconate kinase [Thermotoga maritima]  
 Identities = 94/329 (28%), Positives = 169/329 (50%), Gaps = 7/329 (2%)

Query: 3 KILFFGEPLIRITPKENDYFADSIKLFYGGSEVNTARALQGFQDTKLLSALPNNPIG 62  
 K++ FGE ++R++P ++ + S + YGG+E N A L G D ++ LPNNP+G

15 Sbjct: 2 KVVTFGEIMLRSLPPDHKRIFQTDSDVYGGAEANVAFLAQMGDAYFVTKLPNNPLG 61

Query: 63 NSFLQFLKAQGIDTHSIQWVGERVGLYFLEDSFACRKGVEVYDRDHSSLDHFRINQIDFD 122  
 ++ L+ G+ T I G R+G+YFLE + R +VVYDR HS++ + + D++

20 Sbjct: 62 DAAAGHLRKFVKTDIYIARGGNRIGIYFLEIGASQRP SKVVYDRAHSAISEAKREDFDWE 121

Query: 123 QLFEGVSLFHFSGITLSLDESIOEITLLLLKEAKKRETTISLDLNFRRSKLISPKNKILF 182  
 ++ +G FHFSGIT L + + I LK A ++ +T+S DLN+R++L + + A+ +

Sbjct: 122 KILDGARWFHFSGITPPLGKELPLILEDALKVANEGVTVSCDLNRYRRLWTKEEAQKVM 181

25 Query: 183 SQFATFADICFG----IEPLMVDSQDTTFFNRDEATIEDVKERMISLINHFDFQVIFHTK 238  
 F + D+ IE ++ S + + E + + ++F+ + T

Sbjct: 182 IPFMEYVDVLIANEEDIEKVLGISVEGLDLKTGKLNREAYAKIAEEVTRKYNFKTVGITL 241

30 Query: 239 RLQDEWGRNHYQAYI-ANRQKQEFVTSKEITTAVNQIRIGSGDAFVAGALYQLLQHSKTV 297  
 R N++ + N + F EI + R+G+GD+F +Y L DS+

Sbjct: 242 RESISATVNYWSVMVFENGQPHFSNRYEI--HIVDRVGAGDSFAGALIYGSLMGFDSQKK 299

Query: 298 IDFAVASASLKCALEGDNMFETVTAVNKV 326  
 +FA A++ LK + GD + ++ + K+

35 Sbjct: 300 AEFAAAASCLKHTIPGDFVVLISIEIEKL 328

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1264.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

40 **Example 759**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0806) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2329> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2330>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

45 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.22 Transmembrane 53 - 69 ( 53 - 70)

----- Final Results -----  
           bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1086(Affirmative) < succ>  
           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 50 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

55 >GP:AAD36157 GB:AE001768 sugar-phosphate isomerase [Thermotoga maritima]  
 Identities = 41/125 (32%), Positives = 61/125 (48%), Gaps = 10/125 (8%)

Query: 1 MKIALINENSQASKNTTIYKELKAVSDEKGFVFNMGYKKEEESQLTYVQNGLLTAILL 60  
 MKIA+ ++++ + +++K KG EV ++G Y +E Y + ++ +IL

Sbjct: 1 MKIAIASDHAAFE----LKEKVKNYLLGKGI EVEDHGTYSSEESVDYDPYAKK-VVQSILS 55



Query: 61 NSGAADFVITGCGTGIGAMLACNSFPGVVCGFAADPVDAYLFSQVNGGNALSIPFAKGF 120  
 N ADF I CGTG+G +A N + G+ P A L N N L LP G  
 Sbjct: 56 NE--ADFGILLCGTGLGMSIAANRYRGIIRAALCLFDPMARLARSHNNANILVLP---GRL 110

5 Query: 121 WGAEEL 125  
 GAEL  
 Sbjct: 111 IGAEEL 115

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2331> which encodes the amino acid  
 10 sequence <SEQ ID 2332>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 13  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

15 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2599(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

20 Identities = 159/212 (75%), Positives = 186/212 (87%)  
 Query: 1 MKIALINENSQAASKNTIIYKELKAVSDEKGFVFNFGMYGKEEESQLTYVQNGLLTAILL 60  
 MKIALINENSQA+KN IY L V+D+ G++VFNYGMYG E ESQTYVQNGLL +ILL  
 Sbjct: 1 MKIALINENSQAAKNGIYDALTTVTDKHGYQVFNYGMYGTEGESQLTYVQNGLLASILL 60  
 25 Query: 61 NSGAADFVITGCGTGIGAMLACNSFPGVVCGFAADPVDAYLFSQVNGGNALSIPFAKGF 120  
 + AADFV+TGCGTG+GAMLA NSFPGV CGFA++P +AYLFSQ+NGGNALS+PFAKGF  
 Sbjct: 61 TTKAADFVVTGCGTGVGAMLALNSFPGVTCGFASEPTAYLFSQINGGNALSIPFAKGF 120  
 30 Query: 121 WGAEELNRLRYLFERLFEDEKGGYPKERA+PEQRNARILSEIKQITYRDLLSVLKEIDQDF 180  
 WGAEELN +FERLF + GGGYPKERA+PEQRNARILS++K+ITYRDLL+++K+IDQDF  
 Sbjct: 121 WGAEELNLTILIFERLFAEPMGGYPKERA+PEQRNARILSDLKKITYRDLLAIVKIDQDF 180  
 35 Query: 181 LKETISGEHFQYFFANQONQNIADYLKSVLD 212  
 LKETISG HFQYFFAN + + YLKSVL+  
 Sbjct: 181 LKETISGAHFQYFFANAEPSELVLYLKSVE 212

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for  
 vaccines or diagnostics.

40 **Example 760**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0807) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2333> which encodes the amino  
 acid sequence <SEQ ID 2334>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 23  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 45 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.37 Transmembrane 10 - 26 ( 8 - 26)  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1150(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 50 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for  
 55 vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 761**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0808) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2335> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2336>. This protein is predicted to be gluconate 5-dehydrogenase (fabG). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5       Possible site: 35  
        >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

       ----- Final Results -----  
 10               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1117(Affirmative) < succ>  
                   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15       >GP:AAC77223 GB:AE000497 5-keto-D-gluconate 5-reductase [Escherichia  
               coli K12]  
        Identities = 116/260 (44%), Positives = 165/260 (62%), Gaps = 6/260 (2%)

       Query: 6   LKDNFSLEGKVALITGASYGIGFSIATAFARAGATIVFNDIKQELVDKGISAYKKLGIKA 65  
                   + D FSL GK LITG++ GIGF +AT + GA I+ NDI E + + + GI+A  
 20       Sbjct: 1   MNDLFSLAGKNILITGSAQIGIFLLATGLGKYGAQIIINDITAERAELAVEKLEHGEQIQA 60

       Query: 66   HGYVCDVTDEDGINEMVDKISQDVGVIDILVNNAGIIRKTPMLEMSAADFRQVIDIDLNA 125  
                   +VT + I+ V+ I +D+G ID+LVNNAGI +R P E ++ VI ++ A  
 25       Sbjct: 61   VAAPFNVTHKHEIDA AVEHIEKDIPIDVLVNNAGIQRRHPFTEFPEQEWNDVIAVNQTA 120

       Query: 126   PFIVSKAVLPGMIQKGGHGIINICSMMSSELGRETVAAYAAAKGGLKMLTKNIASEYGSAN 185  
                   F+VS+AV M+++ GK+INICSM SELGR+T+ YAA+KG +KMLT+ + E N  
 30       Sbjct: 121   VFLVSQAVTRHMVERKAGKVINICSMQSELGRDTITPYAASKGAVKMLTRGMCVELARHN 180

       Query: 186   IQCNIGIPGYIATPQTAPLRERQDDGSRHPFDQFIIAKTPAARWGEAEDLGAPAIFLASD 245  
                   IQ NGI PGY T T L E + F ++ +TPAARWG+ ++L A+FL+S  
 35       Sbjct: 181   IQVNGIAPGYFKTEMTKALVEDE-----AFTAWLCKRTPAARWGDPQELIGAAVFLSSK 234

       Query: 246   ASNFINGHILYVDGGILAYI 265  
                   AS+F+NGH+L+VDGG+L +  
 40       Sbjct: 235   ASDFVNGHLLFVDGGMLVAV 254

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1242:

40       Identities = 225/264 (85%), Positives = 246/264 (92%)

       Query: 6   LKDNFSLEGKVALITGASYGIGFSIATAFARAGATIVFNDIKQELVDKGISAYKKLGIKA 65  
                   +++ FSL+GK+ALITGASYGIGF IA A+A+AGATIVFNDIKQELVDKG++AY++LGI+A  
 45       Sbjct: 1   MENMFSLQKIALITGASYGIGFEIAKAYAQAQATIVFNDIKQELVDKGLAAYRELGIEA 60

       Query: 66   HGYVCDVTDEDGINEMVDKISQDVGVIDILVNNAGIIRKTPMLEMSAADFRQVIDIDLNA 125  
                   HGYVCDVTDE GI +MV +I +VG IDILVNNAGIIRTPMLEM+A DFRQVIDIDLNA  
 50       Sbjct: 61   HGYVCDVTDEAGIQMVSIQIEDEVGDAIDILVNNAGIIRTPMLEMAEDFRQVIDIDLNA 120

       Query: 126   PFIVSKAVLPGMIQKGGHGIINICSMMSSELGRETVAAYAAAKGGLKMLTKNIASEYGSAN 185  
                   PFIVSKAVLP MI KGHGKIINICSMMSSELGRETVAAYAAAKGGLKMLTKNIASE+G AN  
 55       Sbjct: 121   PFIVSKAVLPSMIKGGHGIINICSMMSSELGRETVAAYAAAKGGLKMLTKNIASEFGGAN 180

       Query: 186   IQCNIGIPGYIATPQTAPLRERQDDGSRHPFDQFIIAKTPAARWGEAEDLGAPAIFLASD 245  
                   IQCNIGIPGYIATPQTAPLRERQ DGSRHPFDQFIIAKTPAARWG EDL PA+FLASD  
 60       Sbjct: 181   IQCNIGIPGYIATPQTAPLRERQDGSRHPFDQFIIAKTPAARWGTTEDLAGPAVFLASD 240

       Query: 246   ASNFINGHILYVDGGILAYIGKQP 269  
                   ASNFINGHILYVDGGILAYIGKQP  
        Sbjct: 241   ASNFINGHILYVDGGILAYIGKQP 264

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 762

A DNA sequence (GBSx0809) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2337> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2338>. This protein is predicted to be mannose-specific phosphotransferase system component IIAB. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 24  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10 ----- Final Results -----  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0886(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAD46485 GB:AF130465 mannose-specific phosphotransferase system  
component IIAB [*Streptococcus salivarius*]  
Identities = 43/107 (40%), Positives = 61/107 (56%), Gaps = 3/107 (2%)

20 Query: 2 IKIIVAHGNFPDILSSLELIAGHQEYVVGINFIAGMSSNDVRVALQREVIDFK---EI 58  
I III +HG F +GI S +I G QE V + F+ +D+ + F EI  
Sbjct: 3 IGIIIASHGKFAEGIHQSGSMIFGDQEKVQVVTFMPSEGPDDLYAHFNDAIAQFDADDEI 62

25 Query: 59 LVLTDLLGGTFFNVSSALSVEYTDKIKVLSGLNLSMLMEAVLSRTM 105  
LVL DL G+PFN +S ++ E D+KI +++GLNL ML++A R M  
Sbjct: 63 LVLADLWSGSPFNQASRIAGENPDRKIAIITGLNLPMLIQAYTERMM 109

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2339> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2340>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

30 Possible site: 41  
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

35 ----- Final Results -----  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

40 >GP:AAF81086 GB:AF228498 AgaF [*Escherichia coli*]  
Identities = 48/127 (37%), Positives = 71/127 (55%), Gaps = 6/127 (4%)

45 Query: 1 MIAIIVMGHGHFASGIVSALELIAGKQEKVTAIDFTTEMTAADVQDQLSRALIP---EEE 57  
M++II+ GHG FASG+ A++ I G+Q + AID + A + QL A+ E+  
Sbjct: 1 MLSIIITGHHGFASGMEKAMKQILGEQSQFIAIDVPETSSTALLTSQLEEAIAQLDCEDG 60

Query: 58 TLVLCDLLGGTFFKVAATLMESLPNTTCNVLSGLNLAIEASFARQTAASFDDLVSGLI 117  
+ L DLLGGTFF+VA+TL P C V++G NL +L+E R+ + + V L  
Sbjct: 61 IVFLTDLLGGTFFRVASTLAMQKPG--CEVITGTNLQLLLEMLVLEREGLSGEEFRVQAL- 117

50 Query: 118 TCSKEGI 124  
C G+  
Sbjct: 118 ECGHRGL 124

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

55 Identities = 73/146 (50%), Positives = 94/146 (64%), Gaps = 3/146 (2%)  
Query: 1 MIKIIIVAHGNFPDILSSLELIAGHQEYVVGINFIAGMSSNDVRVALQREVIDFKEILV 60

```

MI II++ HG+F GI+S+LELIAG QE V I+F M++ DV+ L R +I +E LV
Sbjct: 1 MIAIIVMGHGHFASGIVSALELIAGQEKVTAIDFTTTEMTAADVQDQLSRALIPPEETLV 60

Query: 61 L TDDLGGTFFNFVSSALSVEYTDKIKIKVLSGLNLSMLMEAVLSRTMFEHVDDLVDKVI TSS 120
5 L DLLGGTFF V++ L + VLSGLNL+ML+EA +R DDLV +IT S
Sbjct: 61 LCDLLGGTFFKVAATLMESLPNTTCNVL SGLNLAMLIEASFARQTAASFDDLVSGLITCS 120

Query: 121 HEGIVDFSTCLATQTAEATFE--GGI 144
EGIVD+ T L+ Q AT + GGI
10 Sbjct: 121 KEGIVDWKT-LSQQEDGATDDELGGI 145

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 763**

15 A DNA sequence (GBSx0811) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2341> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2342>. This protein is predicted to be unsaturated glucuronyl hydrolase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 48
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
20 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.11 Transmembrane 172 - 188 ( 172 - 188)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1044(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP: BAB05773 GB: AP001514 unsaturated glucuronyl hydrolase [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 156/370 (42%), Positives = 219/370 (59%), Gaps = 3/370 (0%)
30 Query: 30 EEAIEKALKQLYINIDYFGE EYPTPATFNNIYKVM DNT EWTNGFWTGC LWLAYEYNQDKK 89
++A+ ++ NI F +P + Y++ +N EWTNGFW+G LWL YEY D
Sbjct: 4 KQAMTDVAEKTLTNIKRFNGRFP HVSE DGEHYELNNNNEWTNGFWSGILWLCYEY TNDPA 63

Query: 90 LKNIAHKNVLSFLNRINNR IALDHDHDLGFLYTPSCTAEYR INGDVKALEATIKAADKLME 149
+ A V SF R+ + LDHHD+GFLY+ S A++ I D +A + TI+AAD LM+
35 Sbjct: 64 FRQAAASTVRSFQQRMEQNLELDHHDIGFLYSLSSKAQWIIERDERAKQLTIEAADVLMK 123

Query: 150 RYQEKGGFIQAWGELG-YKEHYRLIIDCLLN IQLLFFAYEQTGDEKYRQVAVNHFYASAN 208
R++EK QAWG G R+I+DCL+N+ LLF+A E TG+ YR+ A+ H +
40 Sbjct: 124 RWREKIELFQAWGPEGDL SNGGRIIVDCLMNLPLLFWASEVTGNPDYREAAIIHADKTRR 183

Query: 209 NVVRDDSSAFHTFYFDPETGEPLKGVTRQGYSD ESSWARGQAWGIYGIPLSYRKM KDYQQ 268
+VR D S +HTFYF+ ETGE L+G T QGY D S+W+RGQAW IYG ++YR + +
45 Sbjct: 184 FIVRGDDSTYHTFYFNQETGEALRGGTHQGYEDGSTWSRGQAWAIYGFALAYRYTGNERY 243

Query: 269 IILFKGMTNYFLNRLPEDKVS YWDLIFTD GSGQPRDTSATATAVCGIHEMLKYLPEVDPD 328
+ K YF+ LP D V+YWD RD+SA+A A CGI E+L +L E DPD
50 Sbjct: 244 LETAKRTAKYFIENLPADYVAYWDFNAPITPDTKR DSSASAIASCGILELLSHLQETDPD 303

Query: 329 KETYKYAMHTMLRSLIEQYSNNELIAGRPLLLHGVYSW HSGKGVDEGNIWGDY YYLEALI 388
K ++ ++ + SL+E Y++ + G L+ G YS G D+ IWGDY+Y EAL+
Sbjct: 304 KAFFQQS VQKQMTSLVENYASEKDAQG--LIKRGYSV RIGHAPDDYVIWGDYFYTEALM 361

55 Query: 389 R FYKDWEL YW 398
R K YW
Sbjct: 362 RLEKLRNGY W 371

```

60 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2343> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2344>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.37 Transmembrane 173 - 189 ( 173 - 189)

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1150(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 273/395 (69%), Positives = 336/395 (84%)

Query: 4 IKPVKVESIENPKRFLNSRLLTKIEVEEAIEKALKQLYINIDYFGEEYPTPATFNFIYKV 63  
 +K + +E I+ P+RF L++ ++ +A++ ALKQ+ +N+DYF E++PTPAT +N Y +  
 Sbjct: 5 LKTIALEPIKQPERFTKEDFLSQEDITQALDLALKQVRLNMDYFKEDFPTPATKDNQYAI 64

Query: 64 MDNTEWTNGFWTGCLWLAYEYNQDKKLNIAHKNVLSFLNRINNRIALDHHDLGFLYTPS 123  
 MDNTEWTN FWTGCLWLAYEY+ D +K +A N LSFL+R+ I LDHHDLGFLYTPS  
 Sbjct: 65 MDNTEWTNAFWTGCLWLAYEYSGDDAIKALAQANDLSFLDRVTRDIELDHHDLGFLYTPS 124

Query: 124 CTAEYRINGDVKALEATIKAADKLMEYQEKGGFIQAWGELGYKEHYRLIIDCLLNIQLL 183  
 C AE+++ ++ EA +KAADKL++RYQ+KGGFIQAWGELG KE YRLIIDCLLNIQLL  
 Sbjct: 125 CMAEWKLLKTPESREAALKAADKLVQRVQDKGGFIQAWGELGKKEDYRLIIDCLLNIQLL 184

Query: 184 FFAYEQTGDEKYRQVAVNHFYASANNVVRDDSSAFHTFYFDPETGEPLKGVTRQGYSDS 243  
 FFA ++TGD +YR +A+NHFYASAN+V+RDD+SA+HTFYFDPETG+P+KGVTRQGYSD+S  
 Sbjct: 185 FFASQETGDNRYRDMANHFYASANHVRDDASAYHTFYFDPETGDPVKGVTQGYSDS 244

Query: 244 SWARGQAWGIYGIPLSYRKMMDYQQIILFKGMTNYFLNRLPEDKVSYWDLIFDGSQQR 303  
 +WARGQAWGIYGIPL+YR +K+ + I LFKGMT+YFLNRLP+D+VSYWDLIF DGS Q R  
 Sbjct: 245 AWARGQAWGIYGIPLTYRFLKEPELIQLFKGMTHYFLNRLPKDQVSYWDLIFDGSQSR 304

Query: 304 DTSATATAVCGIHEMLKYLPEVDPDKETYKYAMHTMLRSLIEQYSNNELIAGRPLLLHGV 363  
 D+SATA AVCGIHEMLK LP+ DPK+TY+ AMH+MLR+LI+ Y+N +L G PLLLHGV  
 Sbjct: 305 DSSATAIAVCGIHEMLKTLDPDHPDKTYEAMHSMRLRALIKDYANKDLKPGAPLLLHGV 364

Query: 364 YSWHSGKGVDEGNIWGDYYYLEALIRFYKDWELYW 398  
 YSWHSGKGVDEGNIWGDYYYLEAL+RFYKDW YW  
 Sbjct: 365 YSWHSGKGVDEGNIWGDYYYLEALLRFYKDWNPYW 399

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 764**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0812) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2345> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2346>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 36  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3035(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC44679 GB:U65015 PTS permease for mannose subunit IIITMan C  
 terminal domain [Vibrio furnissii]  
 Identities = 63/125 (50%), Positives = 89/125 (70%), Gaps = 1/125 (0%)

Query: 5 PNIVMTRVDERLIHGQ-GQLWVKFLSCNTVIVANDDVSKDHLQQLMKTIVVPESIALRFF 63  
 PNIV++R+DERL+HGQ G WV F N V+VAND+V+ D +QQ LM+ V+ + IA+RF+

Sbjct: 2 PNVLSRIDERLVHGQVGVQVWVGFADANIVVVADEVAADTIQQNLMEMVLADGIAIRFW 61  
 Query: 64 DIQKVIDIIHKANPAQTIFIIVKDLKDVYRLVAGGVPIKEINIGNIHNGEGKEQVRSIF 123  
 +QK ID IHKA+ Q I ++ K D RLV GGVPI IN+GN+H +GK Q+S+++  
 Sbjct: 62 TVQKTIDTIHKASDRQRILLVCKTPHDFRRLVEGGVPIAAINVGNMHYIDGKTQISKTVS 121  
 Query: 124 LGMKD 128  
 + +D  
 Sbjct: 122 VDAED 126

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2347> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2348>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 58  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2511(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:BAA84216 GB:AB019619 unsaturated glucuronyl hydrolase [Bacillus sp. G11]  
 Identities = 161/369 (43%), Positives = 220/369 (58%), Gaps = 1/369 (0%)  
 Query: 32 QALDLALKQVRLNMDYFKEDFPTPATKDNQYAIMDNTIEWTNAFWTGCLWLAYEYSGDDAI 91  
 QA+ AL N+ F + FP + N+Y + DNT+WT+ FW+G LWL YEY+GD+  
 Sbjct: 4 QAIGDALGITARNLKKFGDRFPVSDGSNKYVLNDNTDWDGFWGILWLCYEYTGDEQY 63  
 Query: 92 KALAQANDLSFLDRVTRDIELDHHDLGFLYTPSCMAEWKLLKTPESREAALKAADKLVQR 151  
 + A SF +R+ R LDHHD+GFLY+ S A+W + K +R+ AL AAD L++R  
 Sbjct: 64 REGAVRTVASFRRERLDRFENLDHHDIGFLYLSAKAQWIVEKDESARKLALDAADVLMRR 123  
 Query: 152 YQDKGGFIQAWGELGKKEDY-RLIIDCLLNQLLFFASQETGDNRYRDMAINHFYASANH 210  
 ++ G IQAWG G E+ R+IIDCLLN+ LL +A ++TGD YR +A H S  
 Sbjct: 124 WRADAGIIQAWGPKGDPENGGRIIIDCLLNPLLLWAGEQTGDPEYRRVAEHALKSRRF 183  
 Query: 211 VIRDDASAYHTFFYFDPETGDPVKGVTROGYSDDSAWARGQAWGIYGIPLTYRFLKEPELI 270  
 ++R D S+YHTFFYFDE G+ ++G T QG +D S W RQAWGIYG L R+L +L+  
 Sbjct: 184 LVRGDDSSYHTFFYFDPENGAIRGTHQGN+DGS+TWTRGQAWGIYGFALNSRYLGNADLL 243  
 Query: 271 QLFKGMTHYFLNRLPKDQVSYWDLIFGDGSEQSRDSSATAIAVCGIHEMLKTLDPDHPDK 330  
 + K M +FL R+P+D V YWD RDSSA+AI CG+ E+ L + DP++  
 Sbjct: 244 ETAKRMARHFLARVPEDGVVYWDFEVPQEPSSYRDSSASAITACGLEIASQLDESDPER 303  
 Query: 331 KTYEAMHSMRLRALIKDYANKDLKPGAPLLLHGVSWSHGKGVDEGNIWGDYYYLEALLR 390  
 + + A + + AL YA +D + G Y G D+ IWGDYYYLEALLR  
 Sbjct: 304 QRFIDAAKTTVTALRDGYAERDDGEAEGFIRRSYHVRGGISPDYTIWGDYYYLEALLR 363  
 Query: 391 FYKDWNPYW 399  
 + YW  
 Sbjct: 364 LERGVTGYW 372

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 112/160 (70%), Positives = 132/160 (82%), Gaps = 1/160 (0%)  
 Query: 5 PNVIMTRVDERLIHGQQLWVKFLSCNTVIVANDDVSKDHLQQTLMKTVVPESIALRFFD 64  
 PNI+MTRVDERLIHGQQLWVKFL+CNTVIVAND VS+D +QQ+LMKTV+P SIA+RFF  
 Sbjct: 4 PNIIMTRVDERLIHGQQLWVKFLNCNTVIVANDAVSEDKIQQLMKTVIPSSIAIRFFS 63  
 Query: 65 IQKVIDIIHKANPAQTIFIIVKDLKDVYRLVAGGVPIKEINIGNIHNGEGKEQVRSIFL 124  
 IQKVIDIIHKA+PAQ+IFI+VKDL+D LV GGVPI EINIGNIH + K +++ I L  
 Sbjct: 64 IQKVIDIIHKASPAQSIFIVKDLQDAKLLVEGGVPIEINIGNIHKTDDKVAITQFISL 123

Query: 125 GMKDKEIIRKLNQYHIAFNKTTPTGNDGAVEVNILDYI 164  
 G DK IR L ++H+ FNKTTTP GN A +V+ILDYI  
 Sbjct: 124 GETDKSAIRCLAHDHVVFNKTTTPAGN-SASDVIDILDYI 162

5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 765**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0813) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2349> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2350>. This protein is predicted to be AgaW (agaC). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 25  
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.95 Transmembrane 251 - 267 ( 244 - 269)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.30 Transmembrane 213 - 229 ( 208 - 230)  
 15 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.71 Transmembrane 149 - 165 ( 148 - 165)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.81 Transmembrane 31 - 47 ( 31 - 49)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.49 Transmembrane 173 - 189 ( 173 - 189)  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 20 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3781(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

25 >GP:AAF81084 GB:AF228498 AgaW [Escherichia coli]  
 Identities = 93/295 (31%), Positives = 140/295 (46%), Gaps = 48/295 (16%)  
 Query: 1 MDISILQAVLIGLWTAFCFSGMLLGL-YTNRCIVLSLGVGVILGDIQTALAVGAISELAY 59  
 M+IS+LQA +G+ M GL + +R +VL VG++LGD+ T + G EL +  
 30 Sbjct: 1 MEISLLQAFALGIIAFAIAGLDMFNGLTHMHRPVVGLPLVGLVGLDLHTGILTGGTLELVW 60  
 Query: 60 MGFGVVGAGGTVPPNPIGPGIFGTLMAITTAGTKGKITPEAALALSTPIAVGIQFLQTATY 119  
 MG AG PPN I I GT AITT + P+ A+ ++ P AV +Q T +  
 35 Sbjct: 61 MGLAPLAGAQ-PPNVIIGTIVGTAFAITTG-----VKPDVAVGVAVPFAVAVQMGITFLF 114  
 Query: 120 TAFAGAPETAKK-----ALQAGNFRGFKIAANGT-IWAFAGLGFGLGVLGALSTQTL 170  
 + +G + AL A N+ N + AF + FG A +T+  
 40 Sbjct: 115 SVMMSGVMSRCARMPRTPIAALNACNYLALLALGNFYFLCAFLPIYFG-----AEHAKTI 169  
 Query: 171 TDLFALIPPVLLNGLTLAGKMLPAIGFAMILSVMAKKELIPYILLGYVLAVYFGLPVLTP 230  
 D+ +P L++GL +AG ++PAIGFA++L +M K IPY +LG+V A + LPVL  
 45 Sbjct: 170 IDV---LPQRLIDGLGVAGGIMPAIGFAVLLKIMMKNVYIPYFILGFVAAWKLKLPVL-- 224  
 Query: 231 TANGDGVLTSVATNSVLGVPTIGVAIIATIFALLDIFRKPAAPTKEKTEGDNQD 285  
 +A A AL+D+ RK PT+ + + +D  
 50 Sbjct: 225 -----AIACPALAMALIDLLRKSPEPTQPAAQKEEFED 257

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2351> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2352>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

50 Possible site: 52  
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.37 Transmembrane 220 - 236 ( 214 - 241)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.10 Transmembrane 146 - 162 ( 144 - 165)  
 55 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.59 Transmembrane 184 - 200 ( 184 - 202)  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3548(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

>GP:AAC44680 GB:U65015 PTS permease for mannose subunit IIPMan
[Vibrio furnissii]
5 Identities = 86/255 (33%), Positives = 137/255 (53%), Gaps = 11/255 (4%)

Query: 1 MDINLLQALLIGLWTAFCFSGMLLGI-YTNRCIILSFGVGIILGDLPTALSMGAISELAY 59
M+I L QAL++GL + G+ + +R ++L VG+ILGDL T + +G EL +
10 Sbjct: 1 MEIGLFQALMLGLLAFLAGLDLDFNGLTHFHRPVVLGPLVGLLILGDLHTGILVGGTLELIW 60

Query: 60 MGFVGVGAGGTVPPNPIGPGIFGTLMAITSAGKVTPEAALALSTPIAVAIQFLQTFAYTAF 119
MG AG PPN I I GT AIT+ V P A+ ++ P AVA+Q T ++A
Sbjct: 61 MGLAPLAGAQ-PPNVIIGTIVGTTFAIT--NVEPNVAVGVAVPFVAVVQMGITLLFSAM 117

15 Query: 120 AGAPETAKKQLQKGNIRGFK--FAANGTIWAFAFIGLGLLGLSMDTLLHLVDYIPP 176
+ + + + RG + + A + +F F+ L + L D +V +P
Sbjct: 118 SAVMSKCEYAKNADTRGIERNVYFALAVLGSFYFLCAFLPIY--LGADHAGAMVAALPK 175

Query: 177 VLLNGLTVAGKMLPAIGFAMILSVMAKKELIPFVLIGYVCAAYLQIPTIGIAIIGIIFAL 236
L++GL VAG ++PAIGFA+++ +M K IP+ ++G+V AA+LQ+P + I A+
20 Sbjct: 176 ALIDGLGVAGGIMPAIGFAVLMKIMMKNAYIPYFILGFVAAAWLQPLILAIRCAATAMAI 235

Query: 237 NEFYNK--PKQVDAT 249
+F K P V+A+
25 Sbjct: 236 IDFMRKSEPTPVNAS 250
    
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 203/288 (70%), Positives = 225/288 (77%), Gaps = 28/288 (9%)

30 Query: 1 MDISILQAVLIGLWTAFCFSGMLLGLYTNRCIVLSLGVGVILGDIQTALAVGAISELAYM 60
MDI++LQA+LIGLWTAFCFSGMLLG+YTNRCI+LS GVG+ILGD+ TAL++GAISELAYM
Sbjct: 1 MDINLLQALLIGLWTAFCFSGMLLGIYTNRCIILSFGVGIILGDLPTALSMGAISELAYM 60

Query: 61 GFGVGVGAGGTVPPNPIGPGIFGTLMAITTAGTKGKITPEAALALSTPIAVGIQFLQTATYT 120
GFGVGVGAGGTVPPNPIGPGIFGTLMAIT+AG K+TPEAALALSTPIAV IQFLQT YT
35 Sbjct: 61 GFGVGVGAGGTVPPNPIGPGIFGTLMAITSAG--KVTPEAALALSTPIAVAIQFLQTFAYT 117

Query: 121 AFAGAPETAKKALQAGNFRGFKIAANGTIWAFAGLGFGLVGLALSTQTLTDLFALIPPV 180
AFAGAPETAKK LQ GN RGFK AANGTIWAF +G GLG+LGALS TL L IPPV
40 Sbjct: 118 AFAGAPETAKKQLQKGNIRGFKFAANGTIWAFAFIGLGLLGLSMDTLLHLVDYIPPV 177

Query: 181 LLNGLTLGKMLPAIGFAMILSVMAKKELIPYILGYVLAVYFGLPVLTPANGDGVLT 240
LLNGLT+AGKMLPAIGFAMILSVMAKKELIP++L+GYV A Y
45 Sbjct: 178 LLNGLTVAGKMLPAIGFAMILSVMAKKELIPFVLIGYVCAAY----- 219

Query: 241 VATNSVLGVPTIGVAIIATIFALLDIFRKPAAPTKETKTEGDNQDDWI 288
L +PTIG+AII IFAL + + KP T +G QDDWI
Sbjct: 220 -----LQIPTIGIAIIGIIFALNEFYNKP-QVDATTVQGGQDDWI 260
    
```

50 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 766**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0814) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2353> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2354>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

55 Possible site: 31
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2442(Affirmative) < succ>
60 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```



The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 767**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0815) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2355> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2356>. This protein is predicted to be PTS permease for mannose subunit IIBMan.

Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

10 Possible site: 43
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
        INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.28 Transmembrane 278 - 294 ( 272 - 294)
        INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.45 Transmembrane 155 - 171 ( 155 - 174)
        INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.59 Transmembrane 250 - 266 ( 250 - 267)
15 ----- Final Results -----
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4312(Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
        bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
20

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8657> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8658> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

25 Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 10
    McG: Discrim Score: -9.70
    GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -6.12
        Possible site: 19
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
        ALOM program count: 3 value: -8.28 threshold: 0.0
        INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.28 Transmembrane 254 - 270 ( 248 - 270)
        INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.45 Transmembrane 131 - 147 ( 131 - 150)
        INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.59 Transmembrane 226 - 242 ( 226 - 243)
        PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 0.37 175
        modified ALOM score: 2.16
30
35 *** Reasoning Step: 3
    ----- Final Results -----
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4312(Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
        bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
40

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

45 >GP:AAA57943 GB:U18997 ORF_o290; Geneplot suggests frameshift
    linking to o267, not found [Escherichia coli]
    Identities = 101/278 (36%), Positives = 164/278 (58%), Gaps = 6/278 (2%)

    Query: 17 LRQKETTKMTGSKKLAQSDYTKTALRAFYLQNGFNYSNYQGLGYANVIYPALKKYYGDDK 76
        ++ K+ T GS+ ++K D T+ R+ LQ FNY Q G+ + P LKK Y DDK
    Sbjct: 19 VKMKRRTTAMGSE-ISKKDITRLGFRSLLQASFNYERMQAGFTWAMPLPILKKIYKDDK 77

    Query: 77 KALAGALEENVEFYNTNPHFLPFVTSLHLAMLNDRPEEEIRGIKMALMGPLAGIGDLSL 136
        L+ A+++N+EF NT+P+ + F+ L ++M + + I+G+K+AL GP+AGIGD++
    Sbjct: 78 PGLSAAAMKDNLEFINTHPNLVGFMLGLLISMEEKGENRDTIKGLKVALFGPIAGIGDAIF 137

55 Query: 137 QFCLAPLFSTIAASLATDGLVMGPILFFVAMNTILTGIKLVGTMYGYRLGTSFIDKLSEQ 196
        F L P+ + I +S A+ G ++GPILFF A+ ++ +++ GY +G IDK+ E
    Sbjct: 138 WFTLLPIMAGICSSFASQCNNLLGPILFF-AVYLLIFFLRVGWTHTVGYVGVKVIDKQVREN 196

```

Query: 197 MSVISRAANIVGVTVISSLAATQVKLTIPYTFAPEKVTSTTQKIVTVQGMLDKIAPALLP 256  
 +I+R+A I+G+TVI L A+ V + + +FA T + Q DK+ P +LP  
 Sbjct: 197 SQMIARSATILGITVIGGLIASYVHINVVTSFA----IDNTHSVALQQDFFDKVFNPILP 252

Query: 257 ALYTFLLMFYLIKNNKWTYKLVILTVIIGILGSQLGIL 294  
 YT LM+Y ++ KK L+ +T ++ I+ S GIL  
 Sbjct: 253 MAYTLLMYFFLRVKKAHFVLLIGVTFVLSIVCSAFGIL 290

10 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2357> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2358>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 45  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

15	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.49	Transmembrane	276 - 292 ( 270 - 292)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.01	Transmembrane	151 - 167 ( 149 - 176)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.03	Transmembrane	202 - 218 ( 202 - 220)
	INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -2.13	Transmembrane	249 - 265 ( 248 - 265)

----- Final Results -----  
 20 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4397(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

25 >GP:AAA57943 GB:U18997 ORF\_o290; Genepplot suggests frameshift linking to o267, not found [Escherichia coli]  
 Identities = 104/285 (36%), Positives = 162/285 (56%), Gaps = 7/285 (2%)

30 Query: 8 NKSMQQLSKEANKMTGSKNKLTKKDYLTALRAFFLQNGFNYNQYGIGYANVIYPALKKH 67  
 N+S + + +++++KKD + R+ LQ FNY Q G+ + P LKK  
 Sbjct: 13 NRSLPLVPMKKRRTTAMGSEISKDITRLGFRSSLLQASFNRYERMQAGFTWAMPLPILKKI 72

35 Query: 68 FGNDKKGLYQALEDNCFYNTNPHFLPFITSLHLVMLENNRPEEETRNKIKMALMGPLAGI 127  
 + +DK GL A++DN EF NT+P+ + F+ L + M E + + +K+AL GP+AGI  
 Sbjct: 73 YKDDKPGLSAAMKDNLEFINTHPNLVGFMLGLLISMEEKGENRDTIKGLKVALFGPIAGI 132

40 Query: 128 GDSLSQFCLAPLFSTIAASLASDGLVLPILFFLAMNIIILTAIKIGSGLYGYKVGTSFID 187  
 GD++ F L P+ + I +S AS G +LGPILFF A+ +++ ++G GY VG ID  
 Sbjct: 133 GDAlFWFTLLPIMAGICSSFASQGNLLGPILFF-AVYLLIFFLRVGTWTHVGYVGVKAID 191

45 Query: 188 KLSEQMAVVSARMANIVGVTVIAGLAATSVKITVPITFAAGKVDAAANTAQKFVTVIQMLDK 247  
 K+ E +++R A I+G+TVI GL A+ V I V +FA + Q F DK  
 Sbjct: 192 KVRENSQMIARSATILGITVIGGLIASYVHINVVTSFAIDNTHSVALQQDF-----FDK 245

Query: 248 IAPALLPALFTLLMYYLIKNNKWTYKLVILTVIIGVIGSQLGIL 292  
 + P +LP +TLLMYY ++ KK L+ +T ++ ++ S GIL  
 Sbjct: 246 VFPNILPMAYTLLMYFFLRVKKAHFVLLIGVTFVLSIVCSAFGIL 290

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

50 Identities = 224/288 (77%), Positives = 255/288 (87%), Gaps = 4/288 (1%)

Query: 12 HLLKKLRQ--KETTGMTGSKKLAKSDYTKTALRAFYLQNGFNYSNYQGLGYANVIYPALK 69  
 +L K ++Q KE KMTGS KL K DY KTALRAF+LQNGFNYSNYQGLGYANVIYPALK  
 sbjct: 6 NLNKSMMQQLSKEANKMTGSKNKLTKKDYLTALRAFFLQNGFNYNQYGIGYANVIYPALK 65

55 Query: 70 KYYGDDKKALAGALEENVEFYNTNPHFLPFVTSLHLVMLENNRPEEETRNKIKMALMGPLA 129  
 K++G+DKK L ALE+N EFYNTNPHFLPF+TSLHL ML+N RPEEE R IKMALMGPLA  
 Sbjct: 66 KHFGNDKKGLYQALEDNCFYNTNPHFLPFITSLHLVMLENNRPEEETRNKIKMALMGPLA 125

60 Query: 130 GIGDLSQFCLAPLFSTIAASLATDGLVMGPILFFVAMNTILTGIKLVGMGYRGLGTSF 189  
 GIGDLSQFCLAPLFSTIAASLA+DGLV+GPILFF+AMN ILT IK+ +G+YGY++GTSF  
 Sbjct: 126 GIGDLSQFCLAPLFSTIAASLASDGLVLPILFFLAMNIIILTAIKIGSGLYGYKVGTSF 185

Query: 190 IDKLSEQMSVISRAANIVGVTVISSLAATQVKLTIPYTFAPEKV--TSTTQKIVTVQGML 247

IDKLSEQM+V+SR ANIVGVTVI+ LAAT VK+T+P TFA KV +T QK VT+QGML  
 Sbjct: 186 IDKLSEQMAVVSRRMANIVGVTVIAGLAATSVKITVPITFAAGKVDAANTAQKQFVTIQGML 245

Query: 248 DKTIAPALLPALYTFMLFYLIKNNKWTYKLVILTIVIIIGILGSWLGILA 295  
 DKTIAPALLPAL+T LM+YLIKNNKWTYKLVILTIVIIIG++GSWLGILA

Sbjct: 246 DKTIAPALLPALFTLLMYLIKNNKWTYKLVILTIVIIIGVIGSWLGILA 293

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

10 **Example 768**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0816) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2359> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2360>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 58  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

15 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.37 Transmembrane 135 - 151 ( 135 - 151)

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1150(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 20 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB01924 GB:Z79691 OrfA [Streptococcus pneumoniae]  
 Identities = 76/206 (36%), Positives = 124/206 (59%), Gaps = 1/206 (0%)

25 Query: 428 SWTYNYPKCDYQCQLTSKDRYHLVEGQLHVQRASDIYHKKRWLLTLPQAITLVIDKVSCP 487  
 SW Y YP +C ++ H +EG Y HKR +L L + + L++D + C  
 Sbjct: 2 SWEYFYPHSLFCHHKEREGMHYIEGAYWSAEPDLPYLHKRKLMLVEDVWLLVDDIRQC 61

30 Query: 488 GEHVLTNQYILDDQVIYENGFNLDKLVSPPTTFNLEDCLISKRYNQLTESHKLVKKIKFV 547  
 G+H Q+ILD V Y++G +N L+L S F+LED +IS +YN+L S KL K+ F  
 Sbjct: 62 GQHEALTQFILDKDVTYQDGKINQLRLWSEVDFDLEDTIISPKNELERSKLTKRQFFE 121

35 Query: 548 DEVMDYTLIVDRNCQVKYVPLVQTNSHKELNSIAFDIRSQDFHYLIGVLMDDIIFGDKL 607  
 ++++DYT+I + ++ + QT+ +E+ N++AF++++ + LI +L +DI G+KL  
 Sbjct: 122 NQMLDYTIIAHESFEIIRHSVYQTDG-REVENALAFEVKNDKLDKLIILLSEDIRVGEKL 180

Query: 608 YLMQGIKCKGKVIYVDKNNGKMSRLK 633  
 L+ G K +GK +VYDK N +M RL+  
 40 Sbjct: 181 CLVDGTKMRGKCLVYDKINERMIRLQ 206

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2361> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2362>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 53  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

45 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.55 Transmembrane 477 - 493 ( 477 - 493)

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2020(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 50 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAB01924 GB:Z79691 OrfA [Streptococcus pneumoniae]  
 Identities = 75/207 (36%), Positives = 125/207 (60%), Gaps = 2/207 (0%)

55 Query: 434 SWAYLSYPKSNYCHLRQNGHVYFIEGSYQTFSDRNRYQHQRILILPPGIFLIIDTIQA 493  
 SW Y YP S +CH ++ +++IEG+Y + D Y H R+IL+L ++L++D I+  
 Sbjct: 2 SWEYFYPHSLFCHHKEREGMHYIEGAYWSAEPDLP-YLHKRKLMLVEDVWLLVDDIRQC 60

5  
 Query: 494 QGNHCLVSVQFILDNHLVDKTDHLSDLRLISDCPFTTEETILSKKYNQYLTSBKLIKRKPF 553  
 QG H ++QFILD + + ++ LRL S+ F +E+TI+S KYN+ S KL KR+ F  
 Sbjct: 61 QGQHEALTQFILDKDVYQDGKINQLRLWSEVDFDLEDTIISPKYNELERSKSLTKRQFF 120

10  
 Query: 554 KDKGCTSTLLVDPDDTKVTPLTPLQTGKRNPIETALSWHLKKGQFDYSICVLQEDLIKGEK 613  
 +++ T++ + ++ + QT R +E AL++ +K + D I +L ED+ GEK  
 Sbjct: 121 ENQMLDYTTIAHESFEIIRHSVYQTDRE-VENALAFEVKNDKTLILLSEDIRVGEK 179

15  
 Query: 614 LVLNLSHKIRGKVVVINHITNEIIRLK 640  
 L L++ K+RGK +V + I +IRL+  
 Sbjct: 180 LCLVDGTKMRGKCLVYDKINERMIRLQ 206

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

15  
 Identities = 282/631 (44%), Positives = 414/631 (64%), Gaps = 2/631 (0%)

20  
 Query: 6 YNKFKD-FDREFCQKYIKTYQSNAYQEMKASVNLMMRNTFVFNNDWMEPCSKAYCLDPL 64  
 + +FK+ + +FC+ Y+ YQ+++Y + K +L++ NTF+F DNWMEPC Y LDP+  
 Sbjct: 11 FARFKETVNPDFCRNYLLDYQTDSDYADQKRIADLLLTNTFLFEDNWDMEPCCHIPYHLDPI 70

25  
 Query: 65 EWDKPVTDDEPEWLYMLNRQTYLFLKFLVYVIVEGDKSYLRQMKYFMYHWIDCQFTLKPEGA 124  
 W + V DDPEW +MLNRQTYL K ++VY+VE D+ YL K F+ +WI+ L P+G  
 Sbjct: 71 TWQEAVIDDPEWFMNLNRQTYLQKLLVYLVVERDERYLLTAKGFILNWIESAIPDPKGL 130

30  
 Query: 125 VSRTIDTGIRCSWLKVLIFLDYFGLITETKKIKLLTSLREQITYMRDYREKDSLSNWG 184  
 +RT+DTGIRC +W+K LI+L+ F +T+ ++ +L SL +Q+ ++ Y +K SLSNWG  
 Sbjct: 131 ATRTLDTGIRCFAWVKCLIIYLNLFNALTKQESLILASLEKQLQFLHANYLDKYSLSNWG 190

35  
 Query: 185 ILQTTAILACLYYYEDELNLPEIQSFAEBEELLQIKLQILDGDSQYEQSIMYHVEVLKSL 244  
 ILQTTAIL Y+ +L++ +FA +EL QI LQIL+DGSQ+EQS MYHVEVLK+L  
 Sbjct: 191 ILQTTAILLADAYFGSDLDIAAATAFARKELTQQIALQILEDGDSQFEQSTMYHVEVLKAL 250

40  
 Query: 245 MELVILAPKYLPLEETIEKMVTYLIAMTGPDYCQLAIGSDVTDTRDILTATLVLKSS 304  
 +EL L P Y L T+ M YL+ MTGPD+ Q+ +GSDVTDTRDILTAL +L+  
 Sbjct: 251 LELTALVPDYLPQLRPTLLAMS DYLLKMTGPDHKQIPLGSDVTDTRDILTALATILEEP 310

45  
 Query: 305 KTKSFSFDNVNLETLLEFGKPSIYLFEEIPRATIGESAYLFPDSGHVCLDRDRYIFFKN 364  
 K+ +F +++++LLL G+ ++ FE++P T+ A+ F SGH+ + + Y+FFKN  
 Sbjct: 311 HLKAAAFPTLDIDSLLEGEKGVHTFFQLPVQTLPTFAHHEHSGHITINQENYILFFKN 370

50  
 Query: 365 GPFSAHTSDNNSVCLYDKKKPIFIDAGRYTYKEEQRLRYDFKRSTSHSTCTLDGQPLEM 424  
 GP GS+HTSD NS+CLY K +P+F DAGRYTYKEE LRY K ++ HST L+ Q E  
 Sbjct: 371 GPIGSSHTSDQNSLCLYKQPLFC DAGRYTYKEEPLRYALKSASHHSTAFLEEQLPEQ 430

55  
 Query: 425 IKDSWTYNSYPKDYCQLTSKDRYHLVEGQLHVQRAS-DIYYHKRWLLTLPQAITLVIDK 483  
 I SW Y SYPK +YC L + +EG Q + + Y H R +L LP I L+ID  
 Sbjct: 431 IDSSWAYLSYPKSNYCHLRQNGHVYFIEGSYQTFSDRNNYQHDRQILILPPGIFLIIDT 490

60  
 Query: 484 VSCPEHVLINQYILDDQVIYENG FVNDLKLVSPTTFNLEDCLISKRYNQLTESHKLVK 543  
 + G H L +Q+ILD+ + + ++DL+L+S F +E+ ++SK+YNQ SHKL+K+  
 Sbjct: 491 IQAQGNHCLVSVQFILDNHLVDKTDHLSDLRLISDCPFTTEETILSKKYNQYLTSBKLIKR 550

65  
 Query: 544 IKFVDEVMYTLIVDRNCQKVYPLVQTNHSHKELNSIAFDIRSQDFHYLIGVLMDDIIF 603  
 F D+ TL+V + +V + +QT + +++++ ++ + F Y I VL +D+I  
 Sbjct: 551 KPFKDKGCTSTLLVDPDDTKVTPLTPLQTGKRNPIETALSWHLKKGQFDYSICVLQEDLIK 610

70  
 Query: 604 GDKLYLMQGIKCKGKVIYVDKNNGKMSRLKN 634  
 G+KL L+ K +GKV+V + ++ RLK+  
 Sbjct: 611 GEKLVLLNSHKIRGKVVVINHITNEIIRLKH 641

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 769**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0817) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2363> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2364>. This protein is predicted to be RegR (kdgR). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5       Possible site: 57  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 10               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2545(Affirmative) < succ>  
                   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15       >GP:CAB01925 GB:Z79691 RegR [Streptococcus pneumoniae]  
           Identities = 222/333 (66%), Positives = 279/333 (83%)

Query: 1   MSKKMTINDIAQLSKTSKTTVFFLNQKFEKMSDETRQRIQEVIDETGYRPSSTIARSLNS 60  
           M KK+TI DIA++++TSKTTVSF+LN K+EKMS ETR++I++VI ET Y+PS +ARSLNS  
 Sbjct: 1   MEKKLTIKDIAEMAQTSKTTVSFYLNGKYEKMSQETREKIEKVIHETNYKPSIVARSLNS 60

20       Query: 61   KKTKLLGVLIGDITNTFSNQIVKGIIEHTKQKGYQIIVGNSNYDAKSEEDYIENMLNLGV 120  
           K+TKL+GVLIGDITN+FSNQIVKGI E I Q GYQ+++GNSNY +SE+ YIE+ML LGV  
 Sbjct: 61   KRTKLIGVLIGDITNSFSNQIVKGIEDIASQNGYQVMIGNSNYQSEEDRYIESMLLLGV 120

25       Query: 121 DGFIIQPTSNFRKYSRILKEKKKPMVFFDSQLYEHKTSWVKANNYDAVYDMTQECLNRGY 180  
           DGFIIQPTSNFRKYSRI+ EKKK MVFFDSQLYEH+TSWVK NNYDAVYDMTQ C+ +GY  
 Sbjct: 121 DGFIIQPTSNFRKYSRIIDEKKKKMVFFDSQLYEHRTSWVKTNNYDAVYDMTQSCIEKGY 180

30       Query: 181 KKFIMITADTSLSTRIERASGFMDALDNGFGYDTLVIEDDDHKSIEDFLKAVVPDK 240  
           + F++ITADTS LSTRIERASGF+DAL D + +L IED + I++FL+ +  
 Sbjct: 181 EYFLLITADTSRLSTRIERASGFVDALTDANMRHASLTIEDKHTNLEQLKEFLQKEIDPD 240

35       Query: 241 EETLVFAPNCWALPMVFTAMKLNLFDMPRVGLVGFNDNIEWTDFSSPKVSTIVQPAYEEGE 300  
           E+TLVF PNCWALP+VFT +K LN+++P+VGL+GFDN EWT FSSP VST+VQP++EEG+  
 Sbjct: 241 EKTLVFIPNCWALPLVFTVIKELNLYLPQVGLIGFDNTEWTCFSSPSVSTLVQPSFEEGQ 300

40       Query: 301 QVAQILINRIEGDSDVDNQIIVDCQMFWKESTF 333  
           Q +ILI+++IEG + + QQ++DC + WKESTF  
 Sbjct: 301 QATKILIDQIEGRNQEERQQVLDCSVNWKESTF 333

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2365> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2366>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45       Possible site: 45  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 50               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2928(Affirmative) < succ>  
                   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

          Identities = 214/333 (64%), Positives = 266/333 (79%), Gaps = 2/333 (0%)

55       Query: 1   MSKKMTINDIAQLSKTSKTTVFFLNQKFEKMSDETRQRIQEVIDETGYRPSSTIARSLNS 60  
           M +K+TI DIA+L+KTSKTTVSF+LN +F+KMS+ET+ RI E I T Y+PS ARSLN+  
 Sbjct: 13   MQRKVTIKDIAELAKTSKTTVSFYLNGRFDKMSSEETKNRISESIIKATNYKPSIAARSLNA 72

60       Query: 61   KKTKLLGVLIGDITNTFSNQIVKGIIEHTKQKGYQIIVGNSNYDAKSEEDYIENMLNLGV 120  
           K TKL+GV+IGDITN+FSNQIVKGI E ++ GYQII+GNSNYD E++ IE MLNLGV  
 Sbjct: 73   KSTKLIGVVIGDITNSFSNQIVKGIESKAQEFQYQIIIGNSNYDPSREDELIEKMLNLGV 132

Query: 121 DGFIIQPTS NFRKYSRILKEKKKPMVFFDSQLYEHKTSWVKANNYDAVYDMTQECLNRGY 180  
 DGFIIQPTS NFRKYSRI+ KKK +VFFDSQLYEH+T+WVK NNYDAVYD Q+C+++GY  
 Sbjct: 133 DGFIIQPTS NFRKYSRIIDIKKKKVFFDSQLYEHRTNWVKTNNYDAVYDTIQCCIDKGY 192

5 Query: 181 KKFIMITADTSLSTRIERASGFMDALDNGFGYDTLVIEDDDHKS DIEDFLKAVVDPK 240  
 + FIMIT + +LLSTRIERASGF+D L+ N + ++I+++ S I FL+ + K  
 Sbjct: 193 EHFIMITGNPNLLSTRIERASGFIDVLEAHLTHQEMIIDENQTSSEAIAQFLOGSLTKK 252

10 Query: 241 EETLVFAPNCWALPMVFTAMKLNLFDMRPVGLVGFNDIEWTDFSSPKVSTIVQPAYEEGE 300  
 +LVF PNCWALP VFTAMK+L F++P +GLVGFNDIEWT FSSP ++TI+QPAYEEGE  
 Sbjct: 253 --SLVFPNCWALPKVFTAMKSLKFNIP EIGLVGFNDIEWTKFSSPTLTIIQPAYEEGE 310

Query: 301 QVAQILINRIEGDDSDVNQQIVDCQMFWKESTF 333  
 Q +ILI+ IEG QQI DCQ+ W+ESTF  
 15 Sbjct: 311 QATKILIDIEGHSQEAKQQIFDCQVNWQESTF 343

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 770**

20 A DNA sequence (GBSx0818) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2367> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2368>. This protein is predicted to be polypeptide defromylase (def-1). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 56  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

25

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2339(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

30

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAC15392 GB:AJ278785 polypeptide deformylase [Streptococcus pneumoniae]  
 Identities = 169/204 (82%), Positives = 192/204 (93%), Gaps = 1/204 (0%)

35

Query: 1 MSAIDKLVKASHLIDMNDIIREGNPTLRKVAEEVTFPLSEKEEILGEKMMQFLKHSQDPI 60  
 MSAI+++ KA+HLIDMNDIIREGNPTLR +AEEVTFPLS++E ILGEKMMQFLKHSQDP+  
 Sbjct: 1 MSAIERITKAAHLIDMNDIIREGNPTLR AIAEEVTFPLSDQEIILGEKMMQFLKHSQDPV 60

40

Query: 61 MAEKLGLRGGVGLAAPQLDISKR IIAVLVNPVEDAQGNPPKEAYSLQEVMYNPKVSVSHSV 120  
 MAEK+GLRGGVGLAAPQLDISKR IIAVLVNP+ + +G P+EAY L+ +MYNPK+VSHSV  
 Sbjct: 61 MAEKMGLRGGVGLAAPQLDISKR IIAVLVNPIVE-EGETPQEAYDLEAIMYNPKIVSHSV 119

45

Query: 121 QDAALSDGEGCLSVDREVPGYVVRHARVTIEYFDKTGEKHLKLGKGYNSIVVQHEIDHID 180  
 QDAAL +GEGCLSVD R VPGYVVRHARVT++YFDK GEKHR+KLGKGYNSIVVQHEIDHI+  
 Sbjct: 120 QDAALGEGEGCLSVD RNVPGYVVRHARVTVDYFDKDGKHR I KLGKGYNSIVVQHEIDHIN 179

50

Query: 181 GIMFYDRINEKNPFAVKEGLLILE 204  
 GIMFYDRINEK+PFAVK+GLLILE  
 Sbjct: 180 GIMFYDRINEKDPFAVKDGLLILE 203

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2369> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2370>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 56  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

55

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1745(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 160/204 (78%), Positives = 186/204 (90%)

```

5  Query: 1  MSAIDKLVKASHLIDMNDIIREGNPTLRKVAEEVTFPLSEKEEILGKEMMQFLKHSQDPI 60
   Sbjct: 1  MSA DKL+K SHLI M+DIIREGNPTLR VA+EV+ PL +++ +LGEKMMQFLKHSQDP+
   MSAQDKLIKPSHLITMDDIIREGNPTLRRAVAKEVSLPLCDEEDILLGKEMMQFLKHSQDPV 60

10 Query: 61  MAEKLGLRGGVGLAAPQLDISKRIIAIVLVPNVEDAQGNPPKEAYSLOEVMYNPKVVSHSV 120
   Sbjct: 61  MAEKLGLR GVGLAAPQ+D+SKRIIAVLVFN+ D +GNPPKEAYS QEV+YNPK+VSHSV
   MAEKLGLRAGVGLAAPQIDVSKRIIAVLVFNLPDKEGNPPKEAYSWQEVLYNPKIVSHSV 120

15 Query: 121  QDAALSDGEGCLSVDREVPGYVVRHARVTIEYFDKTGKHLKLGYNISIVVQHEIDHID 180
   Sbjct: 121  QDAALSDGEGCLSVDREVVEGYVVRHARVTVDYDKEGQHRIKLKGYNIAIVVQHEIDHIN 180

   Query: 181  GIMFYDRINEKNPFVAVKEGLLILE 204
   G++FYDRIN KNPF KE LLIL+
   Sbjct: 181  GVLFYDRINAKNPFETKEELLILD 204

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### Example 771

A DNA sequence (GBSx0819) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2371> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2372>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

```

----- Final Results -----
30      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3620(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10177> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10178> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAC75224 GB:AE000305 putative transcriptional regulator
   [Escherichia coli K12]
   Identities = 58/191 (30%), Positives = 98/191 (50%)
40  Query: 37  DLQVITLTAGQSVCKQGEQLEYLHYIVKGRFKIVRRLFNGKEHILDIKTKPTLIGDIELL 96
   D ++  A  + ++G+Q +L Y+ +GR ++  L NG+  ++D  P IG+IEL+
   Sbjct: 17  DTRLFHFLARDYIVQEGQQPSWLFYLTRGRARLYATLANGRVSLIDFFAAPCFIGEIELI 76

45  Query: 97  TNRQIVSSVIALEDLTVIQLSLKGRKEKLLTDATFLLKLSQELAQAQAFHDQNIKASTNLGY 156
   +V A+E+  + L +K  + LL D FL KL  L+  +  +  + N  +
   Sbjct: 77  DKDHEPRAVQAIEECWCLALPMKHYRPLLLNDTLFLRKLCVTLSHKNYRNIVSLTQNQSF 136

50  Query: 157  TVKELLASHILAIIEEQGYFQLELSSSLADSFVGSYRHLRLRVIHDMVKEGLIQEKPKYFIK 216
   +  LA+ IL +E  +  +  + A+  GVSYRHLL V+  + +GL+ K K Y IK
   Sbjct: 137  PLVNRLAAFILLSQEGDLYHEKHTQAAYLGVSYRHLLYVLAQFIHDGLLIKSKKGYLIK 196

   Query: 217  NRFALESLENIQ 227
   NR  L  L  ++
55  Sbjct: 197  NRKQLSGLALE 207

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2373> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2374>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 27  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

5 ----- Final Results -----  
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3809(Affirmative) < succ>  
           bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

10 Identities = 23/63 (36%), Positives = 35/63 (55%), Gaps = 1/63 (1%)  
 Query: 146 QNIKASTNLGYTVKELLASHILAIIEEQGYFQLELSSSLADSFVGSYRHLRLRVIHDMVKEGL 205  
           QN+    N+ YTVKE AS+ L +            L L+ LA+ FG S RHL V+    + + +  
 15 Sbjct: 3    QNV-CQQNITYTVKERFASYTLEAQANQEVHLNLTLLANRFGTSDRHLKHVLLKQPIFQRI 61  
 Query: 206 IQK 208  
           I++  
 Sbjct: 62 IER 64

20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 772**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0820) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2375> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2376>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 54  
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.  
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.24    Transmembrane   163 - 179 ( 159 - 185)  
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.49    Transmembrane   204 - 220 ( 201 - 226)  
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.80    Transmembrane   272 - 288 ( 269 - 296)  
 30    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.00    Transmembrane   333 - 349 ( 331 - 352)  
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.41    Transmembrane    75 -  91 (  73 -  92)  
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.94    Transmembrane   245 - 261 ( 240 - 262)  
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.41    Transmembrane   362 - 378 ( 359 - 380)  
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.14    Transmembrane    96 - 112 (  95 - 113)  
 35    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.44    Transmembrane   141 - 157 ( 141 - 158)  
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.81    Transmembrane   302 - 318 ( 301 - 320)  
     ----- Final Results -----  
           bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4694(Affirmative) < succ>  
 40           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8659> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8660> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45 Lipop: Possible site: -1    Crend: 7  
 McG: Discrim Score:       -3.52  
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): 0.340001  
     Possible site: 25  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 50 ALOM program   count: 11 value: -9.24 threshold: 0.0  
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.24    Transmembrane   134 - 150 ( 130 - 156)  
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.60    Transmembrane    17 -  33 (  13 -  37)  
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.49    Transmembrane   175 - 191 ( 172 - 197)  
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.80    Transmembrane   243 - 259 ( 240 - 267)  
 55    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.00    Transmembrane   304 - 320 ( 302 - 323)  
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.41    Transmembrane    46 -  62 (  44 -  63)  
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.94    Transmembrane   216 - 232 ( 211 - 233)  
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.41    Transmembrane   333 - 349 ( 330 - 351)  
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.14    Transmembrane    67 -  83 (  66 -  84)  
 60    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.44    Transmembrane   112 - 128 ( 112 - 129)



INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.81 Transmembrane 273 - 289 ( 272 - 291)  
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 3.45 193  
 modified ALOM score: 2.35

5 \*\*\* Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4694(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB50057 GB:AJ248286 TRANSPORT PROTEIN, permease [Pyrococcus abyssi]  
 15 Identities = 94/382 (24%), Positives = 173/382 (44%), Gaps = 30/382 (7%)

Query: 5 MEKLSLLSL-SLILLSTFSTSPALPQMISYY-RDKGLPSPQVELLFSIPSMIIFILLIT 62  
 MEKL +L L SL + +S A+P + +D G+ + ++ LL + + I +  
 Sbjct: 1 MEKLIILILISLIGWIFNYSHRMAVPSLAPIIMKDLGINNAEIGLLMSTLLLPYSLIQVPA 60

20 Query: 63 PWLSKKLSEKHMIIIFGLLLLTALGGCLPVVSONYLLVFSRLLLGSGIGFINTRAVISVE 122  
 ++ K+ K ++ +L +L L V+++Y + R L G G A ++ISE  
 Sbjct: 61 GYIGDKIGRKKLLTISILGYSLSALIVLTRDYWDLVTVRALYGFAGLYYAPATALISE 120

25 Query: 123 YYQKERKRLGLRGSFEVLGNA---GLTAL--VGLLLTFGWSKSFMIYFLALPILVLYL 177  
 ++ ++ L F ++G A G+T L V + LT W +F++ + I+ + L  
 Sbjct: 121 LFRERKGSAL-----GFFMVGPAIGSGITPLIVVPVALTLSWRYAFVLVLSIMSSIVGILL 175

30 Query: 178 VFAPKKVVDKTDNDKIKTKGQKIPKADLTYIVALAILAGFVITINTGINLRIPLLVVEFGL 237  
 + A K + IK +G K ++++LA G + + LV G+  
 Sbjct: 176 MVAIK-----GEPKVEGVKFKIPRGVFLLSLANFLGLGAFFAM-LTFLVSYLVSRLGV 227

35 Query: 238 GTPAQASLVLSAMMLMGIAGMSFGQLIAMFHKQLIPICLVLFS-LTLLGVGLPSNLMVL 296  
 G +ASL+ S + L+GI+ + G L K + + L S LT L + +PS L ++  
 Sbjct: 228 GME-KASLMFSMLSLVGIILGSIAGFLYDHLGKVSVLLAYALNSLLTFLVIVIPSPFLI 286

40 Query: 297 TISAMASGLYSL--MVTAVFSLVADRVEYSLVGSATTLLVLF-CNIGGASAAILLSCFD 353  
 + + LYS+ ++TA S A R +V +V F IG L+  
 Sbjct: 287 PLGLV---LYSVGGIMTAYTSEKASRENLGVVMGFVNMVGFATIGPYIVGFLIDRLG 342

40 Query: 354 HLLGQINAVFYVYAILSLAVGM 375  
 + L + +V Y + ++ +G+  
 Sbjct: 343 YSLALL-SVPLAYLVSAVIIGL 363

There is also homology to SEQ ID 2378.

45 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 773**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0821) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2379> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2380>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

50 Possible site: 23  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.38 Transmembrane 171 - 187 ( 171 - 187)

55 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1553(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB61731 GB:AL133220 putative oxidoreductase. [Streptomyces
    coelicolor A3(2)]
    Identities = 101/327 (30%), Positives = 169/327 (50%), Gaps = 12/327 (3%)

5   Query: 8  WATLGTGVIANEL-AQALEARGQKLYSVANRTYDKGLEFATKYGIQKVYDHIDQVFEDPE 66
      W L TG +A  A  ++  ++ +VA+RT  FA ++GI + Y  + + D +
Sbjct: 11  WGILATGGMAARFTADLVLDLPAEVAVASRTEASAKTFAERFGIPRAYGGWETLARDED 70

10  Query: 67  VDIIYISTPHNTHISFLRKALANGKHVLCESITLNLSTELKEAIDLAEATNHVVLAEAMTI 126
      VD++Y++TPH+ H +  L G++VLCEK TLN+ E E + LA N V L EAM +
Sbjct: 71  VDVVYVATPHSAHRTAAGLCLEAGRNVLCEKPFITLNAREAAELVALARENGVFLMEAMWM 130

15  Query: 127  FHMPFYRQLKTLVDSGKLGPLKMIQMNFGSYKEYDMNRFSSRDLAGGALLDIGVYALSC 186
      + P+ R+LK LV G +G ++ +Q +FG  +  +R  GGALLD+GVY +S
Sbjct: 131  YCNPLVRRRLKELVADGAIGEVRSLQADFGLAGFFPAARHLRDPAQGGALLDLGVYPVSF 190

20  Query: 187  IRWFMFSEAPHNITSQVTFAPTGVDEQVGIILLTNPANEMATVSLSLHAKQPKRATIAYDKG 246
      + + E P ++ ++  + GVD Q G LL+  + +A++ S+  P A+I  +G
Sbjct: 191  AQLLLGE-PTDVAARAVLSEEGVDLQTGALLSYGNDALASIHCSITGGTPNSASITGSEG 249

25  Query: 247  YIEL---FEYPRGQKAVITYTEDGHQDIL--EAGKTENALQYEVADMEEAV-SGKTNH-- 298
      I++ F +P  V+ T  Q+  A  +L++E ++ A+ +G+T
Sbjct: 250  RIDVPNGFFFP--DHFVLHRTGRDPQEFRADPADGPRESLRHEAEEVMRALRAGETESPL 307

30  Query: 299  MYLNYTKDVMDDIMTQLRQEWGFTYPEE 325
      + L+ T  VM  + +R  G  YP E
Sbjct: 308  VPLDGTLAVMRTLDAIRDRVGVRYPG 334
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 774**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0822) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2381> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2382>. This protein is predicted to be oligopeptidase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
35  Possible site: 19
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
40          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2881(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
45  >GP:CAC14579 GB:AJ249396 oligopeptidase [Streptococcus thermophilus]
    Identities = 504/631 (79%), Positives = 563/631 (88%)

50  Query: 1  MIKYQDDFYQAVNGEWAKTAVIPDDKPRGTGGFSDLADDIEALMLSTTDKWLADENKPSDT 60
      M + QDDFY A+NGEW KTAVIPDDK P TGGFSDLAD+IE LML TTD+WLA EN P +
Sbjct: 1  MTRLQDDFYHAINGEWKTAVIPDDKPCGTGGFSDLADEIEDLMLLETTDQWLAGENVPDNA 60

55  Query: 61  ILNHFIAFHKMTADYQKREEVGVSPVPLLIEEYKGLQSFSEFASKVAEYELEGKPNFF 120
      IL +FI FH+MTADY +RE VG+ PV PLIEEYK L SFSEFASK+AEYE+ GKNFF
Sbjct: 61  ILQNFIAFHKMTADYDRREAVGIEPVKPLIEEYKLLSSSEFASKIAEYEMSGKPNFF 120

60  Query: 121  GVAPDFMNAQLNVLWAEAPGIILPDTTTYSEDNEKGKELLAFWRKSQEDLLPLFLSEQE 180
      V+PDFMNAQLNVLWA+APGIILPDTTTY+EDNEKGKELL WR+ QE+LL  +G + +E
Sbjct: 121  SVSPDFMNAQLNVLWADAPGIILPDTTTYTEDNEKGKELLEIWRQEQEELGKYGFTAE 180

65  Query: 181  IKDILDKVLALDAKLAQYVLSRESSEYVKLYHPYNWEDFTKLAPLPLDAIFQKILGQK 240
      IKD+LDKV+ LDAKLA+YVLS EESSEYV+LYHPY+W DF+KLAPLPLD+IF +ILGQ
Sbjct: 181  IKDLLDKVIDLDAKLAQYVLSRESSEYVELYHPYDWDFTKLAPLPLDSIFTEILGQV 240
```

Query: 241 PDKVIVPEERFWTEFASDYSESNWELLKADLILSAANAYNAYLTDDIRIKSGVYSRALS 300  
 PDKVIV EE FWTEFA++YYSE+NWELLKA L++ A ++NAYLTD++R+ SG YSRALS  
 Sbjct: 241 PDKVIVSEESFWTEFAAEYSEANWELLKAVLLIDATTSWNAYLTDELRLVLSGKYSRALS 300

Query: 301 GTPQAMDKKKAAYYLASGPNQALGLWYAGEKFSPEAKADVEHKIATMIDVYKSRLEKAD 360  
 GTPQAMDKKKAA+YLA GPYNQALGLWYAGEKFSPEAKADVE K+ATMIDVYKSR L+ AD  
 Sbjct: 301 GTPQAMDKKKAIFYLAQGPNQALGLWYAGEKFSPEAKADVEAKVATMIDVYKSR LQTD 360

Query: 361 WLAQSTREKAIMKLNVTTPHIGYPEKLPETYTKKIIDPKLSLVENATNLDKISIAYGWSK 420  
 WLA TREKAI KLNVTTPHIGYPEKLPETY KKIID LSLVENA L +ISIA+ WSK  
 Sbjct: 361 WLAPETREKAITKLNVTTPHIGYPEKLPETYDKKIIDENLSLVENAQKLVEISIAHSWSK 420

Query: 421 WNKPVDRSEWHMPAHMVNAYYDPQONQIVFPAAILQEPFYALEQSSSANYGGIGAVIAHE 480  
 WNKPVDRSEWHMPAHMVNAYYDPQONQIVFPAAILQ PFY + QSSSANYGGIGAVIAHE  
 Sbjct: 421 WNKPVDRSEWHMPAHMVNAYYDPQONQIVFPAAILQAPFYDIAQSSSANYGGIGAVIAHE 480

Query: 481 ISHAFDTNGASFDEHGSLNNWWTDEDFAEFKKTDKVVEQFDGLESYGAKVNGKLTVSEN 540  
 ISHAFDTNGASFDE+GSL NWWT++D+ AFK+ TDK+V+QF+GL+SYGAKVNGKLTVSEN  
 Sbjct: 481 ISHAFDTNGASFDENGSLKNWWTEDDYAAFKERTDKIVDQFEGLDSYGAKVNGKLTVSEN 540

Query: 541 VADLGGVACALEAAQRESDFSARDFFINFATIRMKARDEYMQMLASVDVHAPAQWRTNI 600  
 VADLGGVACALEAA+R+ DFS R+FFINFATIRW KAR+EYMQMLASVDVHAPA+WRTN+  
 Sbjct: 541 VADLGGVACALEAAKRDEDFSREFFINFATIRWTKAREEYMQMLASVDVHAPAKWRTNV 600

Query: 601 TVTNFEFEFHKEFDVKDGNMWRPVEKRVIIW 631  
 VTNF+EFHKEFDVK+GD MWR E RVIIW  
 Sbjct: 601 IVTNFDEFHKEFDVKEGDMWRAPEDRVIIW 631

5

10

15

20

25

30 Endopeptidases are often exposed antigens.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2383> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2384>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 51  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

35

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2622(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

40

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 504/631 (79%), Positives = 564/631 (88%)

Query: 1 MIKYQDDFYQAVNGEWAKTAVIPDDKPRRTGGFSDLADDIEALMLSTTDKWLADENKPSDT 60  
 M YQDDFYQAVNG+WA+TAVIPDDKPRRTGGFSDLAD+IEALML TTD WLA EN P D  
 Sbjct: 1 MTTYQDDFYQAVNGKWAETAVIPDDKPRRTGGFSDLADIEALMLDITTDWLAGENIPDDA 60

Query: 61 ILNHFI AFHKMTADYQKREEVGVSPVLP LIEEYKGLQSFSEFASKVAEYELEGKPN EFPF 120  
 IL +F+ FH++ ADY KR+EVGVSP+LPLIEEY+ L+SFSEF + +A+YEL G PNEFPF  
 Sbjct: 61 ILKNFVKFHLVADYAKRDEVGVSPILPLIEEYQSLKSFSEFVANIAKYELAGLPNEFPF 120

Query: 121 GVAPDFMNAQLNVLWAEAPGIILPDTTTYSEDNEKGKELLAFWRKSEQEDLLPLFGLSEQE 180  
 VAPDFMNAQLNVLWAEAP I+LPDTTTY E NEK +EL WR+SQE LLP FG S +E  
 Sbjct: 121 SVAPDFMNAQLNVLWAEAPSILLPDTTYEEGNEKAEELRGIWRQSQEKLLPQFGFSTEE 180

Query: 181 IKDILDKVLALDAKLAQVLSREESSEYVKLYHPYNWEDFTKLAPELPLDAIFQKILGQK 240  
 IKD+LDKV+ LD +LA+YVLSREE SEY KLYHPY W DF KLAPELPLD+IF+KILGQ  
 Sbjct: 181 IKDLLDKVIELDKQLAKYVLSREEGSEYAKLYHPYVWADFKKLAPELPLDSIFEKILGQV 240

Query: 241 PDKVIVPEERFWTEFASDYSESNWELLKADLILSAANAYNAYLTDDIRIKSGVYSRALS 300  
 PDKVIVPEERFWTEFA+ YYSE+NW+LLKA+LI+ AANAYNAYLTDDIR++SG YSRALS  
 Sbjct: 241 PDKVIVPEERFWTEFAATYYSEANWDLKANLIVDAANAYNAYLTDDIRVESGAYSRLS 300

Query: 301 GTPQAMDKKKAAYYLASGPNQALGLWYAGEKFSPEAKADVEHKIATMIDVYKSRLEKAD 360

45

50

55

60

5                   GTPQAMDK+KAA+YLA GP++QALGLWYAG+KFSPEAKADVE K+A MI+VYKSRLE AD  
 Sbjct: 301 GTPQAMDKQKAAFYLAQGFPSQALGLWYAGQKFSPEAKADVESKVARMIIEVYKSRLETAD 360  
  
 Query: 361 WLAQSTREKAIMKLNIVITPHIGYPEKLPETYTKKIIDPKLSLVENATNLDKISIAYGWSK 420  
 WLA +TREKAI KLNIVITPHIGYPEKLPETY KK+ID LSLVENA NL KI+IA+ WSK  
 Sbjct: 361 WLAPATREKAIITKLNIVITPHIGYPEKLPETYAKKVIDESLSLVENAQNLAKITIAHTWSK 420  
  
 Query: 421 WNKPVDRSEWHMPAHMVNAYYDPQQNQIVFPAAILQEPPFYALEQSSSANYGGIGAVIAHE 480  
 WNKPVDRSEWHMPAH+VNAYYD QQNQIVFPAAILQEPPFY+L+QSSSANYGGIGAVIAHE  
 10                   Sbjct: 421 WNKPVDRSEWHMPAHLVNAYYDLQQNQIVFPAAILQEPPFYSLDQSSSANYGGIGAVIAHE 480  
  
 Query: 481 ISHAFDTNGASFDEHGSLNNWWTDEDFEAFKKLTDKVVVEQFDGLESYGAKVNGKLTVSEN 540  
 ISHAFDTNGASFDEHGSLN+WWT ED+ AFK+ TDK+V QFDGLES+GAKVNGKLTVSEN  
 Sbjct: 481 ISHAFDTNGASFDEHGSLNDWWTQEDYAAFKERTDKIVAQFDGLESYGAKVNGKLTVSEN 540  
  
 15                   Query: 541 VADLGGVACALEAAQRESDFSARDFFINFATIWRMKARDEYMQMLASVDVHAPAQWRINI 600  
 VADLGGVACALEAAQ E DFSARDFFINFATIWRMKAR+EYMQMLAS+DVHAP + RTN+  
 Sbjct: 541 VADLGGVACALEAAQSEEDDFSARDFFINFATIWRMKAREEYMQMLASIDVHAPGELRTNV 600  
  
 20                   Query: 601 TVTNFEEFHKEFDVKDGDNMWRPVEKRVIIW 631  
 T+TNF+ FH+ FD+K+GD MWR + RVIIW  
 Sbjct: 601 TLTNFDAPHETFDIKEGDAMWRAPKDRVIIW 631

25                   SEQ ID 2382 (GBS193) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell  
 extract is shown in Figure 23 (lane 3; MW 73kDa).

The GBS193-His fusion product was purified (Figure 196, lane 5) and used to immunise mice. The  
 resulting antiserum was used for Western blot (Figure 253). These tests confirm that the protein is  
 immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria.

30                   Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for  
 vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 775**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0823) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2385> which encodes the amino  
 acid sequence <SEQ ID 2386>. This protein is predicted to be immunity protein (mccF-1). Analysis of this  
 protein sequence reveals the following:

35                   Possible site: 36  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 40                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1627(Affirmative) < succ>  
                   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9433> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9434>  
 was also identified.

45                   The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAB84435 GB:AF027868 YocD [Bacillus subtilis]  
 Identities = 114/270 (42%), Positives = 170/270 (62%), Gaps = 4/270 (1%)  
 50                   Query: 1   MSFSKHYLENDILYSASITSRVEDLHEAFADPSVDAILATIGGFNSNELLPYLDYDLISK 60  
                   ++ ++H E +   S+SI SRV DLH AF DP V AIL T+GGFNSN+LL YLDY+ I +  
 Sbjct: 43   VTIAEHANECNEFDSSSIESRVHDLHAFFDPGVKAILTTLGGFNSNQLRLRYLDYEKIKR 102  
  
 Query: 61   NPKLIICGYSDSTAFNLNAIFAKAKIQTYMGPAYSSFKMKEGQPYQTQAWLT-AMTENHYEL 119  
                   +PKI+CGYSD TA NAI+ K + TY GP +S+F MK+G Y + +L+   +++ +E+  
 55                   Sbjct: 103 HPKLICGYSDITALCNAIYQKTGLVTYSGPHFSTFAMKKGLDYTEEYFLSCCASDDPFEI 162

Query: 120 WPSEEWSSDPWYDPSKPRQFFPTEWK-IYNHGKASGTIIGGNLSTFGLLRGTPYAPKIER 178  
 PS EWS D W+ + R+F+P + G A GT+IGGNL T LL+GT Y P+ E  
 Sbjct: 163 HPSSEWSDDRWFLDQENRRFYFNPNGPVVIQEGYAEGLTIGGNLCTLNLLQGTEYFPETEH 222

Query: 179 YVLLIEEAESNFYEFDRNLA--LQAYPHPQAILMGRFPKCEGMPQVFEYILSKHAI 236  
 +LLIE+ S+ + FDR+L ++ L A+ H +AIL+GRF K ++ + + ++  
 Sbjct: 223 TILLIEDDYMSDIHMFDRDLQSLIHLPAFVSHVKAILIGRFQKASNVSIDLVKAMIEKKE 282

Query: 237 FKEIPVIYDMDFAHTQPLLTVTIGAEALSVD 266  
 IP+I +++ HT P+ T IG ++  
 Sbjct: 283 LSGIPIIANINAGHTSPIATFPPIGGTCRIE 312

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2387> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2388>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 42  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1162(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 75/252 (29%), Positives = 125/252 (48%), Gaps = 22/252 (8%)

Query: 34 VDAILATIGGFNSNELLPYLDYDLISKNPKIICGYSDSTAFLNAIFAKAKIQTYMGPAYS 93  
 VD I+ +IGG+NSN +L Y+DYDL + I GYSD+TA A++ K TY+ +  
 Sbjct: 1 VDVIMTISIGGYNSNSVLKYIDYDLFKQKFPPIFIGYSDITLALALYKKTGCITYLSQSVI 60

Query: 94 SFKMKEGQP-----YQTQAWLTAMTENHYELWPSEEWSSDPWYDPSKPRQFFPTE 143  
 S E +P + Q+ + ++W ++EW + W + ++ E  
 Sbjct: 61 S-NFGEFEPFNELNYFYDFMLQSKCETILMVQIPDVW-TDEWIN--WETYERTKKTKNE 116

Query: 144 WKIYNHGKASGTIIGGNLSTFGLLRGTPYAPKIERVYVLLIEEAESNFYEFDRNLA--AI 201  
 W I+N G+ +GT+IGGNL T + GT Y PKI +L+ E ++ RN A+  
 Sbjct: 117 WIIFNKGEFNGTTLIGGNLDTIVGIIGTEYMPKITEDTILLLEDVYTDLGRLYRNFTPLAL 176

Query: 202 LQAYPHPQAILMGRFPKCEGMPQVFEYILSKHAIFKEIPVIYDMDFAHTQPLLTVTIGA 261  
 + +++ +F + G V I+++ ++IP++ + D HT P + IG  
 Sbjct: 177 HGIFDKIGGLIISKF-ETIGENSVDVINDIINEFVGHKIPILLNFDGHTHPSCLMPIGG 235

Query: 262 ELSVDTTTSLSL 273  
 ++ TSLSL  
 Sbjct: 236 KI-----TSLSL 242

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 776**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0824) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2389> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2390>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

possible site: 15  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3112(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 777

- 5 A DNA sequence (GBSx0825) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2391> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2392>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 21  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10 ----- Final Results -----  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.6171(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

- 15 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10175> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10176> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

- 20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 778

A DNA sequence (GBSx0826) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2393> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2394>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 19  
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.19 Transmembrane 83 - 99 ( 80 - 113)  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.71 Transmembrane 4 - 20 ( 1 - 24)  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.45 Transmembrane 315 - 331 ( 307 - 337)  
30 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.33 Transmembrane 186 - 202 ( 180 - 210)  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.75 Transmembrane 233 - 249 ( 227 - 255)  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.98 Transmembrane 390 - 406 ( 382 - 407)  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.61 Transmembrane 27 - 43 ( 27 - 45)  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.29 Transmembrane 107 - 123 ( 105 - 125)  
35 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.75 Transmembrane 273 - 289 ( 273 - 290)

40 ----- Final Results -----  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5076(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB15347 GB:Z99121 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]  
Identities = 174/524 (33%), Positives = 275/524 (52%), Gaps = 13/524 (2%)

45 Query: 1 MEETILIVSFLFLILSNVINRIFPKLPLPFIQLVFGILSGLVFKSQVHIDPELFLAFV 60  
M+ +++++ L + +SN++NR P +P+P IQ+ GIL+ ++ ELF  
Sbjct: 1 MDIFLVVLVLLTIIAISNIVNRFIPFIPVPLIQVALGILAASFPQGLHFELNTELFVLF 60

50 Query: 61 IAPLNFREGQESDIGSFIKYRAIILYLILPTVFLTAIVVGYVAGHLLPVSLPLAACFALG 120  
IAPL F +G+ + RA IL L L VF T IV GY ++P ++PLAA F L  
Sbjct: 61 IAPLLFNDGKRTPRAEWNLRAPILLLLALGLVFATVIVGGYTIHWMIP-AIPLAAAFGLA 119

-881-

Query: 121 AALGPTDAVAFISIAKRFQFPKRAENILKLEGLLNDASGLVSFQFALTALVTGYFSLAKA 180  
 A L PTD VA +++ R + PK +L+ EGL+NDASGLV+F+FA+ A VTG FSLA+A  
 Sbjct: 120 AILSPTDVVAVSALSGRVKMPKGILRLLEGEGLMNDASGLVAFKFAIAAAVTFGAFSLAQA 179

5 Query: 181 SLKLALAIMGGFLIGLLFAFLMRLCLTVLEKFDAAADVTGALLELTLPFVAYFVADLLGF 240  
 ++ +GG L G++ +FL+ L + DVT +L+++ PFV Y A+ +G  
 Sbjct: 180 AVSFVVISLGGLLCGVVISFLIIRFRLFLRRLGMDVTMHMLIQILTFFVIYLAABEIGV 239

10 Query: 241 SAIIVVAVGVMQANRLKKVTLFDAQVDRVTSVIWETLNFILNGLVFLIFGRELTRIIGP 300  
 S I+AVV G+ A ++ ++ V+S W + FILNGLVF+I G ++ +I  
 Sbjct: 240 SGILAVVAGGITHAVEQDRLESTMIKLIQIVSSSTWNIILFILNGLVVFILGTQIPDVISV 299

15 Query: 301 LLTSNAYSNFDDLISIVLVLTCTLFLVRFVAVSCFY--AWRSFKYHKSFKKYWREIQLLTF 358  
 + A SN +I ++++T TL L+RFL V F+ W K +K R L++  
 Sbjct: 300 IFNDTAISNMKVIGYILVITFTLMLLRFLWVLFVWNGKWFFNKDQNIYKPLRSTLLISI 359

20 Query: 359 SGVKGSVSIATILLPKHSVIGE--LGYSLILFTVGAVTLMSPFLTGLLVLPKLAPPLQVK 416  
 SGV+G+V+++A +P G +LILF V L + + +VLP L +  
 Sbjct: 360 SGVRGAVTLAGSFSIPYFLEDGTFFPERNLILFLAAGVILCTLVIAIVVLPILTEKEEED 419

25 Query: 417 DD-----YLIRLSILTQVLSVLEEDGKSSSENQASFYAVIDNYNSRIRHLILEQ--ESSDI 469  
 ++ R ++ L ++ED + AS AVI YN ++++L +Q S+ I  
 Sbjct: 420 EERNKLLTARRKLIKLTALQTTKEDMNETNK TASL-AVIAEYNEKMKNLRFQYTSNRI 478

Query: 470 KKDLAELQMLMLSIESDGLAAYRYGNISIKYRIYQRYLKYLE 513  
 KK +++ + E + L G+I + + Q LE  
 Sbjct: 479 KHERKVRAGQVKAEQEALMKMLERGDIP EETANVLQERFNELE 522

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

30 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 779

A DNA sequence (GBSx0827) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2395> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2396>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 23  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 40 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3494 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

45 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 780

A DNA sequence (GBSx0828) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2397> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2398>. This protein is predicted to be integrase (phage-relatedpr). Analysis of this  
 50 protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 61  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

-882-

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5094(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10173> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10174> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF12706 GB:AF066865 integrase [bacteriophage TPW22]  
 Identities = 171/353 (48%), Positives = 253/353 (71%), Gaps = 1/353 (0%)

10 Query: 21 MASYRKRENLWEYRISYKTIIDGKYKRKEKGGFKTKKLAQAAAIEIEKKLTQNILTNDEV 80  
 MA++RKR W++R+SYK +G+YK+ EKGG+KTKK A+AAA E +K+L + ++++  
 Sbjct: 1 MANFRKRKG-TWQFRLSYKDNNGEYKFKFEKGGYKTKKEAEEAADEAKKRLNNHSEFDNDI 59

15 Query: 81 TLYDFVKTWSEVYKRPYVKDKTWTETYSKNFKHIKNYFQELKVKDITPLYQKKLNEFGEK 140  
 +LYDF + W++VYK+P+V + TW TY + I Y ++ + +ITP +YQ LN+  
 Sbjct: 60 SLYDFFEKAWKVYKPHVTEATWRTYKRTLNLIDKYIKDKPIAEITPTFYQAVLNKMSLL 119

20 Query: 141 YAQETLEKPHYQIKGAMKVAVREQVVTFNFAEGAKVKSQVEPKNEEEDFLEEREYKALLA 200  
 Y QE+L+KF++QIK AMK+AV E+V++ NFA+ K KS++ + EE +L EY LLA  
 Sbjct: 120 YRQESLDFYFQIKSAMKIAVHEKVISENFADFTKAKSKLAARPVVEEKYLHADEYLLKLLA 179

25 Query: 201 LTRENIQYVSYFTLYLLAVTGLRFSEAMGLTWSIDIDFKNGILDINKSPDYSNTQDFADLK 260  
 + E ++Y SYF YL AVTG+RF+E +GLTWS +DF + I +++DYS T +FA+ K  
 Sbjct: 180 LAEEMMEYTSYFACYLTAVTGMFAELLGLTWSHVDFDKKEISIQRTWDYSITNNFAETK 239

30 Query: 261 NESSKRKVPIDSNITIDILREYKKNHWQANIKNRVCFGVSNSACNKLIKKIVGRKVRNHSL 320  
 NESSKRK+PI S TI +L++YKK +W N +RV + +SN+ NK IK I GRKV HSL  
 Sbjct: 240 NESSKRKIPISSKTIKLLKKYKKEYWHENKYDRVIYNLSNNGLNKTIKVIAGRKVVHPSL 299

Query: 321 RHTYASFLIINGVDIVTISKLLGHESPDITLKVYTHQMEALAEARNFEKIKNIF 373  
 RH++AS+LI G+D++T+SKLLGHE+ ++TLKVY HQ++ + + N + I+ IF  
 Sbjct: 300 RHFASYLIYKIDLLTVSKLLGHENLNVTLKVYAHQLKEMEENNDVIRKIF 352

35 There is also homology to SEQ ID 578.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### Example 781

40 A DNA sequence (GBSx0829) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2399> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2400>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 56  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

45 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3377(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

50 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.



**Example 782**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0830) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2401> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2402>. This protein is predicted to be homology to cI-like repressor. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5       Possible site: 28  
        >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

       ----- Final Results -----  
               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0827(Affirmative) < succ>  
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15       >GP:AAD44097 GB:AF115103 orf122 gp [Streptococcus thermophilus  
           bacteriophage Sfi21]  
        Identities = 57/125 (45%), Positives = 77/125 (61%), Gaps = 5/125 (4%)

       Query: 3   MKLDQLCKEFGVELCLFDASDWHSSGFYNPITKVLGVDVNLSEQEQKQVALHELQHKNHF 62  
               M    +L ++FGV LC F +S W   GF +P+ +V+ ++ +L   + + +V LHEL H H  
        20       Sbjct: 1   MNESELLEQFGVSLCEFSQQWTRDGFDPVNRVYINRDLPTERRLKVLLHELGHLEHD 60

       Query: 63   PYQYQLFRERCELDANRNMIHLLKKELEIAEDHTQFNVLVFMKEYKPKTIADAMIKEE 122  
               P QY+ RE+ E ANRNMIH LLK           E+   FNY+ FMEKY L TI DE +K E  
        25       Sbjct: 61   PKQYERLREKYEAQANRNMIHELKLN-----ENLDNFNYVHFMEKYNLTTICDETFVKNE 115

       Query: 123 YLNLV 127  
               YL L+  
        30       Sbjct: 116 YLKLI 120

30       No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 783**

35       A DNA sequence (GBSx0831) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2403> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2404>. This protein is predicted to be EpsR protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

       Possible site: 37  
        >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

40       ----- Final Results -----  
               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4692(Affirmative) < succ>  
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

45       The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

       >GP:AAF12710 GB:AF066865 repressor protein [bacteriophage TPW22]  
        Identities = 36/101 (35%), Positives = 62/101 (60%), Gaps = 7/101 (6%)

50       Query: 4   LIDRIRELSNKKGMSLNDLEDTLGYSRNSLYSLNE-NSKMGKPKIEIAQYFNVSLDYLLGL 62  
               L ++I+EL+++K +S+ +E+ LG++ ++       + N + K K++A+YFNVS+D+LLGL  
        55       Sbjct: 3   LYEKIKELASQKNVSIRQVEEKLGFGANGTIRQWGKKNPGINKVKDVAKYFNVSVDLFLGL 62

       Query: 63   TDNPRIAS--DETAIIDGQVVDLREAAAHTMLFDGKPLDED 101  
               DN R   D   +D   V+   E +       FDGKPL ++  
        Sbjct: 63   DDNQRKKEPVDLADFVDDNKVNWDEWVS----FDGKPLSDE 99

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### Example 784

A DNA sequence (GBSx0832) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2405> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2406>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 43  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 10           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4079 (Affirmative) < succ>  
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### Example 785

A DNA sequence (GBSx0833) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2407> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2408>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 52  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 25           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2942 (Affirmative) < succ>  
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10171> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10172> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### 35 Example 786

A DNA sequence (GBSx0834) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2409> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2410>. This protein is predicted to be a replication initiation protein Rep (RC). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40           Possible site: 54  
               >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 45           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3335 (Affirmative) < succ>  
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

5 **Example 787**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0835) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2411> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2412>. This protein is predicted to be antirepressor. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

10 Possible site: 40  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3380(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 15 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

20 >GP:BAA97816 GB:AB044554 antirepressor [Staphylococcus aureus  
 prophage phiPV83]  
 Identities = 70/153 (45%), Positives = 93/153 (60%), Gaps = 15/153 (9%)

Query: 3 EIFVPHGQEVRTVTINNEPWFVGKDVADILGYSKSRNAIALHVEDDALKQGITDNLGRM 62  
 + F F VRTV I NEP+FVGKD+A+ILGY+++ NAI HVD +D L + + G+  
 Sbjct: 5 QTFNFKELPVRTVEIENEPEYFVGKDIAEILGYARTDNAIRNHVDSKLTHTQFSAS-GQN 63

25 Query: 63 QETIIINESGLYSLIL----SSKLPQVKE----FKRWTSEVLPQIRQQGAYVPENLSDE 114  
 + IIINESGLYSLI SK +++E FKRWVTS+VLP IR+ G Y +N+ ++  
 Sbjct: 64 RNMTIIINESGLYSLIFDASKQSKNEKIRETARKFKRWTSDVLP AIRKHGIYATDNVIEQ 123

30 Query: 115 A-----FIALFTGQKKEHQLALAQDQVDYLK 141  
 I + T KK KE L L Q V+ K  
 Sbjct: 124 TLKDPDYIITVLTVEYKKEQNLVLQQQVEVVK 156

35 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2413> which encodes the amino acid  
 sequence <SEQ ID 2414>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 17  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

40 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4609(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

45 Identities = 54/142 (38%), Positives = 73/142 (51%), Gaps = 7/142 (4%)

Query: 11 EVRTVTINNEPWFVGKDVADILGYSKSRNAIALHVEDDALKQGITDNLGRMQETIIINE 70  
 EVRT TINN+ +F D IL S R I +++D I D+LGR Q+ INE  
 Sbjct: 13 EVRTATINNQIYFNLNDCQILELSNPRKTIE-RLNKDGVTTSDIIDS LGRTQQANFINE 71

50 Query: 71 SGLYSLILSSKLPQVKEFKRWTSEVLPQIRQQGAYVPENLSDEA-----FIALFTGQK 124  
 S Y L+ S+ P+ ++F WVTSEVLP IR+ GAY+ E ++A I L K  
 Sbjct: 72 SNFYKLVFQSRKPEAEKFDWVTSEVLP SIRQHGYMTEQTLEQAL TSPDFLIRLANELK 131

55 Query: 125 KLKEHQLALAQDQVDYLKNEQPI 146  
 + KE L + L E +

Sbjct: 132 EEKERSRQLEAEKSILSVENMV 153

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### 5 Example 788

A DNA sequence (GBSx0836) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2415> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2416>. This protein is predicted to be e11. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 58  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3281(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC27227 GB:AF009630 e11 [bacteriophage bIL170]  
 Identities = 66/161 (40%), Positives = 93/161 (56%), Gaps = 13/161 (8%)

Query: 15 YQVSNLGRVRSIGRTVNAKQRTKTRKTKGRILKQSL-SSGYAIVTLVSVNGLRKSIRVHRLVA 73  
 Y+VSNLG+VR+I GRILK + +GY + L N +K++ +HR++A  
 Sbjct: 16 YEVSNLGKVRNI-----KSGRILKPWIVPNGYLMHQLCENNKKKNLFLHRIIA 63

Query: 74 EAFIPNPINKRTINHIDENKLNLRVDNLEWATDKENANHGMRITTKSSLGRCKPVEQFTLE 133  
 AFI NP K +NHIDENKLN ++NLEW T KEN HG R + + K V Q L  
 Sbjct: 64 TAFIDNPEEKPVQVNHIDENKLNNDLNNLEWCTVKENNIHGTRMKRIAEEKHFKKVIQLDLN 123

Query: 134 GEFINTFDSIKSASMTGISSQRITATAMGHQKQTHGYKWR 174  
 +N F+S+ A +TG+S + I++ G +K +KWR  
 Sbjct: 124 DNVLNEFESMVQAEQETGVSRRNISSCNGKRKSAGRFBKWR 164

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 789

A DNA sequence (GBSx0837) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2417> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2418>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 21  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2357(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10169> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10170> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 790**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0838) was identified in *Sagalactiae* <SEQ ID 2419> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2420>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 57  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.47 Transmembrane 21 - 37 ( 19 - 38)

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3187(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 791**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0839) was identified in *Sagalactiae* <SEQ ID 2421> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2422>. This protein is predicted to be DNA polymerase III delta prime subunit (dnaB). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 55  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0544(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

AAF98347 AF280763 DNA polymerase III delta prime subunit [*Streptococcus pyogenes*]  
 Identities = 284/444 (63%), Positives = 357/444 (79%), Gaps = 4/444 (0%)

Query: 3 ELKVLPHDIQAEQSVLGSIFIKPEKMIIEVAEYLKPNDFYRPAHKILFKAMVSLADRGEAI 62  
 EL+V P D+ AEQSVLGSIFI P+K+I V E++ P+DFY+ AHKI+F+AM++L+DR +AI  
 Sbjct: 8 ELRVQPQDLLAEQSVLGSIFISPDKLIIVREFISPDDFYKYAHKIIFRAMITLSDRNDAI 67

Query: 63 DIVTIKSTLESTDELGMVGGISYIAEIVNAVPTSSHAEHYAKIVAKKAQLRSIIDNLSDS 122  
 D TI++ L+ D+L +GG+SYI E+VN+VPTS++AE+YAKIVA+KA LR II L++S  
 Sbjct: 68 DATTIRTILDDQDDLQSIGGLSYIVELVNSVPTSANAEEYAKIYAEKAMLRDIIARLTES 127

Query: 123 IGNAYDEDMDIDETIIAKAERSLIEVSQASNKSSFRPIHDVLLNHSKIEERSNNTSQUITG 182  
 + AYDE + +E+IA ER+LIE+++ SN+S FR I DVL N+ +E RS TS +TG  
 Sbjct: 128 VNLAYDEILKPEEVIAGVERALIELNEHSNRSGRFKISDVLKVNYEALERSKQTSNVTG 187

Query: 183 IETGFYDFDKLITGLHEDQLVILAARPAVGKTAALNIAQNVATKSNKAVAVFSLEMGAE 242  
 + TGF D DK+ TGLH DQL++LAARPA+GKTA LNIAQNV TK K VA+FSLEMGAE  
 Sbjct: 188 LPTGFRDLDKITTTGLHPDQLVILAARPAVGKTAFLVNLIAQNVGKTKQKKTVAIFFSLEMGAE 247

Query: 243 SLVERMLS AEGTI INHHIRTGNLTVNEWORLIYAQQQLAEAPIFIDDTAGVKITDIRARA 302  
 SLV+RML+AEG + +H +RTG LT +W + AQQ LAEAPI+IDDT G+KIT+IRAR+  
 Sbjct: 248 SLVDRMLAAEGMVDHSLRTGQLTDQDWNVNTIAQGLAEAPIYIDDTPGIKITEIRARS 307

Query: 303 RRLSQETD-GLGLIVIDYQLIQGSRSDNRQQEVSEISRQLKIIAKELKVPVIALSQLSR 361  
 R+LSQE D GLGLIVIDYQLI G++ +NRQQEVS+ISRQLKI+AKELKVPVIALSQLSR  
 Sbjct: 308 RKLSQEV D GGLGLIVIDYQLITGTGTPENRQQEVS+ISRQLKILAKELKVPVIALSQLSR 367

5 Query: 362 GVEQRNDKRPIMSDLRESGSIEQDADIVAFLYRDAYYQ---DKKEGQPENDITELIIRKN 418  
 GVEQR DKRP++SD+RESGSIEQDADIVAFLYRD YY+ D E E++ E+I+ KN  
 Sbjct: 368 GVEQRQDKRPVLSDIRESGSIEQDADIVAFLYRDDYRKECDDAEEAEVEDNTIEVILEKN 427

10 Query: 419 RHGNLGTVKLYFHKEYTKFSSVVEE 442  
 R G GTVKL F KEY KFSS+ +  
 Sbjct: 428 RAGARGTVKLMFQKEYNKFSSIAQ 451

There is also homology to SEQ ID 2424:

Identities = 284/444 (63%), Positives = 357/444 (79%), Gaps = 4/444 (0%)

15 Query: 3 ELKVLPHDIQAEQSVLGSIFIKPEKMIEVAEYLPKPNDFYRPAHKILFKAMVSLADRGEAI 62  
 EL+V P D+ AEQSVLGSIFI P+K+I V E++ P+DFY+ AHKI+F+AM++L+DR +AI  
 Sbjct: 11 ELRVQPQDLLAEQSVLGSIFISPDKLIAREFISPDDFYKYAHKIIIFRAMITLSDRNDAI 70

20 Query: 63 DIVTIKSTLESTDELGMVGGISYIAEIVNAVPTSSHAEHYAKIVAKKAQLRSIIDNLSDS 122  
 D TI++ L+ D+L +GG+SYI E+VN+VPTS++AE+YAKIVA+KA LR II L++S  
 Sbjct: 71 DATTIRTIILDDQDLQSIGGLSYIVELVNSVPTSANAEYAKIVAEKAMLRDIIARLTES 130

25 Query: 123 IGNAYDEMDIDIEIIAKAERSLIEVSQASNKSSFRPIHDVLLNHSKIEERSNNTSQITG 182  
 + AYDE + +E+IA ER+LIE+++ SN+S FR I DVL N+ +E RS TS +TG  
 Sbjct: 131 VNLAYDEILKPEEVLIVAGVERALIELNEHSNRSGFRKISDVLKVNYEALERSKQTSNVTG 190

30 Query: 183 IETGFYDFDKLITGLHEDQLIVLAARPA+GKTA LNIAQNV TK K VA+FSLEMGAE 242  
 + TGF D DK+ TGLH DQL++LAARPA+GKTA LNIAQNV TK K VA+FSLEMGAE  
 Sbjct: 191 LPTGFRDLDKITGLHPDQLVILAARPAVGTAFVNLIAQNVGKTKKKTVAIFFSLEMGAE 250

35 Query: 243 SLVERMLSAEGTIINHIRTGNLTVNEWRQLIYAQQQLAEAPIFIDDTAGVKITDIRARA 302  
 SLV+RML+AEG + +H +RTG LT +W + AQG LAEAPI+IDDT G+KIT+IRAR+  
 Sbjct: 251 SLVDRMLAEGMVDHSLRTGQLTDQDWNNTIAQGLAEAPIYIDDTGPKIKITEIRARS 310

40 Query: 303 RRLSQETD-GLGLIVIDYQLIQGSRSDNRQQEVSEISRQLKIIAKELKVPVIALSQLSR 361  
 R+LSQE D GLGLIVIDYQLI G++ +NRQQEVS+ISRQLKI+AKELKVPVIALSQLSR  
 Sbjct: 311 RKLSQEV D GGLGLIVIDYQLITGTGTPENRQQEVS+ISRQLKILAKELKVPVIALSQLSR 370

45 Query: 362 GVEQRNDKRPIMSDLRESGSIEQDADIVAFLYRDAYYQ---DKKEGQPENDITELIIRKN 418  
 GVEQR DKRP++SD+RESGSIEQDADIVAFLYRD YY+ D E E++ E+I+ KN  
 Sbjct: 371 GVEQRQDKRPVLSDIRESGSIEQDADIVAFLYRDDYRKECDDAEEAEVEDNTIEVILEKN 430

Query: 419 RHGNLGTVKLYFHKEYTKFSSVVEE 442  
 R G GTVKL F KEY KFSS+ +  
 Sbjct: 431 RAGARGTVKLMFQKEYNKFSSIAQ 454

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

50 **Example 792**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0840) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2425> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2426>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 19  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2146(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10167> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10168> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

- 5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 793

A DNA sequence (GBSx0841) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2427> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2428>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

10 Possible site: 15  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2774(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

- 20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 794

A DNA sequence (GBSx0842) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2429> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2430>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 28  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.91 Transmembrane 63 - 79 ( 62 - 79)

----- Final Results -----  
 30 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1765(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8661> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8662> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 10  
 McG: Discrim Score: -11.31  
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -1.86  
 Possible site: 28

40 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 ALOM program count: 1 value: -1.91 threshold: 0.0  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.91 Transmembrane 61 - 77 ( 60 - 77)  
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 9.92 19  
 modified ALOM score: 0.88

45 \*\*\* Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----  
 50 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1765(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

5 >GP:AAB18686 GB:U38906 ORF11 [Bacteriophage rlt]  
 Identities = 101/249 (40%), Positives = 157/249 (62%), Gaps = 21/249 (8%)

10 Query: 3 MAQRRMFSRKITETDRFLEMP LSSQALYFHLNMGADDEGFIDKAKTIQRTIGASDDDMKL 62  
 MAQRRM ++ +T +FL +PL +QALYFHL + ADD+G ++ A + R +GA++D + L  
 Sbjct: 1 MAQRRMIDKRTIQTKQKFLRLPLETQALYFHLMLNADDDGVVE-AFPVVRMVGAEDSLGL 59

15 Query: 63 LIAKGFLIPFDSGVV-VIRHWRIHNYIQSDRFQSTLYQSEKAQLEYDKSKTASLKPIGNC 121  
 L+ K F+ P + +V I ++ N I+ DR++++ Y AQL ++ ++P N  
 Sbjct: 60 LVVQKFIKPLNEEMVYFIDFKEQNTIKKDRYKASKY----AQLLTNEEFGTEMEPKRNQ 115

20 Query: 122 IQNVSKMETQVRLSKGSLDKDSLTTYPTVSDNEEEDI PYKEIISYLNKANKRNRYRPNIQK 181  
 + K RL K LDK++ +S ++ IPY EI+ YLN+K R++R N++  
 Sbjct: 116 LGTSDKN----RLDKNRLDKNN-----NMSGKPDVPIPYSEILEYLNKKTGRSFR-NVEA 165

25 Query: 182 NKTLIKARWSEGFRLDDFKHVIDTTVKDWSGTY----EKYLRPETLFGSKFEGYLNQA 236  
 NK LIKARW+EG++L+DFK V+D V +WSG + E YL+P+TLF +KF+ YLNQ  
 Sbjct: 166 NKKLIKARWNEGYKLEDFKTVVDNMVSNWSGKMFNGVPAENYLPKTLFNSNKFDSYLNQV 225

Query: 237 PRIKTETID 245  
 PRI+ + I+  
 Sbjct: 226 PRIEQKEIN 234

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

30 SEQ ID 8662 (GBS344) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 72 (lane 12; MW 30.9kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 81 (lane 3; MW 59kDa).

The GBS344-GST fusion product was purified (Figure 213, (lane 3; Figure 226, lanes 4-6) and used to immunise mice. The resulting antiserum was used for FACS (Figure 271), which confirmed that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria.

35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 795**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0843) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2431> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2432>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 47  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2549 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 45 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database:

50 >GP:AAG31329 GB:AF182207 ORF 272 [Bacteriophage mv4]  
 Identities = 70/241 (29%), Positives = 125/241 (51%), Gaps = 30/241 (12%)

Query: 12 VLEETCEVHGQCQLWLT KVPIKGRLEELKQCPECTKAAINI FENKLN SQSKINSKLADTYA 71  
 VLE+ C HG L +T +G E++ CP+C A+ + + + + S +A  
 Sbjct: 16 VLEQKCSKHGLNL-ITYKNHEG--EQVTCPCQCQAEALEVLQERFDQKAR-QSIIARK-- 69



Query: 72 VFERDSLVSCLKLRAKSLNENY-----IKDEIDQHAINYAKRMEQFYRQDRGTGNAI 122  
 F +SL + K+ + + +E IK ++ A+ +A + + A++  
 Sbjct: 70 -FRENLSLANSKMWKCTFDTFEAQPGSAEELIKGQVRNAAVAFATKPVVHH-----AVL 121

5 Query: 123 TGPSGVGKSHLTYGLAKFMNEQFKAYESPKSVLFLISLVSLFTKIKESFKVDNGY-RQADM 181  
 G G GKSHL A M ++ + K++ FI++ LF+KIK SF + Y +  
 Sbjct: 122 YGQPGAGKSHL----AMAMMQEIHKHRPTKTMAFINISRLFSKIKNSFDDPSEYWTKEKA 177

10 Query: 182 IELLTRVDYLFLLDGLGKESRKGDS--QNNWETHQILYEILDNRSENTIINTNLSSKEIKALY 240  
 +E++ VD L +DDLG ES G + + +W ++Y++L+N+ II TNLS +E+K +Y  
 Sbjct: 178 LEIMRGVLLCIDDGLTESSMGRTGQEATKWAQDVIVLVLENQDRIIITTNLSERELKRVY 238

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 796**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0844) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2433> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2434>. This protein is predicted to be methyl transferase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

20 Possible site: 47  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1241(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10165> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10166> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC98421 GB:L29323 methyl transferase [Streptococcus pneumoniae]  
 Identities = 262/474 (55%), Positives = 313/474 (65%), Gaps = 71/474 (14%)

35 Query: 2 MKFLDLFAGIGGFRLGMEQAGHECIGFCEINKFARASYKVIHDETEGIEIHLHDITRVSD-E 60  
 M+F+DLF+GIGGFRLGME GHECIGFCEI+KPAR SYK I TEGEIE HDI VSD E  
 Sbjct: 1 MRFIDLFSGIGGFRLGMESVGHCEIGFCEIDKFARESYKSI FQTEGIEIEFHDIRDVSDE 60

40 Query: 61 FIRGIGSVDVICGGFPQAFSIAGNRRGFEDTRGTLFFEIARFASILRPKYLFLFLENVKGL 120  
 F + G VDVICGGFPQAFSLAG R GFEDTRGTLFFEIAR A ++P++LFLFLENVKGL  
 Sbjct: 61 FKCLRKGVQDVICGGFPQAFSIAGRRLGFEDTRGTLFFEIARAQKIQRFLFLENVKGL 120

45 Query: 121 LNHEGGATFETIIRTLDDELGYNVEWQIFNSKNFGVQPQNRERVFIIGHLRGEGTRPIPFPE 180  
 LNH+ G TF TI+ TLDELG++VEWQ+ NSK+FGVQPQNRERVFIIGH R GTR PPF  
 Sbjct: 121 LNHDKGRFTFTTILTTLDDELGFVWQMLNSKDFGVPQNRERVFIIGHSRKRGTRLGPFPR 180

50 Query: 181 SSITENYPIHTRKIGNVNPSSGNGMNGEYVDSEGLSPTLTTNKGEGVKIAVN----- 231  
 P + +GN+NPS +GM+G+VY SEGL+PTL KEGE KIA+  
 Sbjct: 181 REGQATNPETLKLGNLNPSSGMSGKVVYSEGLAPTLVVRGKGEFKIALPCMPDRDLK 240

55 Query: 232 -----VVGRPLPGKFEMPNRVYDPDGLAPTIRTMQGGGLE 265  
 VVG LP F+ RVY +GL+PT+ TMQGG  
 Sbjct: 241 RQNGRRFKDNQPEMFTLNTQDRHGIVVVDLPTSFKETGRVYVYSEGLSPTLTTMQGGDKI 300

Query: 266 PKIQRGRGYNQGGVEYISPTVTCNSWQENLLKIKEATKKGYSAEAGDSVNLSPNSE 325  
 PKI+ + LK++EATKKGY++AE GDS+NL P+S+  
 Sbjct: 301 PKILLP-----EPIQLKVRKATKKGYAQAEIGDSINLERPSSQ 339

Query: 326 TRRGRVKGIANLLTGEEQGVV--YDLYNRRKKDIVGTLTASGHNGNTTGTFFGISNG 383

```

RRGRVKGKGIANTL T + GVVV Y+ +++ + G L G
Sbjct: 340 HRRGRVKGKGIANTLTTSGQMGVVVASYEGEDKQVYQVAGVLID-----GQFYR 387

Query: 384 FRIRKLTTPRECWRLQGFPDWAFAKASQVNSNSQLYKQAGNSVTVNVIAAIARRL 437
RIR++TP+EC+RLQGFPDWAFA A +V+SNSQLYKQAGNSVTV VIAAIA++L
Sbjct: 388 LRIRRITPKKCFRLQGFPDWAFAARKVSSNSQLYKQAGNSVTVPVIAAIAKKL 441
    
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 2436:

```

10 Identities = 53/75 (70%), Positives = 62/75 (82%), Gaps = 1/75 (1%)

Query: 2 MKFLDLFAGIGGFRLGMEQAGHECIGFCEINKFARASYKVIHDTEGEIELEHDITRVSDEF 61
MKFLDLFAGIGGFRLG+ HECIGFCEI+KFAR SYK I++TEGEIE HDI +V+D+
Sbjct: 4 MKFLDLFAGIGGFRLGLINQCHECIGFCEIDKFARQSYKAIYETEGEIELEFHDIRQVTDQD 63

15 Query: 62 IRGI-GSVDVICGGF 75
R + G VD+ICGGF
Sbjct: 64 FRQLRGQVDIICGGF 78
    
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 797**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0845) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2437> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2438>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

25 Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2585(Affirmative) < succ>
30 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 798**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0846) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2439> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2440>. This protein is predicted to be arpR protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

40 Possible site: 46
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5070(Affirmative) < succ>
45 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

50 >GP:AAB09197 GB:U24159 orf12 [Bacteriophage HP1]
Identities = 34/69 (49%), Positives = 47/69 (67%), Gaps = 1/69 (1%)

Query: 1 MTKTMTLEEKVEQWFIDRNLE-ANPVKQFQKLIBETGELYSGIAKKGSEIIRDSLQDMQ 59
M L + +EQW DRNL E + P KQF KL+EE GEL SG+AK K ++I+DS+GD
    
```

-893-

Sbjct: 1 MADLQQLIKNIEQWAEDRNLVEDSTPQKQFIKLMEEFGELCSGVAKNKPDVIKDSIGDCF 60

Query: 60 VVLIGIEQQ 68

VV++ + +Q

5 Sbjct: 61 VVMVILAKQ 69

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### 10 Example 799

A DNA sequence (GBSx0847) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2441> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2442>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 58

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

15 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.10 Transmembrane 13 - 29 ( 10 - 36)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3039(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

20 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAD21919 GB:AF085222 unknown [Streptococcus thermophilus  
bacteriophage DT1]

25 Identities = 31/67 (46%), Positives = 49/67 (72%), Gaps = 1/67 (1%)

Query: 42 HQEADRVIYYVADNAGAEMFGKITDKEIIEGRHTVTAGAYGKFLVTEEQYNEITVGDDIP 101  
++ + +++++ ADN E+ GK+T K ++ +T+ GAYGKFLV++EQY+ + VGD+IP

30 Sbjct: 34 NRPVEAIVVHKADNF-VELHGKVTGKSMVGKLYTIDCGAYGKFLVSKEQYDSVQVGD EIP 92

Query: 102 DYLKGRG 108

YLKGRG

Sbjct: 93 SYLKGRG 99

35 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 800

40 A DNA sequence (GBSx0848) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2443> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2444>. This protein is predicted to be gene 17 protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 55

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

45 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5428(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

50 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA24397 GB:V01146 gene 1.7 [Bacteriophage T7]

Identities = 30/72 (41%), Positives = 40/72 (54%)

Query: 47 DNVNYP SHYQKYGLESIDVLRNFMTPPEMLKGFYLGNA LKYQLRYRKKNGLEDLKKARKN 106  
 + V PSHY +E+I+V+ MT E KG+ GN LKY+LR KK+ L L+K  
 Sbjct: 120 EGVTKPSHYMLFDDIEAIEVIARSMTVEQPKGYCFGNILKYRLRAGKKSELAYLEKDLAK 179

5 Query: 107 LDWLIBEMEKEK 118  
 D+ E EK K  
 Sbjct: 180 ADFYKELFEKHK 191

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

10 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 801**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0849) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2445> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2446>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

15 Possible site: 28  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 20 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1375(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

25 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 802**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0850) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2447> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2448>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

30 Possible site: 31  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0087(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10163> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10164> was also identified.

40 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF26608 GB:AF145054 ORF9 [Streptococcus thermophilus  
 bacteriophage 7201]  
 Identities = 99/148 (66%), Positives = 116/148 (77%), Gaps = 10/148 (6%)

45 Query: 5 MINNVVLIGRLTRDVELRYTPSNIANATFNLA VNRNFKNAAGDREADFINCVMW RQQAEN 64  
 MINN VL+GRLT+D E +YT SNIA A+F+LAVNRNFK+A G+READFINCV+WRQQAEN  
 Sbjct: 1 MINNIVLVGRLTKDPEFKYTGSNIAVASFSLAVNRNFKDANGEREADFINCVIWRQQAEN 60

50 Query: 65 LANWTKKGM LIGITGRIQTRSYENQQGQRIVVTEVVADSFQILEKR----DNSTNQASMD 120  
 LANW KKG LIGITGRIQTRSYENQQGQR+YVTEVVA++FQ+LE R + N +  
 Sbjct: 61 LANWAKK GALIGITGRIQTRSYENQQGQRVYVTEVVAENFQMLERSAAREGGNANNNSYSQ 120

Query: 121 DQLP-----PSFGNSQPMDISDDDLPF 142  
           Q+P                  + N QP+DIS DDLPF  
 Sbjct: 121 QQVFNFARKNTEYSNKQPLDISDDLPF 148

5

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1492.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 803

10 A DNA sequence (GBSx0851) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2449> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2450>. This protein is predicted to be puff C4B protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 19  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

15

```
----- Final Results -----
          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1203(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

20

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10161> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10162> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

25 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 804

30 A DNA sequence (GBSx0852) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2451> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2452>. This protein is predicted to be F5M15.19. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.34 Transmembrane 7 - 23 ( 6 - 23)

35

```
----- Final Results -----
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1935(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

40 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 805**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0853) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2453> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2454>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 54
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

   ----- Final Results -----
   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4398(Affirmative) < succ>
10  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10159> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10160> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 806**

20 A DNA sequence (GBSx0855) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2455> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2456>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

   Possible site: 58
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

   ----- Final Results -----
25  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2992(Affirmative) < succ>
   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

30 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 807**

35 A DNA sequence (GBSx0856) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2457> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2458>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

   Possible site: 54
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

   ----- Final Results -----
40  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4639(Affirmative) < succ>
   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

45  >GP:BAB07758 GB:AP001520 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
   Identities = 65/184 (35%), Positives = 102/184 (55%), Gaps = 6/184 (3%)

   Query: 1 MNIVEPLRDKDDIQAMKDYLSWNEKYMLFLLGINTGFRVGDILKLVKVDVQGWHIKVR 60

```

-897-

M V P RD D IQA+K L + + Y+LF +GINTG R+ +L LK+KDV  
 Sbjct: 1 MEYVVVFRDQVQIAIKRSLKKSPPRDYLLFTIGINTGLRISQLLALKIKDVYDGQKPKD 60  
 Query: 61 EQKTGKYKSIKMTREPLKNELR---EFVKDKELHEYLQSRVVGKALKALSYKTVYWFVKRAA 117  
 5 + + + +K L+ F++ +E H LF S ++ ++ + Y +K+AA  
 Sbjct: 61 YLQLESGEIVYLNDQVKKALQFYAHFIEFQEQH-CLFAS-TNPDQPMTRQHAYRIIKQAA 118  
 Query: 118 EDLGI-DNVGTHTRKTFGYHYHKKYKKNVADLMSLFNHSSPAVTLIYICVRQDELDTKMS 176  
 +G+ D +GTHT+RKTFGYH Y++ ++ L FNH +PA TL YI + ++E  
 10 Sbjct: 119 LQVGLTDQIGTHTLTKTFGYHAYRQGVALLQQRFNHQTTPAQTLRYIDIAKNEQTIPRI 178  
 Query: 177 NFSL 180  
 N +L  
 15 Sbjct: 179 NVNL 182

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 808

20 A DNA sequence (GBSx0857) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2459> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2460>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

25 ----- Final Results -----  
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3582(Affirmative) < succ>  
           bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

30 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 809

35 A DNA sequence (GBSx0858) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2461> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2462>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

40 ----- Final Results -----  
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2732(Affirmative) < succ>  
           bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

45 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 810**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0859) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2463> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2464>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 27

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1720(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 811**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0860) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2465> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2466>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 26

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2619(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10157> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10158> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 812**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0861) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2467> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2468>. This protein is predicted to be terminase large subunit. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 13

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2753(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC27181 GB:AF009630 putative terminase subunit [bacteriophage bIL170]



Identities = 147/531 (27%), Positives = 261/531 (48%), Gaps = 26/531 (4%)

5 Query: 19 IRICKLTMKSIRRRVERYKEQYLFKQEEADKRIEFIEECSNTKGLAGKLRRLALPQKVWLE 78  
 I + K K+I++ R ++Y+++ + + IE+IE+ T G K++L QK W E  
 Sbjct: 16 IELNKYMRKTIQKQIRIHKHYIYRYDRVTQAIEWIEDNFYLTGKLNLMKIKLHPTQKYWYE 75

10 Query: 79 TTWGFYHTVEVTKTNPDTLEEYTDYEERLIHEVPIIVPRGTGKTTLGSIAIEVQGIIDG 138  
 G+ D ++E + LI+E+ + + RG+GK++L + I+ G  
 Sbjct: 76 LMLGY-----DMVDEKG--VQVNLINLFLNLGRSGKSSLMATRVLNWMILGG 122

15 Query: 139 EWGADIQLLAYSREQAGYLFNASRAMLSNEESLLHYMREADILRSTKQGILYETTNSLMS 198  
 ++G + ++AY QA ++F+ R ++L Y E I +STKQG+ + +  
 Sbjct: 123 QYGGESLVIAYDNTQARHVFDQVRNQTEASDTRLRVY-NENKIFKSTKQGLEFTAFTTK 181

20 Query: 199 IKTSDYESLDGTNAHYNI FDEVHTYDDDFIKVVDGSSRKRKNWITWYISTNGTKRDKLF 258  
 +T+D G N+ NIFDEVHTY +D + VN GS +K+ NW + YI++ G KR D L+  
 Sbjct: 182 KQTNDTLRAQGGNSSLNIFDEVHTYGEDITESVNKGSRQKQDNWQSIYITSGGLKRDGLY 241

25 Query: 259 DKYNIWVDILDDKIINDSVMPIYQLDDVSEIHDPDMWQKAMPLLGITTEKETIARDIE 318  
 DK + +++ ND +Y L++ ++ D W A+PL+G + + + E  
 Sbjct: 242 DKLVERFKS--EEEFYNDRSFGLLYMLNHEQVKDKKNWTMALPLIGDVPKWSGVIEEYE 299

30 Query: 319 MSKNDPAQQAELMAKTFNLPVNNYLAYFSNEECKGWSDKFDESFLVGGDDERNARCVIGID 378  
 +++ DPA Q + +A LP+ + YF+ ++ K +F+ S+F R +GID  
 Sbjct: 300 LAQGD PALQNKFLAFNMGLPMQDTAYYFTPQDTK--LTFEFLSVF----NKNRTYVGID 352

35 Query: 379 LSDVNDICISIFMVVRGEEERHYLNKKFMPRHITETLPKELRDKYTEWELSGMLHVHEDY 438  
 LS + D+ ++SF+ + + F R E L E ++ +TE+ G L + + +Y  
 Sbjct: 353 LSLIGDLTAVSFVCELEGKTYSHTLTFSVRSQYEQLDTEQQELWTEFVDRGELILLDTEY 412

40 Query: 439 NDQAYIFEELRQFMSDNRIIPVAVGYDRYNARELIRLFNDYGDICHDIPOQTVK---SLS 495  
 + + + F S +GYD L L Y+ D D + ++ S++  
 Sbjct: 413 INVNDLIPYINDFRSKTGCRRLRKIGYDPARYEILKGLIERYFFDKDGDNRQRAIRQGFMSN 472

45 Query: 496 NPLKVYKEKAKMGKII FDDPVATWNHANVRVKIDANNIFPNKEKAKEKID 546  
 + +K+ K K K+I + V W N VKI + + K+ K+KID  
 Sbjct: 473 DYIKLLKSKLVENKLIHNQKVMQWALNNTAVKIGQSGDYMYTKKLEKDKID 523

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

40 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 813**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0862) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2469> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2470>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45 Possible site: 53  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

50 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3319(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

55 >GP:AAB41469 GB:L35061 orfL4 [Bacteriophage phi-41]  
 Identities = 86/374 (22%), Positives = 166/374 (43%), Gaps = 38/374 (10%)

60 Query: 12 FARIFRPNNRKSSTRTYLQRSISYWRNNSIYLDNIYNKISTDTAQLRFKHVKITRNPGGVD 71  
 F+R N+ + + ++ Y S ++ NI+NKI+ + ++ F HVK ++ G D  
 Sbjct: 10 FSRGKLNNDTQRVTAWQNEAVEY---TSAFVTNIHNKIANEITKVEFNHVKYKSDVGS 66

Query: 72 SMVWYEHSDLAEVLTVSPNPLEVVPVFWNSVTRAMLRDGVAVVVPVPRW--KNGRLVEIWL 129

5  
 10  
 15  
 20

```

    +++   SDL EVL S       + FW V + +L       + P + K G LV++ A
Sbjct: 67 TLISMAGSDDLDEVLNWSSKGERNSMEFWQKVIKLLTTRYIDLPIFDRKTDGLVDLLFA 126

Query: 130 KKTVTWTAESVELMLDDVAVELPLTDVWVFENPKLNVTAQLNQTTELIDINLNALTEKLS 189
          + E + ++ +           N+ T ++D L + KL
Sbjct: 127 DNKKEYKPEELVRLISPFYI-----NEDTSILDNALAGIQTKLE 165

Query: 190 DGNSSLRGRGFLKLP---KAADEHLKQQARDRVDSMLDLAKNGGIAYLEQGEEFQELSKDY 246
          G ++G LK+           D+ K +A + +M +++ G+ + E EL KDY
Sbjct: 166 QGK--MKGLLKINAFIDTDNDQEFKDKAMLTIKNMQEMSNYGLTPTDNKTEIVELKKDY 223

Query: 247 STASKEELEFLKSQLYNAHGINEKLFCDYTEEQYRAYYSSVMKLYQRVYSEEINRKYFT 306
          S +K+E++ +KS+L + +NE + ++EQ +Y+S + +E+ K +
Sbjct: 224 SVLNKDEIDLKSELLTGYFMNENILLGTASQEQIYFYNSTIIPLLIQLEKELTYKLIS 283

Query: 307 KTAR--TQGN---KLLVFFDMADMISFKDLVEGGFKSKYAGLMNSNEFRETYLGLPGYE 360
          R +GN +++V + + K+L++ ++ + N+ +G E
Sbjct: 284 TNRRRVVKGNLYYERIIVDNQLFKFATLKEIDLHYHENINGPIFTQNQLL-VKMGEQPIE 342

Query: 361 GGEVFETNLNAVRI 374
          GG+V+ NLNAV +
Sbjct: 343 GGDVYIANLNAVAV 356
  
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

25 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 814**

30 A DNA sequence (GBSx0863) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2471> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2472>. This protein is predicted to be a prohead protease. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
  
```

35 ----- Final Results -----

```

          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3496(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
  
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

40 >GP:AAF31089 GB:AF069529 protease [Bacteriophage HK97]  
 Identities = 52/142 (36%), Positives = 73/142 (50%), Gaps = 11/142 (7%)

```

Query: 21 FEAYASTYDNTDREGDVMAKGCDFDNTLKSKA-VVPMCLNHDR-NCVIGKHE-LSVDEKGL 77
          FE YAS ++NTD +GD++ G F N L ++ V M NH +GK + L+ DEKGL
45 Sbjct: 26 FEGYASVFNNTDSDGDIILPGAFKNALANQTRKVMFFNHKTWELPVGKWDSLAEDEKGL 85

Query: 78 RTRSTFNLSDPEAKKTYDLMKMGALDSLIGFFI--KDYEPIDAKQPYGGWIFKEVE-IF 134
          R A M+ G ++ +S+GF + DY I G IFK ++ +
50 Sbjct: 86 YVRQLTPGHSGAADLKAAMQHGTVEGMSVGFSAKDDYTIIPT-----GRIFKNIQALR 140

Query: 135 EISVVTVPANPQATVDNIKEFD 156
          EISV T PAN QA + +K D
Sbjct: 141 EISVCTFPANEQAGIAAMKSVD 162
  
```

55 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 815**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0864) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2473> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2474>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 47

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2247(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10155> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10156> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC27185 GB:AF009630 16 [bacteriophage bIL170]

Identities = 70/249 (28%), Positives = 121/249 (48%), Gaps = 23/249 (9%)

Query: 51 LEQLKTDABSLVSQATA--IKETIAGLSDIEETEELSK-AAKIIK-----EKQK 98  
L +LK + SL SQ +K I L ++E E+ LS+ + +IIK EK K

Sbjct: 13 LAELKENNVSLKSQINGFEVKNAIEDLPK-VQELEKTLSENSIEIIKIENELNAQEEKPK 71

Query: 99 GNTPM-DYLKTKAAALDFVRILMDNEGSANSARKAWEANLVEKGV--TNLTKILPEPVL 155  
G M ++++++ A +F +L N G + + AW A L E GV T+ T LP ++

Sbjct: 72 GKAKMTNPIESQNAVTEFFDVLKKNKSGKSE-IKNAWNAKLAENGVTITDITTFQLPRKLVE 130

Query: 156 AIQDAFTNYNGILN--HVSKDPRYAVRVALQTQVSAQKGHKAGKTKKDEDFTFLDFTINS 213  
+I A N N + HV+ V + + ++A+ HK G+TK ++ T T+

Sbjct: 131 SINTALLNTNPVFKVHVTVNGALLVSRSFDS-AEAQVHKDQTKTEQAATLTIDTLEP 189

Query: 214 ATVY-IKYAFEYSDLLKDDTTGAYFNYVMKELAQGFI-RTIERAVVIGDGKSN-SAEDKIT 270  
VY ++ E + + +N ++ EL Q + + ++ A+V GDG + + DK

Sbjct: 190 VMVYKQLQSLAERVKRLQMSYSELYNLIVAELTQAIVNKIVDLALVEGDGSGNGFKSIDKEA 249

Query: 271 EIKSIAEET 279

++K I + T

Sbjct: 250 DVKKIKKIT 258

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 816**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0865) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2475> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2476>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 39

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3068(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 817

A DNA sequence (GBSx0866) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2477> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2478>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 56  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
10                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0437 (Affirmative) < succ>  
                  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 818

A DNA sequence (GBSx0867) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2479> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2480>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
25                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3181 (Affirmative) < succ>  
                  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10153> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10154> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### 35 Example 819

A DNA sequence (GBSx0869) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2481> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2482>. This protein is predicted to be a major structural protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40                   Possible site: 29  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
45                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3364 (Affirmative) < succ>  
                  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

-903-

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAA74331 GB:L33769 unidentified ORF28; putative [Bacteriophage
      bIL67]
      Identities = 55/201 (27%), Positives = 84/201 (41%), Gaps = 18/201 (8%)
5
Query: 9  EVTHGNANGF-YAKIAKTDAGALDLQKPYPFTGLRSTSFETSQESNAYYAD-NVEHVRLQ 66
      E+THG  G  +  +  +  G          P  GLR  ++  QE+  +YA  N  +  +
Sbjct: 8  ELTHGLGYGVVFTDLTGSKTGI-----PIAGLRGIETDSKQENKNFYAGFNAPYRTIA 60

10
Query: 67  GKKSTEGSITTYQIPKQFMIDLHGKLLNSTPPALIDTGVNTN-FIWGYAETVTDEFGAE 125
      G  K  T+  +  +Y  +P  F  LG  S  L  D  N  +  +  YAE  D+  G
Sbjct: 61  GAKDTQIKVKSYDLFPDDFATHALG---FGSVQGFLLTDDVANYKPYGFAYAERYRDDDGTG 117

15
Query: 126  IEEFHIWTNVKASAPKGSTSTDETSATPKIEIEIPCTASPNNFIVDSEKKPVSEIVWRDDS 185
      +  +  +V+A+  P  +  DE  S  T  KE  E  T  +  +F  +  +K+  +  D
Sbjct: 118  YKA-TFYPSVQATTPSDTAEADEESPTGKEYEHEATVTTGDFTLGDKKRLRFVKFVSDTE 176

Query: 186  KGT-VRGK---FDKLFADKSP 202
      T  GK  F  KLF  D  P
20
Sbjct: 177  LATGTSGKALAFKKLFTDLKP 197

```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### 25 Example 820

A DNA sequence (GBSx0870) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2483> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2484>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 61
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
30
----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2531(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
35

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### 40 Example 821

A DNA sequence (GBSx0871) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2485> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2486>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
45
----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2972(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
50

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 822**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0872) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2487> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2488>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 49  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3860(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 823**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0873) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2489> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2490>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
INTEGRAL Likelihood =-14.22 Transmembrane 605 - 621 ( 569 - 631)  
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.12 Transmembrane 583 - 599 ( 569 - 604)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6689(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAB70053 GB:AF011378 unknown [Bacteriophage sk1]  
Identities = 159/709 (22%), Positives = 285/709 (39%), Gaps = 112/709 (15%)

Query: 128 SILNLNKELDNVAKELDIVNQKLELDPDNVELAEQKMKLLGKQSELAGDKVQELKKKQAA 187  
S+ +N + + E + L+LDP N + Q K L Q L+ DK +LK++ ++  
Sbjct: 21 SLKGVNTAMSGLRGEAKNLRDALKLDPINTDKMAQLQKNLQTLGLSRDKATKPKQELSS 80

Query: 188 LGDEK-IGTEWRQLQNEIGQAEVEVLKIDRAMDILGESSRSATGDI--KEATSYLRADV 244  
+ ++W QL ++G AE + +++ + + + S + DI K T + + +  
Sbjct: 81 VDKSSPAGQKKWLQLTRDLGTAETQANRLEGETIKQVEGAISSGSWDIDAKMDTKGVNSGI 140

Query: 245 MMDVADKAG-----QIGQKMVDAGKMTVDAWSEIDEALDVTTKTGLTGD----- 289  
+ +G QIG V A + W + +A+DT L  
Sbjct: 141 DGMKSRFSGRLREIavgvfrqigssavsvnglkgw--VSDAMDTQKAMISLQNTLKFKG 198

Query: 290 -----ALAELEQEIADKIATG-----MPTSFQNA GD----AVGEL-----NTQFGLT 326  
+Q +AKD + T+F GD AVG+ N FG T  
Sbjct: 199 NGQDFDYVSKSMQTLAKDTNANTEDTLKLSSTTFI GLGDSAKTAVGKTEALVKANQAFGGT 258

Query: 327 GEKLSASELL-----IKYAEINE-TD-----ISSAISAKQAIEAYG--LTAE 367  
GE+LK + + IN+ TD + S+ + A++ YG +A  
Sbjct: 259 GEQLKGVVQAYGQMSASCKVSAENINQLTDNNTALGSALKSTVMEMNPALKQYGSFASAS 318

Query: 368 DLGMV----LDNVTKAAQDTGQSVDTIVQKAIDGAPQIKGLGLSFEEGA-----ALIGK 417

```

      + G +   LD +   G   T + A D +   L L   A   ++I K
Sbjct: 319 EKGAI SVEMLDKAMQKLGAGGGAVTTIGDAWDSFNETLSLALLPTLDALTPIISSIIDK 378

Query: 418 FEKSGVDSSAALSSLSKAAVIYAKD--GKTLTDGLNETVSAIQNSTSET--EALSIASEI 473
      G + AL S+ K   Y K+ G   +G ++S I +   T   LSI ++
Sbjct: 379 MAGWGESAGKALDSIVK----YVKELWGALEKNGALSSLSKIWDGLKSTFGSVLSIIGQL 434

Query: 474 FGSKAAPRMVDAIQRGAFSFDLLAEAAKSSSGTVSTTFDETLPIDKLTQYSNQAKEGMA 533
      S A   +D+   + A + ++ S T++   D I K+ ++ + E
Sbjct: 435 IESFAG---IDS-----KTGESAGSVENVSKTIANLAKGLADVIKKIADFAKKFSESKG 485

Query: 534 ELGGKLLLETVIPALEPLMGMLSSVNWFTSLNETDQ-QTIVILGLVTTAVMMLLGAIAPL 592
      +   L+T + AL   +   T+++ + QT + G   + AI P
Sbjct: 486 AID--TLKTSLVALTAGFVAFKIGSGIITAI SAFKKLQTAIQAGTGVMGAFNAVMAINPF 543

Query: 593 VIAIGAIGAPVGVVAAIV-GAIAVITLIIQAIMNWGAITEWLQSTWDSCAA-----W 644
      V   +GI +AAIV G +   T   W + ++L+S WD +   W
Sbjct: 544 VA-----LGIATAAIVAGLVYFFTTQTETGKKAWASFVDFLKSAWDGIVSFFSGIGQW 595

Query: 645 LSELWINIVTATTAWSNFTAWLSGLWSSVSTGQSLWSSFTSSLSNIFSSLITGAQSLW 704
      +++W V A W   W SG+ V   Q++W+ T+ + ++++++TG Q+ W
Sbjct: 596 FADIWNGAVDGAKGIWQGLVDWFSGIVQGV---QNIWNGITTFFTTLWTTVVTGIQTAW 651

Query: 705 SSFTSTLSNLWGLVSTGSLNLFNNLSSTISGIFNGILSTASNIWNSIKS 753
      + T   + LW G+V+ + +F +SS ++G +N ++T + + KS
Sbjct: 652 AGVTGFFTGLWDGIVNVVTVFTTISLVTGAYNWFVTFQPLISFYKS 700
    
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 2492.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8663> and protein <SEQ ID 8664> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 10
McG: Discrim Score:   -13.98
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -2.78
      Possible site: 16
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
ALOM program   count: 2 value: -14.22 threshold: 0.0
      INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -14.22   Transmembrane 605 - 621 ( 569 - 631)
      INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -8.12   Transmembrane 583 - 599 ( 569 - 604)
      PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 4.45     539
modified ALOM score: 3.34

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6689(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)
    
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

50 27.1/51.7% over 981aa
      Bacteriophage sk1
      GP|2392838| unknown Insert characterized

ORF00471(328 - 2976 of 3333)
55 GP|2392838|gb|AAB70053.1|AF011378(9 - 990 of 999) unknown {Bacteriophage sk1}
      %Match = 7.3
      %Identity = 27.1 %Similarity = 51.7
      Matches = 164 Mismatches = 275 Conservative Sub.s = 149

60 243 273 303 333 363 393 423 453
MSINQEKKTL SNADLLSVMSD*KERRKSM TETFEGLYVKFGANTVEFD RSVKGIN TALSS LKKDFNNINRQLKMDPDNV
      : : |: || :|: |::|:|:| |: : |: ||:| |
      MASNATFEVEIYGN TTKFENSLKGVNTAMSGLRGEAKNLRDALKLDPTNT
      10 20 30 40 50
    
```





```

                    930          940          950
2886      2916      2946      2976      3006      3036      3066      3096
5  LGAIGQSIANTMNTSNNINVNFSGVTIREEADLNRLANVVGNRIAEELQRKTNLRGGMA*QKSMNLPLTV*KHLLLSVMY
   | : |  ::  :|:|  |  |  |:: ||  :
LSSSGYGLSTNSVSSDNRTYNTFNVQGGAGQDVSNLARAIRREFELGRA
                960          970          980          990

```

SEQ ID 8664 (GBS58) was expressed in and purified from *E.coli* as a GST fusion. The purified protein is shown in lane 10 of Figure 193.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 824**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0874) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2493> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2494>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

```

```

----- Final Results -----
20      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2732(Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
        bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 825**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0875) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2495> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2496>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

```

```

----- Final Results -----
35      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2467(Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
        bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10151> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10152> was also identified. A further related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10935> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10936> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2497> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2498>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

45      Possible site: 40
        >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

```

```

----- Final Results -----

```

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2136(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 55/240 (22%), Positives = 92/240 (37%), Gaps = 20/240 (8%)

Query: 4 INELTIDGVKTSSEFKCDVLVETRPNVIVSSS--KTALLEHDGISGAVVQSNRHRGLIEKP 61  
 I ++ ID TSS VL I+S S + +G S + N + I  
 10 Sbjct: 2 IPKVIIDDFDTSSIPNCVLTGYDVGDLSPSFFVENEAYGMNGTSRELESYNESKPTIM-- 59

Query: 62 YHITLIEPSDEEIYRFSALLNREKFW-LENEQEPTIRLWCYKVDSEFIEGKDEFGAWVVDV 120  
 +H++ + + I L + +FW + N ++ Y S +I +W V +  
 15 Sbjct: 60 WHLSTFDDAVNLINHL DGLSKKIEFWHIPNS-----IYYDCLSVKINAVTMSSWRVTL 113

Query: 121 TFIChPTKFFKTTDIQTLTGNGVLRVQGSALAFPKITVVGQSASETSFTIGNQVIKLEKL 180  
 +P ++ K + GNG + G+ + PKI V G + + TIG QV++L L  
 Sbjct: 114 KLALYPFRYAKGVSDVVIAGNGNINNAGNVFSEPKIVVEG--TGKGTLTIGKQVMEL-NL 170

20 Query: 181 SESLVMTNDPDNPSFKTASGKL---IKWAGDFITVDTAKGQNVGVVLGAGITSLKFETVW 237  
 S + A G + I+ G F + G+ + GIT W  
 Sbjct: 171 SGKATIECKHGQQCVYDAEGNVKNSIRIRGSFFFEIQPG---TQGIAVSGGITRTIISPRW 227

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for  
 25 vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 826**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0876) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2499> which encodes the amino  
 acid sequence <SEQ ID 2500>. This protein is predicted to be PblB. Analysis of this protein sequence  
 reveals the following:

30 Possible site: 27  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.00 Transmembrane 952 - 968 ( 952 - 968)

35 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1001(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

40 >GP:AAG18640 GB:AY007505 PblB [Streptococcus mitis]  
 Identities = 145/542 (26%), Positives = 255/542 (46%), Gaps = 52/542 (9%)

45 Query: 1 MLFLLDANVRTVKWNGIPLHEASSAIVKEETNGDFYLTVRYPIITDSGIYQLIKEDMLIKS 60  
 M++L + N PL+ A + + +E N + LT R+P +D +++ +KE+ +K+  
 Sbjct: 1 MIYLTNGNT-----PLNAAAYADKISQEANSTYQLTFRFPTSDV-LWEKLEETFLKA 51

50 Query: 61 PVPVLGAQLFRIKKPIENDDSMDITAYHVSDDIMKRSITPVSVVGQCAMALSQMVQNAK 120  
 + G Q F I + + + + A V + I P+S+ + ALS+ +  
 Sbjct: 52 D-DLHGEQDFVIFEVQKKHGYIQVYANQVMTLLNNYVINPISLDRATGSTALLSRFAGSI- 109

55 Query: 121 TGLGDFSFTSDIMDSRTFNTTETETLYSVLMDGKHSIVGTWEGELVDRNFALSIKRSRGA 180  
 T FSF SDI + TFNT + + D KHSI+G W G+LVR + + + +G+  
 Sbjct: 110 TRYNTFSFFSDIDERHTFNTDSVNAMVAFTKD-KHSILGQWGGDLVRHGYQVRLKNGGS 168

60 Query: 181 DRGVVITTHKNLKSQRTKNSQGVVTRIHARSTFKPDGAE-DEVTLRVSVDSPLINSYPY 239  
 + + KNL SYQ +++ + TRI ++T K +G + + V VDSPL+N Y  
 Sbjct: 169 ENESLFMYKKNLSSYQHTSTKSLKTRITFKATVKGEKAPDRKFSVVVDSPLVNKYSQ 228

Query: 240 INEKEYENNAETVED--LRKWAEAKFTNEGIDKVSDAIEIEAYELDGQVNVNLGDTVNLK 297

I E E N+ + ++ LRK+ E F D + D++EI+ V + D V+L  
 Sbjct: 229 IYEDVIEVNDQDVKDEVLGRKYGEQYFRITLDCMLEDSLEIQVEGKSDVPVQIFDIVSLF 288

5 Query: 298 SRKHSADLYKKAIAEYFNALTEEYISITFDDKPGVGGSGVSSGLSN-VADAILVASATAQ 356  
 + D+ KK Y ++ + ++ +SI F G SG+S+ LSN V+DA+ + Q  
 Sbjct: 289 HDRFKMDVRKKITKYTYSPMAKLLSIGF----GQFKSGLSNMLSNAVSDAVKNETQHLQ 344

10 Query: 357 D---VAVQRAVKNANAAFD AEFGKTKTKINDDIEIAKAKVESFKSELSNRMDNQLLP--- 410  
 + + +KNA+ AFD + + + D + AKAK E K L+ +D +  
 Sbjct: 345 GQFATQLGKEIKNADLAFDRKKEELVNQFTDGLNAAKAKAEVVKSLTETIDQRFDFDS 404

15 Query: 411 -----LATEAKNLASQAQADLTRKEIELRAELNRQVTSTEAVK 448  
 LA EAK ++ QA+ + K E + ++ + TS +  
 Sbjct: 405 TGLNEIKQKAEELQRVGANTLLAQEAQISEQARQQMDSKFAEYKQSV DGRFTSLSSQL 464

Query: 449 ISLTNLSHNMDDI KQKALNDLRAEATRLKEADSVQQLATKRVEDKLTGLSTKLESFSVGG 508  
 NL +D + + ++L + E+D +++A + ++L + S +VGG  
 Sbjct: 465 AGKANL---IDFQRVQEKSNLYERIIGSSSESDIAEKVARMTLTNQLFQVEVGKYS-AVGG 520

20 Query: 509 YN 510  
 N  
 Sbjct: 521 PN 522  
 Identities = 47/183 (25%), Positives = 83/183 (44%), Gaps = 22/183 (12%)

25 Query: 867 VTTLRVTKGTIPADWSPSPDDLKAYSDTKLEQTANEIKASVTSLDHKTLLKQTDITMTSEG 926  
 +T L +GT W P+P+D +D LE T QT +T+  
 Sbjct: 667 MTELD FYEGTDRRWQPAPEDATLETDKTLLEAT-----QTKLTLQGS 709

30 Query: 927 IVLRAGKTSNDVARAIGSYFKVTPDAIALFSSLIKVSGNMLVDGVSFTRKLVGTGAVETGH 986  
 ++ TS A +I S T + I + + I+ + G L+D +T+ + G  
 Sbjct: 710 FAIQ-NLTS---AGSIVSQINATNNQILIEAEKIRLKGKTLTD-ELTAIDGYFKRFLVGE 764

Query: 987 VKAGAITGVLLAAEA VTAEKLVQDQAFFNKLMANDAYLKQLFAKSAFITQVQSVTISASQ 1046  
 + ++ ++ +TA+KL +DQA +++D + L AK AFI +++SV +SA+  
 35 Sbjct: 765 GTFAKLNAEIIIGSKTITADK LIMDQAMARLFVSSDIFTDTLAAKEAFINKLRSVVVSATL 824

Query: 1047 ISG 1049  
 G  
 40 Sbjct: 825 FEG 827

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2501> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2502>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 25  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

45 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2445(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 143/552 (25%), Positives = 251/552 (44%), Gaps = 43/552 (7%)

55 Query: 11 TVKWNGLIPLHEASSAIVKEETNGDFYLTVRYPI TDSGIYQLIKEDMLIKSPVPLGAQLF 70  
 ++K + PL A + +E N D+ L +YP LIK+ +++++ + G+QLF  
 Sbjct: 3 SIKDDNTPLVAAFEDEITQEANSDYKLNFKYPAKHE-YRPLIKKGIILEAD-DLHGSQLF 60

60 Query: 71 RIKKPIENDDSMDITAYHVSDDIMKRSITPVSVVGGCAML S QMVQNAKTGLGDFSF TS 130  
 RI + + +++ A V+DD+ +I +SV +S++ + K FSF S  
 Sbjct: 61 RIFEITKRHGYINVYANQVADDLNGYALDTISVDRVQGM TVMSELAGSIKRE-HPFSFFS 119

Query: 131 DIMDSRTFNTTETETLYSVLMDGKHSIVGTWEGELVRDNFALS I KRSRGADRGVVITTHK 190  
 DI TFN ++ + L +GKHSI+G W GELVR+ + +++ + G D + K  
 65 Sbjct: 120 DIDGRHTFNFQSDVSV M-DALANGKHSIMGWGGELVRNKYQINLLKKAGKDTETL FMYKK 178

Query: 191 NLKSYQRTKNSQGVVTRIH-----ARSTFKPDG-----AEDEVTLRVSVDSPLI 234  
 NLKSY+ T +G+V+ +H + DG + + T+RVSV+S L  
 Sbjct: 179 NLKSYEETDTIKGLVSIHLVAEVEEBHEVETREASDGNIGHSESPKKTIRVSVESKLLK 238

5 Query: 235 NSYPYINEK--EYENNAETVEDLRKWAEAKFTNEGIDKVSDAIEIEAYELDGQVNVNLDG 292  
 +++P I EK + ++ + +T EDL + + F D ++++I+ V L D  
 Sbjct: 239 DTHPIIVEKTIKVDQDVKTEEDLLAYGKKYFEKTLCDIPGNLTKIDVTNNYEGAVRLF 298

10 Query: 293 TVNLKSRKHSADLYKKAIAEYFNALTEEYISITFDKDPGVSGLSNVADAILVAS 352  
 T + + DL + Y F + SI F G + ++ +SN D + S  
 Sbjct: 299 TAIVFHELYDRDLRMQITGYRFAPMANRLKSIIF----GEIKTNLAKQISNQIDNKVAES 354

15 Query: 353 ATAQDVA----VQRAVKNANAAFDAEFGKTKTKINDDIEIAKAKVESFKSELSNR-MDNQ 407  
 D A +Q+ + NAN FD + K + +I D I+ A+A E +E++ + ++ +  
 Sbjct: 355 TAQHDAAFEAKLQKQIDNANRIFDTKEAKLREEBIEDGIKKAEEANAQVAVNAKVLAE 414

20 Query: 408 LLPLATEAK----NLASQAQADLTRKEIELRAELNRQVTS TEAVKISLTNLSHNMDDIK 462  
 L A + + + A + D +K E R L + + +L + D +  
 Sbjct: 415 ELAKAVDERLKKFLSDADTKEQDFDKLEEFRTSLKDLEVDEKQIDDALAKAGFSKDSL 474

25 Query: 463 QKALNDLRDAETRLKEADSVQQL-ATKRVEDKLTGLSTKLESFVGGYNYVIDGGEPEL 521  
 +ET A+ V T ++L G + K+ +F GY + GE E  
 Sbjct: 475 DIKAKLEDTSETATVTANIVGSTGGTFYNNRRLDGDYDKVITFE-QGYIDIAHNNGEGFE- 532

Query: 522 MANFYGKTYDIN 533  
 GKTY I+  
 Sbjct: 533 ----EGKTYTIS 540

30 A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8665> and protein <SEQ ID 8666> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop Possible site: -1 Crend: 3  
 SRCFLG: 0  
 McG: Length of UR: 11  
 Peak Value of UR: 1.54  
 Net Charge of CR: 1  
 McG: Discrim Score: -3.43  
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -5.44  
 Possible site: 58  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 Amino Acid Composition: calculated from 1  
 ALOM program count: 1 value: -0.00 threshold: 0.0  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.00 Transmembrane 897 - 913 ( 897 - 913)  
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 1.48 932  
 modified ALOM score: 0.50  
 icm1 HYPID: 7 CFP: 0.100

45 \*\*\* Reasoning Step: 3

50 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1001(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

55 32.8/53.9% over 503aa  
 EGAD|33685| hypothetical protein Insert characterized  
 EGAD|71773|76294 hypothetical protein { } Insert characterized  
 SP|P15317|YHYA\_BPH44 HYPOTHETICAL 65 KDA PROTEIN IN HYALURONIDASE REGION. Insert characterized  
 60 GP|215054|gb|AAA98102.1||M19348 ORF {Streptococcus pyogenes phage H4489A} Insert characterized  
 PIR|B30566|B30566 hypothetical protein - phage H4489A Insert characterized  
 ORF00870(1957 - 3777 of 4272)

EGAD|33685|35003(37 - 540 of 593) hypothetical protein {Streptococcus pyogenes}  
 EGAD|71773|76294 hypothetical protein { } SP|P15317|YHYA\_BPH44 HYPOTHETICAL 65 KDA PROTEIN  
 IN HYALURONIDASE REGION. GP|215054|gb|AAA98102.1|M19348 ORF {Streptococcus pyogenes phage  
 H4489A} PIR|B30566|B30566 hypothetical protein - Streptococcus pyogenes phage H4489A  
 %Match = 4.4  
 %Identity = 32.8 %Similarity = 53.8  
 Matches = 137 Mismatches = 175 Conservative Sub.s = 88

5  
10  
15  
20  
25  
30  
35  
40  
45  
50  
55  
60

```

1749      1779      1809      1839      1869      1899      1929      1959
TRLKEADSVQQLATKRVEDKLTGLSTKLESFSVGGYNYVIDGGEPEKELMANFYGKTYDINPQLLERTSQATLSFSYEAE
      ::      : | : |      :
MSRDPTYTINEHDLFSADGRFYVTFKADKSSETVRLN
      10      20      30

1989      2019      2049      2079      2109      2139
TSRLVRLYKMKMHTGDTSKITIIIVMPNFDLSPGKGFISQSFDLGGVMPDRNQAWLVMRGTNANPLTL-----
:| | : ||: : | : : | | | : | : | : ||: : | : : | |
SSCLGNTI IKKLVQVEDDNTMHDFVKPKVTTQQAFLAQQVKELDLQLKDPKSDLWGKI KFNKAMLVEYANKEMSSAIAQ
      50      60      70      80      90      100      110

2184      2214      2244
-----SKVKLERGTVAIDWNNRDETLKASFAEYKQTVDE-----
      | : | : | : : | | : : | | : |
SAEQILLQVKSIDDERYSKFEQTLNGIKQTVKSESVESARTQLASMFDSRISGLDGKYSRLSQTIDSLSSRLDDGVGNYS
      130      140      150      160      170      180      190

2271      2301      2331      2361      2388      2418      2448
-----NLANLRTSTETLAGQLTSAESSIRQTSSEFENRLVLSLETY-KDSEPNRASRYFEASKSETAK
      : : | : : | | : | | | : | : | : | : : | |
TLSQKVSGIDLRVSNANDVSRLSQTAQGLQSQTINA---NQNYSSLSQTVQGLQTTVRDNQSNATSRI-----
      210      220      230      240      250      260

2478      2838      2868      2898      2928      2958      3009
QLSALRTEVN~~~~SFVANNANFRANSLKIRFTDSQLKFRVTTLRVTKGTIPADWSPSPDDLK-AYSDT--KLEQTANEI
      : | | : : | | | | : : | : | | : : | |
-----NQLSDLIST-KVTKGDVETTIAQSYDKIAFAIRDKLPASKMTGSEI
      270      280      290      300

3039      3069      3099      3129      3159      3189      3213      3243
KASVTSLDHKTLLKQTDITMTSEGIIVLRAGKTSNDVARAIGSYFKVTPDAIALFSSLIKVSG-NMLVDG-SVTSRKLVTGA
:
IS-----AINLDRSGVKITGKNITLDGNSYISNAVIKDA
      320      330      340

3261      3291      3321      3351      3381      3411      3441      3471
----VETGHVKAGAITGVLLAAEAIVTAEKLVQDQAFFNKLMANDAYLKQLFAKSAFITQVQSVTISASQISGGVIKALNN
: : | : | : : | | | | : | : | | | | | | | : : | | | | : | | | | | : | |
HIANMDAGKINTGYLNASRIAEEAITGDKIKMDYAFFNKLITANEGYFRITLFAKNIFFTSVQAVTTSASKITGGVLSATNG
      360      370      380      390      400      410      420

3501      3537      3567      3624      3648      3678
AMEIQMNSGQILYYTD-----QAALKRVLVSGYPTQFVKFATGTVSG-KGNAGVTIVIG--SNRYGTESTNDGGFVGV
| : | | : | | | | | | | | : | | : | : | | | : | | : | | | |
ASRWDLNSANIDFNRDATINFNSKNNALVRK-SGINTAFVHFSNATPKGYRGSALYASIGITSSGDGIDSASSGRFCGVR
      440      450      460      470      480      490      500

3687      3717      3747      3777      3807      3837      3867      3897
-----AWNGSNIDSLDLVGDIEIRLASSAFDNSGDWVVRTLDSGLKITPHNRAAERNRRIEVDVWILKGNYSYSSLRD
: : : | : : | | : | | : | : : | : : :
FFRYAEGLOHTAKVDQAEIYGDDI-VFSDDFNIDRGFKMRPRLMPKMDLNMKYQAILALGRCWLHANNITAWSWNFDTRS
      520      530      540      550      560      570      580

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 9059> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9060>. An alignment of the GAS and GBS sequences follows:

65 Score = 87.8 bits (214), Expect = 4e-19  
 Identities = 88/273 (32%), Positives = 133/273 (48%), Gaps = 47/273 (17%)

```

Query: 370 AINLNSRGVQIAGKNIALDGNTT----VNGAF-----GAKLGEFI-----KLRAD 410
          AI L S ++++G N+ +DG+ T   V GA           GA G +           KL+ D
Sbjct: 897 AIALFSSLIKVSG-NMLVDGSVTSRKLVTGAVETGHVKAGAITGVLLAAEA VTAEKLKVD 955

5
Query: 411 QIIGGTIDANKINVINLKASSIVGLDANFIKARISYAIT-DLLEGKVIKARNGAMTIDLQ 469
          Q   + AN   + L A S           FI   S I+   + G VIK A N A M I +
Sbjct: 956 QAFFNKLMANDAYLKQLFAKSA-----FITQVQSVTISASQISGGVIKALNNAMEIQMN 1009

10
Query: 470 SGQINHYTNESAMRRIDSSTASQFIKMTKSGFISEIGNMQAAMTVIGSNSDGSSENHENKT 529
          SGQI +YT+++A++R+ S   +QF+K   +G +S GN A +TVIGSN G+E+ +
Sbjct: 1010 SGQILYTDQAALKRVLSGYPTQFVKFA-TGTVSGKGN--AGVTVIGSNRYGTESTNDGG 1066

15
Query: 530 FGGIRIWNKSSYQSTSFVELVGN--RVAIYGNKNRSPWLFSTTSGYAYLIPQNDRGIK 587
          F G+R WNG   +   ++LVG+ R+A   N W   + SG   + P N
Sbjct: 1067 FVGVRWANG----SNIDSLDLVGDIEIRLASSAFDNSDGWDVRTLDSGLK-ITPHN----- 1116

Query: 588 HVIGRADRKIDQIHVGDIYV-QGERVAMMLKDL 619
          RA + +I VGD+++ +G           L+D+
Sbjct: 1117 ----RAAERNRSRIEVDVWILKNGSYSSLRDI 1145
Score = 31.3 bits (69), Expect = 0.038
Identities = 34/151 (22%), Positives = 62/151 (40%), Gaps = 13/151 (8%)

20
Query: 160 QNADKKLSASYQLGIDGLKATMRSDKIGLQAEIQTTAQGLYQRYDNEIRKLSAKITTTSS 219
          Q A K +A++   K + D   +A++++   L R DN++ L+ +   +S
Sbjct: 306 QRAVKNANAFAEFGFKTKTKINDDIEIAKAKVESFKSELSNRMDNQLLPLATEAKNLAS 365

Query: 220 GTTEAYESKLDGLRAEFTH---SNQGMRVELES-----KISGLQSTQQATARQISQE 268
          K LRAE   S + +++ L +           K L   + A R + +
Sbjct: 366 QAQADLTRKEIELRAELNRQVTSTEAVKISLTLNLSHNMDIIKQKALNDLRDAETR-LKEA 424

30
Query: 269 ISNREGAVSRVQQGLDSYQRRQS-AEGNYN 298
          S ++ A RV+ L   +L+S + G YN
Sbjct: 425 DSVQQLATKRVEDKLTGLSTKLESFVGGYN 455

35

```

SEQ ID 8666 (GBS202) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 50 (lane 5; MW 132kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

40 **Example 827**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0877) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2503> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2504>. This protein is predicted to be nuclear/mitotic apparatus protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 22
45 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2847(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
50          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 828**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0879) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2505> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2506>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 23
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

   ----- Final Results -----
   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3420(Affirmative) < succ>
10  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 829**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0880) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2507> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2508>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

20  Possible site: 13
   >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.54 Transmembrane 10 - 26 ( 2 - 28)

   ----- Final Results -----
25  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4015(Affirmative) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

30  >GP:CAB07984 GB:Z93946 hypothetical protein [bacteriophage Dp-1]
   Identities = 67/136 (49%), Positives = 91/136 (66%)

   Query: 1 MPPWLIDSTVWVAMVTVLGGFLFSTIITTSANRKDQLIKHQYEDIKEDLSGLIDKVKTI DH 60
   MP WL D+ V+ ++T G+ + ++ K K EDI LS L +V ID
   Sbjct: 1 MPMWLNDAVLTITITACSGVLTIVLLNKLFEWKSNAKSVLEDISTTLSTLTKQQVDGIDQ 60

35  Query: 61 TTTETKKISEITKDGTLTKIQRVRLFHDLTKETSQGYTTIEHFPRELSILFESYQLLGGNGE 120
   TT +++ +DGT KIQRVRL+HDL +E+ GYTT++HFPRELSILFESY+ LGGNGE
   Sbjct: 61 TTVAINHQNQDVIQDGRKIQRVRLYHDLKREVITGYTTLDHFPRELSILFESYKNLGGNGE 120

40  Query: 121 IEALFEKFKQLPIEED 136
   +EAL+EK+K+LPI E+
   Sbjct: 121 VEALYEKYKKLPIREE 136

```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

45 SEQ ID 2508 (GBS118) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 32 (lane 5; MW 42kDa).

GBS118-GST was purified as shown in Figure 198, lane 8.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 830**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0882) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2509> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2510>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 53
   >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

   ----- Final Results -----
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
10  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8667> and protein <SEQ ID 8668> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

15  Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 5
   McG: Discrim Score:      6.58
   GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -0.49
   Possible site: 53
20  >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   ALOM program  count: 0 value: 12.15 threshold: 0.0
   PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 12.15      84
   modified ALOM score: -2.93

25  *** Reasoning Step: 3

   ----- Final Results -----
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
30  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)

```

SEQ ID 2510 (GBS56) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 17 (lane 8; MW 9.9kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 21 (lane 10; MW 34.9kDa).

35 GBS56-GST was purified as shown in Figure 195, lane 7.

**Example 831**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0883) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2511> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2512>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

40  Possible site: 40
   >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

   ----- Final Results -----
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
45  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

50



Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 832**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0884) was identified in *Sagalactiae* <SEQ ID 2513> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2514>. This protein is predicted to be N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 53  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10 ----- Final Results -----  
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0342(Affirmative) < succ>  
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB07986 GB:Z93946 N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase  
[bacteriophage Dp-1]  
Identities = 96/141 (68%), Positives = 118/141 (83%)

20 Query: 1 MEINTEIETAWMSARQGKVSYSMDYRDGPNSYDCSSSVYYALRSAGASSAGWAVNTEYMH 60  
          M ++ E +AWM AR+G+VSYSD+RDGP+SYDCSS+YYALRSAGASSAGWAVNTEYMH  
Sbjct: 1 MGV DIEKGVAVM QARKGRVSYSDFRDGPDSYDCSSMYYALRSAGASSAGWAVNTEYMH 60

25 Query: 61 DWLIKNGYELIAENVDDWNAVVRGDIAIWGMRGHSSGAGGHVVMFIDPENIIHCNWNANGIT 120  
          WLI+NGYELI+EN W+A RGD I WG +G S+GAGGH MFID +NIIHCN+A +GI+  
Sbjct: 61 A W LI EN GY EL I SE N AP WD AK R G DI FI W GR K G AS AG AG HT GM F I DS DN I I HC NY AY D GIS 120

30 Query: 121 VNNYNQTAASGWMYCYVYRL 141  
          VN++++ +G Y YVYRL  
Sbjct: 121 VNDHDERWYYAGQPYVYVYRL 141

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8669> and protein <SEQ ID 8670> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 RGD motif 81-83

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

58.2/72.9% over 182aa

40 GP|1934766| N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase {bacteriophage Dp-1} Insert characterized  
ORF00875(301 - 1044 of 2004)  
GP|1934766|emb|CAB07986.1||Z93946(1 - 183 of 296) N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase  
{bacteriophage Dp-1}  
%Match = 15.5  
%Identity = 58.2 %Similarity = 72.8  
Matches = 107 Mismatches = 49 Conservative Sub.s = 27

50 234 264 294 324 354 384 414 444  
LQKYNIHMSDDDLTLFVESAVKQMHDAWKE\*PMEINTEIETAWMSARQGKVSYSMDYRDXPNSYDCSSSVYYALRSAGAS  
| : : | : | | | : : | | | | | : | | | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
  MGV DIEKGVAVM QARKGRVSYSDFRDGPDSYDCSSMYYALRSAGAS  
  10 20 30 40

55 474 504 534 564 594 624 654 684  
SAGWAVNTEYMHDWLIKNGYELIAENVDDWNAVVRGDIAIWGMRGHSSGAGGHVVMFIDPENIIHCNWNANGITVNNYNQTA  
| | | | | | | | | | | : : | | | | : | | : | | | | | | | : | | : : : : | | : : : : : : : :  
SAGWAVNTEYMHAWLIENGYELISENAPWDAKRGDIFIWGRKGASAGAGGHTGMFIDSDNIIHCNAYDGISVNDHDERW

```

        60          70          80          90          100         110         120
714      744      774      804      834      864      894      924
AASGWMYCYVYRLKSGASTQGKSLDTLVKETLAGNYNGEARKAVLGNQYEAVMSVINGKTTTNQKTVDQLVQVEVIAGKH
5  :| | ||||| :
YYAGQPYYVYVRLTNA-----
        140

954      984      1014      1044      1074      1104      1134      1164
GNGEARKKSLGSDYAVQKRVTLLKQKQSEPFKAQEVNKPTEKTSQTELTGQATATKEEGDLSFNGTILKKAFLDKIL
10 | : :| || | || | : | : | || | : : : :| : : | :
-NAQPAEKKLGWQKDATGFWYARANGTYPKDEFEYIEENKSWFYFDDQGYMLAEKWLKHTDGNWYWFDRDGYMATSWKRI
        160          170          180          190          200          210          220

```

SEQ ID 8670 (GBS302) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 50 (lane 6; MW 55kDa).

The GBS302-His fusion product was purified (Figure 205, lane 6) and used to immunise mice. The resulting antiserum was used for FACS (Figure 302), which confirmed that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 833**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0885) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2515> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2516>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 38
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1509(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 834**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0886) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2517> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2518>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 19
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1264(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:CAB13473 GB:Z99112 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 25/68 (36%), Positives = 41/68 (59%)

```

-917-

Query: 4 IENLIIAIVKPLISQPDQLTIKIQDGPPEFLEYHLDLDTQDIGRVIGKKGRITTAIRSIVY 63  
 +E+LI+ IV PL+ PD + + ++ + + L + D G+VIGK+GRT AIR+ V+  
 Sbjct: 6 LEDLIVHIVTPLVDHPDDIRVIREETDQKIALRLSVHKSDTGKVIKQGRITAKAIRTAVF 65

5 Query: 64 SVPTQGKK 71  
 + Q K  
 Sbjct: 66 AAGVQSSK 73

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2519> which encodes the amino acid  
 10 sequence <SEQ ID 2520>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 19  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

15 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1012 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

20 Identities = 72/79 (91%), Positives = 75/79 (94%)  
 Query: 1 MDTIENLIIAIVKPLISQPDQLTIKIQDGPPEFLEYHLDLDTQDIGRVIGKKGRITTAIRS 60  
 MDTIENLIIAIVKPLISQPD LTIKI+D P+FLEYHLDLD QDIGRVIGKKGRITTAIRS  
 Sbjct: 1 MDTIENLIIAIVKPLISQPDNLTIKIEDTPDFLEYHLDLDAQDIGRVIGKKGRITTAIRS 60  
 25 Query: 61 IVYSVPTQGKKVRLIIDEK 79  
 IVYSVPT GKKVRL+IDEK  
 Sbjct: 61 IVYSVPTLGKKVRLVIDEK 79

30 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for  
 vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 835

A DNA sequence (GBSx0887) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2521> which encodes the amino  
 acid sequence <SEQ ID 2522>. This protein is predicted to be ribosomal protein S16 (rpsP). Analysis of  
 35 this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 45  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

40 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3654 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

45 >GP:BAB06202 GB:AP001515 ribosomal protein S16 (BS17) [Bacillus halodurans]  
 Identities = 62/90 (68%), Positives = 73/90 (80%)  
 Query: 1 MAVKIRLTRMGSKKPFYRINVADSRAPRDGRFIEFTVGTYNPLVAENQVTIKEERVLEWL 60  
 MAVKIRL RMGSKK PFYR+ VADSR+PRDGRFIE +GTYNPL +V +KE+R L+W+  
 50 Sbjct: 1 MAVKIRLKRMGSKKAPFYRVVVADSRSPRDGRFIEEIGTYNPLTQPAKVELKEDRALDWM 60  
 Query: 61 SKGAQPSDITVRNLLSKAGVMTKFDQKFSK 90  
 KGA+PSDITVRNL SKAG+M K H+ K K  
 Sbjct: 61 LKGAKPSDITVRNLFKAGLMEKLNHNAKNEK 90  
 55

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2523> which encodes the amino acid  
 sequence <SEQ ID 2524>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 45  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3654(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

10 Identities = 86/90 (95%), Positives = 89/90 (98%)  
 Query: 1 MAVKIRLTRMGSKKKPFYRINVADSRAPRDGRFIETVGTYNPLVAENQVTIKEERVLEWL 60  
 MAVKIRLTRMGSKKKPFYRINVADSRAPRDGRFIETVGTYNPLVAENQ+TIKE+RVLEWL  
 15 Sbjct: 1 MAVKIRLTRMGSKKKPFYRINVADSRAPRDGRFIETVGTYNPLVAENQITIKEDRVLEWL 60  
 Query: 61 SKGAQPSDTVRNLLSKAGVMTRKFDQKFSK 90  
 SKGAQPSDTVRN+LSKAGVM KFDQKFSK  
 Sbjct: 61 SKGAQPSDTVRNILSKAGVMAKFDQKFSK 90

20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 836**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0888) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2525> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2526>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 35  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -11.09 Transmembrane 22 - 38 ( 16 - 42)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.64 Transmembrane 382 - 398 ( 375 - 402)  
 30 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.59 Transmembrane 291 - 307 ( 284 - 317)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.94 Transmembrane 340 - 356 ( 335 - 366)  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5437(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC24912 GB:AF012285 YknZ [Bacillus subtilis]  
 Identities = 161/417 (38%), Positives = 241/417 (57%), Gaps = 25/417 (5%)  
 40 Query: 1 MENWKFALSSILGHKMRAPFLTMLGIIIGVASVVLIMALGKGMKDSVTNEITKSQKNLQIY 60  
 +EN + ALSS+L HKMR+ LTMLGIIIGV SV++++A+G+G + + I+ +++Y  
 Sbjct: 4 LENIRMALSSVLAHKMRSILTMLGIIIGVSVIVVAVGQGGQMLKQSIGSPGNTVELY 63  
 45 Query: 61 YKTKEDQ-KNEDNFGAQGAFMQGSDTNRKEPIIQESWLKKIAKEVDGVSGYYVTNQTNAP 119  
 Y +++ + N A+ F + K K ++G+ + +  
 Sbjct: 64 YMPSEELASNPNAEAESTFTENDI-----KGLKIEGKQVVASTSESMSK 109  
 Query: 120 VAYLEKKAKTVNITGINRTYLGIKKFKIKSGRQFQEEEDYNQFSRVILLEEKLAQRLFQTN 179  
 Y E++ + GIN Y+ + KI+SGR F + D+ +RV ++ +K+A+ LF  
 50 Sbjct: 110 ARYHEEETDAT-VNGINDGYMNVNSLKIENSGRFTFDNDFLAGNRVGIISQKMAKELFDKT 168  
 Query: 180 EAALNKVVTVKNKSYLVGVSDPEAGSGLYGSNSDGNAILTNTQLASEFGAKEAENIYF 239  
 + L +VV + + ++GV +GL + + N + S FG + N+  
 55 Sbjct: 169 -SPLGEVWINGQPVEIIGVLKVK--TGLLSFDLSEMYVPPN-MMKSSFSGTSDFSNVSL 223  
 Query: 240 HLNDVVSQSNRIGKEIGKRLTDISHAKDGYDNDMTSIVKSINTQVIGIMTGIGIAAIS 299  
 + GKE + + D +H + Y +M I I IMT +IG+IA IS  
 Sbjct: 224 QVESADDIKSAGKEAQLVND-NHGTEDSYQVMNMEETAAAGIGKVTAIMTTIIGSIAGIS 282  
 60 Query: 300 LLVGGIGVMNIMLVSVTERTREIGLRKALGATRRKILAQFLIESMVLITLGLIGLLLAY 359

```

LLVGGIGVMNIMLVSVTERTREIG+RK+LGATR +IL QFLIES+VLT++GGL+G+ + Y
Sbjct: 283 LLVGGIGVMNIMLVSVTERTREIGIRKSLGATRQILTQFLIESVVLTLIGGLVIGIGY 342

Query: 360 GGTMLIANAQDKITPS-VSLNVAIGSLIFSAFIGIIFGLLPANKASKLNPIDALRYE 415
5   GG L++      PS +S V G ++FS IG+IFG+LPANKA+KL+PI+ALRYE
Sbjct: 343 GGAALVSAIAG--WPSLISWQVCGVLFMSLIGVIFGMLPANKAAKLDPIEALRYE 397
    
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1350.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 837**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0889) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2527> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2528>. This protein is predicted to be ABC transporter (ATP-bindingprot). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

15   Possible site: 52
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4080(Affirmative) < succ>
20   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

25   >GP:BAB06841 GB:AP001517 ABC transporter (ATP-binding protein)
    [Bacillus halodurans]
    Identities = 131/218 (60%), Positives = 169/218 (77%)

Query: 8   LIRLHQIVKSYQNGDQKLQVLKNIDLTVYEGEFLAIMGPSGSGKSTLMNIIGLLDSPTSG 67
    +I+L ++ KS++ G + +++L IDL + G+FLAIMGPSGSGKSTLMNIIG LD PTSG
30   Sbjct: 1   MIKLERVTKSFRVGTSEMVEILSAIDLEIASGDFLAIMGPSGSGKSTLMNIIGCLDQPTSG 60

Query: 68   DYSLNGKRVEELSQTKLAQVRNKEIGFVFQQFFLLSKLTALQNVELPLIYAGVPPKRRKN 127
    Y +GK + S+ ++A++RN+ IGFVFQQF LL +LTALQNVELP++YAG+ K+R
35   Sbjct: 61   RYMFQKDLTNYSEQEIAKIRNRHIGFVFQFHLPLRLTALQNVELPMVYAGMKKKERT 120

Query: 128  LAKQFLDKVELRERMNHLPTELSGGQQRVAIARALVNSPSIILADEPTGALDTKTGEQI 187
    A L++V L ERM +LP LSGGQQRVAIAR++VN P+IILADEPTGALDTKT E I
40   Sbjct: 121  RAAHALERVGLAERMTYLPNSLSGGQQRVAIARSIVNEPNIIILADEPTGALDTKTSETI 180

Query: 188  MQFLTELNQEGKTIIMVTHEPEIADYATRIVIRGEI 225
    M+ L LN EG TI +VTHEPEIA+Y + + +RDG+I
45   Sbjct: 181  MELLCSLNNEGTTIALVTHEPEIAEYTOQTVFVRDGI 218
    
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2529> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2530>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

50   Possible site: 52
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1739(Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

55   Identities = 182/232 (78%), Positives = 207/232 (88%)

Query: 5   RKELIRLHQIVKSYQNGDQKLQVLKNIDLTVYEGEFLAIMGPSGSGKSTLMNIIGLLDSP 64
    
```

```

+K+L++L IVKSYQNGDQ L+VLK I+LTVYEGEFLAIMGPSGSGKSTLMNIIGLLD P
Sbjct: 5 KKQLMQLSNIVKSYQNGDQVLKVLKGINLTVYEGEFLAIMGPSGSGKSTLMNIIGLLDRP 64

Query: 65 TSGDYSLNGKRVEELSQTFLAQRNKEIGFVFQQFFLLSKLTALQNVELPLIYAGVPPKK 124
5 TSGDY+L+ ++E L+ +LA+VRN EIGFVFQQFFLL+KLTALQNVELPLIYAGV K
Sbjct: 65 TSGDYTLHNTKIEILNDRELAKVRNDEIGFVFQQFFLLAKLTALQNVELPLIYAGVNVSK 124

Query: 125 RKNLAKQFLDKVELRERMNHLPTELSGGQKORVAIARALVNSPSIILADEPTGALDTKTG 184
R+ AKQFL+KV L R+ HLP+ELSGGQKORVAIARALVN PSIILADEPTGALDTKTG
10 Sbjct: 125 RREQAQQFLKVKVGLGRRRIKHLPSLESGGQKORVAIARALVNDPSIILADEPTGALDTKTG 184

Query: 185 EQIMQFLTELNQEGKTIIMVTHEPEIADYATR KIVIRDGEITADTTDSIRID 236
+QIM+ LTELN+EGKTIIMVTHEPEIAD+ATRKI+IRDG+IT DTT S+ ID
15 Sbjct: 185 QQIMELLTELNKEGKTIIMVTHEPEIADPATRKIIIRDGDITTTASVVID 236

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 838**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0890) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2531> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2532>. This protein is predicted to be ATP-binding cassette transporter-like protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.97 Transmembrane 17 - 33 ( 13 - 39)
25 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4588(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
30 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9965> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9966> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAC24909 GB:AF012285 YknX [Bacillus subtilis]
35 Identities = 104/391 (26%), Positives = 182/391 (45%), Gaps = 21/391 (5%)

Query: 13 KKGAIISGLSVALIVVIGGFLWVQSOPNKS AVKTN YKVFNVREGSVSSSTLLTGKAKANQ 72
KK I G++V + + +G ++ + P + + +V E +SS+ ++ G K +
40 Sbjct: 2 KKVWIGIGIAVIVALFVGINIYRSAAPTSGSAGKEVQTGSVEENEISSTVMVPGTLKFSN 61

Query: 73 EQYVYFDANKGNRAITVTVKVGDKITAGQQLVQYDTTTAQAAAYDTANRQLNKVARQINN LK 132
EQYV+++A+KG + VK GDK+ G LV Y T Q + + QL + ++ +
50 Sbjct: 62 EQYVYFEADKGTLEDIKVKEGDKVKGTALVTY--TNEQLSLEKEQNQLTSES NR LQIDQ 119

Query: 133 TTGSLPAMESSDQSSSSSQGGTQSTSGATNRLQQNYQS QANASYNQQLQDLNDAYADAQ 192
L A++S ++ G+ + R + Q + +L Q
Sbjct: 120 IQEKLKALDSKERELEKQVGKKEAEKQIESERTELMQKKTAEI-----ELKQTELRQ 173

Query: 193 AEVNKAQKALNDTVITSDVSGTVVEVNSDIDPASKTSQV---LVHVATEGKLVQVQTMSE 249
+ N+ ++D + S++ GTV+ VN + ASK S + ++H+ L V G +SE
60 Sbjct: 174 SLANR----VSDLEVKSEIEGTVISVMQ--EAASKSDIQEPVIHIGNPKDLVVSGLSE 227

Query: 250 YDLANVKKDQAVKIKSKVYPDKWEWGKISYISNYPEAEANNNDSSAVNYKYKVDIT 309
YD VKK Q V + S V K W+G +S + P+ + + + AV Y +V I
55 Sbjct: 228 YDTLKVKKGQKVTLTSDVIQKKTWKGTVSAVGLVPD-QQESAAAQGTQAVQYPLQVKIK 286

Query: 310 SPLDALKQGFTVSVEV-VNGDKHLIVPTSSVINKDNKHFVWVYVNDNRKISKVEVKIGKA 368
L K GF + + + K +P+ +V +D+++V+ D K +V+VKIG+
Sbjct: 287 GNLPEGKPGFKFIMNIETDKRKANTLPSKAVKKEDDQYVYVTVKDG--KAKRVDVKIGE V 344

```

Query: 369 DAKTQEILSGLKAGQIVVTNPSKTFKDGQKI 399  
 EI GL V+ NPS DG ++  
 Sbjct: 345 TDDLTEIKEGLTQDDQVILNPSDQVTDGMEV 375

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2533> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2534>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 42  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.61 Transmembrane 15 - 31 ( 11 - 36)  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4843(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAC24909 GB:AF012285 YknX [Bacillus subtilis]  
 Identities = 103/380 (27%), Positives = 180/380 (47%), Gaps = 21/380 (5%)  
 Query: 16 ITASVITLVLIIITGIVLWKQQRNLTADIAKEPYSTVSVTEGSIASSTLLSGTVKALSEE 75  
 I + +V + GI +++ T + A + T SV E I+S+ ++ GT+K +E+  
 Sbjct: 6 IGIGIAVIVALFVGINIYRSAAPT--SGSAGKEVQGTGSVEENEISSTVMVPGTLKFSNEQ 63  
 Query: 76 YIYFDANKGNDAFTVTVKVGDDVQGGQQLVQYNTTTAQSAYDTAVRSLNKIGRQINHLKTY 135  
 Y++++A+KG + VK GD+V +G LV Y T Q + + + N++ + N L+  
 Sbjct: 64 YVFEADKGTLEDIKVKEGDKVKKGTALVTY--TNEQLSLE---KEQNQLTSESRLQID 118  
 Query: 136 GVPVAVSTETNRDEATGEETTTTVQPSAQ-QNANYKQQLQDLNDAYADAQAEVNKAQIA-- 192  
 + + E E+ + Q ++ + Q+Q Q E+ + +A  
 Sbjct: 119 QIQEKLKALDSKERELEKQVGKKEAEKQIESERTELMQKKTAETELKQTELRQSLANR 178  
 Query: 193 LNDTVVIVSSVSGTVVEVNND-IDPSSKNSQTLVHVATEGQLQVKGTLTEYDLANVKVQGS 251  
 ++D V S + GTV+ VN + S + ++H+ L V G L+EYD VK GQ  
 Sbjct: 179 VSDLEVKSEIEGTVISVNQEAASKSDIQEPVIHIGNPKDLVSGKLSYDYLKVKKGQK 238  
 Query: 252 VKIKSKVYSNQEWGKISYVSNYPTESNAGSTTPAGSTGAGSSTGATYDYKIDIISPLNQ 311  
 V + S V + W G +S V P + + + G+ Y ++ I L +  
 Sbjct: 239 VTLTSDVIQGKTWKGTVSAVGLVPDQQES-----AAAQGTQAVQYPLQVKIKGNLPE 291  
 Query: 312 LKQGFTVSVVEVNEAKQA-LVPLTAVIKDKKHVWVYDDATGKAKKVEVTLGNADAQQQ 370  
 K GF + + + ++A +P AV K+D ++YV+T D GKAK+V+V +G  
 Sbjct: 292 GKPGFKFIMNIETDKRKANTLPSKAVKEDDQYVYTVKD--GKAKRVDVKIGEVTDDLIT 349  
 Query: 371 EIHKGVAVGDIVIANPDKNI 390  
 EI +G+ D VI NP +  
 Sbjct: 350 EIKEGLTQDDQVILNPSDQV 369

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 234/421 (55%), Positives = 301/421 (70%), Gaps = 19/421 (4%)  
 Query: 3 MSKRQNLGISKKGAIISGLSVALIVVIGGF-LWVQSQPNKSA--VKNTYKVFNVREGSVS 59  
 MSKR + I+ K +I+ + L+++I G LW Q + +A K Y +V EGS++  
 Sbjct: 1 MSKRGIKIKITTKTLITASVITLVLIIITGIVLWKQQRNLTADIKEPYSTVSVTEGSLA 60  
 Query: 60 SSTLLTGKAKANQEQYVYFDANKGNRAITVTVKVGDKITAGQQLVQYDTTTAQAYDTANR 119  
 SSTLL+G KA E+Y+YFDANKGN ATVTVKVGDD+T GQQLVQY+TTAQ+AYDTA R  
 Sbjct: 61 SSTLLSGTVKALSEEYIYFDANKGNDAFTVTVKVGDDVQGGQQLVQYNTTTAQSAYDTAVR 120  
 Query: 120 QLNKVARQINNLKTTGSLPAMESSDQSSSSSQGGTQSTSGATNRLQQNYQSQANASYNQ 179  
 LNK+ RQIN+LKT G +PA+ S++ + + G+ T +T + +Q NA+Y Q  
 Sbjct: 121 SLNKIGRQINHLKTYG-VPAV-STETNRDEATGEETTTTVQPS-----AQONANYKQ 170  
 Query: 180 QLQDLNDAYADAQAEVNKAQKALNDTVITSDVSGTVVEVNNDIDPASKTSQVLVHVATEG 239

QLQDLNDAYADAQAEVNKAQ ALNDTV+ S VSGTVVEVN+DIDP+SK SQ LVHVATEG  
 Sbjct: 171 QLQDLNDAYADAQAEVNKAQIALNDTVVISSVSGTVVEVNNDIDPSSKNSQTLVHVATEG 230  
 Query: 240 KLQVQGTMSEYDLANVKKQAVKIKSKVYPDKKEWEGKISYISNYP-EAEANN-----NDS 293  
 5 +LQV+GT++EYDLANVK Q+VVIKSKVY ++EW GKISY+SNYP E+ A + +  
 Sbjct: 231 QLQVKGTLTEYDLANVKVQSVKIKSKVYSNQEWTKGISYVSNYPTESNAGSTTPAGSTG 290  
 Query: 294 NNGSSAVNYKYKVDITSPDLALKQGFTVSVEVNGDKHLIVPTSSVINKDNKHFVWVYND 353  
 10 S+ Y YK+DI SPL+ LKQGFTVSVEVNVN K +VP ++VI KD KH+VW Y+D  
 Sbjct: 291 AGSSTGATYDYKIDIISPLNQLKQGFTVSVEVNEAKQALVPLTAVIKKDKKHVWVWYD 350  
 Query: 354 SNRKISKVEVKIGKADAKTQEILSGLKAGQIVVTNPSKTFKDGQKIDNIESIDLNSNKKSE 414  
 + K KVEV +G ADA+ QEI G+ G IV+ NP K K +K++ + SI N+ + +  
 15 Sbjct: 351 ATGKAKKVEVTLGNADAQQQEIHKGVAVGDIVIANPDKNIKPKKLEGVISIGTNTKPEKD 411

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 839**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0891) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2535> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2536>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 29  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1832(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

30 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 840**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0892) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2537> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2538>. This protein is predicted to be carbamoyl-phosphate synthase, pyrimidine-specific, large chain, putati. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 59  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq  
 40 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.70 Transmembrane 486 - 502 ( 486 - 502)  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1680(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA91005 GB:Z54240 carbamoyl-phosphate synthase [Lactobacillus  
 plantarum]  
 Identities = 117/417 (28%), Positives = 205/417 (49%), Gaps = 37/417 (8%)  
 50 Query: 122 FVQVDCLVMRDSLNNCLYVSDLEYIES-NKTTGKSLAIVPSQTLSDAARQTIRDVAFDVC 180  
 + +++ VMRD+ +N + V ++E + TG S+ P QTL+D Q +RD A +  
 Sbjct: 213 YKEIEFEVMRDAADNAMVVCNMENFDPVGIHTGDSIVYAPVQTLADREVQLLRDAALKII 272



Query: 181 RKANIIGVCYFSLIDLNLSDYHIISLSSGLSHQSILFETITTYPVLEIATKLTGVGYTFS 240  
R I G C +D NS +Y+II ++ +S S L T YP+ ++A K+ VG  
Sbjct: 273 RALKIEGGCNVQLALDPNSFNYYIIIEVNPVRVSRSSALASKATGYPIAKMAAKIAVGLHLD 332

5 Query: 241 QLKHSYYPNTSAFLEPQLDYVATV--SFSFEKVDY-----IFFARNIEQL 283  
++K+ T A EP LDYV + F+K + + RNIE+  
Sbjct: 333 EIKNPVTGTTYAEFEPALDYVVKIPRWPFDKFTHADRRLLGTQMKATGEVMAIGRNIEEA 392

10 Query: 284 FLNLLLEASS----HDHFPFLSDISEEDLMFALIQQKENRLAYLLEAFRRGFDLYDLSSVT 339  
L + + H L + ++ L LI +++RL YL EA RRG+ + +L+ +T  
Sbjct: 393 TLKAVRSLEIGVHHVEESTLRSVDDDDVLSDKLIHAQDDRLFYLTFAIRRGYQIDELAEILT 452

15 Query: 340 KINPFYLDKCLHIVELYENLNKSQYNVDIYKEAKRYGFSDDYIASSWQISLIDMLEYRKK 399  
KIN F+LDK LHI+E+ + L +++ AKR GF+D +A W ++ + ++R  
Sbjct: 453 KINVFFLDKLHLHIEIEQALRTHTHDDIETLTVAKRNGFADQTVADYWHETIDQVRDFRLA 512

20 Query: 400 HSVAPVLKQVEQSSGVLTGHQIQYFRSYDWHSDYISSGCQKALIM-----VDKGY 449  
H +APV K V+ +G Y+ +Y++ ++ I + L++ V+ Y  
Sbjct: 513 HKLAPVYKMDVTCAGEFASETPYYYGTYEFENESIVTKRPSVLVLGSGPIRIGQGVVEFDY 572

Query: 450 SLVKLNELIKQIKQTHLELLIVTNQPLLIQLNDTS--IIFDTIGIETILTIMGIEE 504  
+ V +K I++ E +I+ + P + S + F+ + IE +L ++ +E+  
Sbjct: 573 ATV--HSVKAIQKAGYEAIIMNSNPETVSTDFSVSDKLYFEPLTIEDVLNVIELEK 626

25 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 841**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0893) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2539> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2540>. This protein is predicted to be carbamoyl phosphate synthetase small subunit (carA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 27  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2709(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

40 >GP:CAB89872 GB:AJ132624 carbamoyl phosphate synthetase small  
subunit [Lactococcus lactis]  
Identities = 188/352 (53%), Positives = 265/352 (74%)

45 Query: 1 MAKKLLILEDGTVFEGLSFGSSLDVVTGELVFCGTGNTGYQEIIITNPSHNGKILVFTSPLIG 60  
M+K+LLILEDGT+FEG + G++LDVTGELVF TG TGYQE IT+ S+NG+IL FT P++G  
Sbjct: 1 MSKRLLILEDGTIFEGEALGANLDVTGELVFNTEGTYQESITDQSYNGQILTFYPIVG 60

50 Query: 61 NYGIHRSYSEAIIPTCGLGVVVAEYSRCVSSDTSKMNLDLFLKMKKVPAMSGVDTRYLMQV 120  
NYG++R E+I PTC VVV E +R S+ +M+ DEFLK K +P ++GVDTR + ++  
Sbjct: 61 NYGVRDDYESIHPTCKAVVVHEAARRPSNWRMQMSFDEFLKSKNIPGITGVDTRAITKI 120

55 Query: 121 IKEKGFVKATLAEAGDVLSHLQDQLIATVLPNTNVEQVSTKTAYPSPASGRNIVVDFGL 180  
++E G +KA+L +A D + H QL ATVLPNTN VE ST TAYPSP +GR +VV+DFGL  
Sbjct: 121 VREHGTMKASLVQARDEVHDQMSQLQATVLPNTNVEQVSTKTAYPSPNTGRKVVVDFGL 180

60 Query: 181 KHSILRELSKRQCDVTIPIYNTSLEGIKNLYPEGIILSNPGNPEKLQEILNTIKELQKS 240  
KHSILRELSKR+C++TV+PYNTS + I + P+G++L+NGPG+P + E + IKE+Q  
Sbjct: 181 KHSILRELSKRECNLTVPYNTSAKEIEMEPDGVMLTNGPGDPTDVPEAIEMIKEVQGK 240

Query: 241 VPMLGIGLGHQLIAMANGAEIMRLPVAKKGNYPMRDIATGRLETVSQFNHFTVNRNLNP 300  
+P+ GI LGHQL ++ANGA ++ +G N+ +R++ATGR++ SQ + + V+ NLP

-924-

Sbjct: 241 IPIFGICLGHQLFSLANGATTYKMKFGHRGFNHAVREVATGRIDFTSQNHGYAVSSENLP 300

Query: 301 HDLLVTHEGLNDQEIVALRHRSPVMSVQFYPEAAPGPHDVTYFFDEFLEMI 352

DL++TH +ND + +RH+ FP SVQF+P+AAPGPHD +Y FD+F+++

5 Sbjct: 301 EDLMITHVEINDNSVEGVRHKYFPAFVQFHPDAAPGPHDASYLFDDEFMDLM 352

There is also homology to SEQ ID 2030.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### 10 Example 842

A DNA sequence (GBSx0894) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2541> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2542>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 57

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

15

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3646(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

20

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9967> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9968> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB89869 GB:AJ132624 pyrimidine regulatory protein [Lactococcus  
lactis]

25

Identities = 127/169 (75%), Positives = 147/169 (86%)

Query: 13 MKRKEIIDVDMKRAITRITYEIIERNKNLDNIVLAGIKTRGVFLAKRIQERLKQLENLD 72

M RKEIID++TMKRAITRITYEIIERNK LD +VL GIKTRGV+LAKRIQERL+QLE L+

30

Sbjct: 1 MARKEIIDEITMKRAITRITYEIIERNKELDKLVLIGIKTRGVYLAKRIQERLQQLEGL 60

Query: 73 IPVGELDTKPFRRDDMKVEVDTTTPVDITDKDIILIDDVLYTGRTIRAAIDNLVSLGRPS 132

IP GELDT+PFRDD + + DTT + +DIT KD+IL+DDVLYTGRTIRAAID +V LGRP+

Sbjct: 61 IPFGELDTKPFRRDDKQAQEDTTEIDIDITGKDVILVDDVLYTGRTIRAAIDGIVKLRPA 120

35

Query: 133 RVSLAVLIDRGHRELPIRADYVGKNIPTSQFEEILVEVMEHDGYDRVSI 181

RV LAVL+DRGHRELPIRADYVGKNIPT EEI+V++ EHDG D + I

Sbjct: 121 RVQLAVLVDRGHRELPIRADYVGKNIPTGHDEEIIIVQSEHDGNSIL 169

40

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2543> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2544>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 45

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

45

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3870(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

50

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 147/171 (85%), Positives = 158/171 (91%)

Query: 13 MKRKEIIDVDMKRAITRITYEIIERNKNLDNIVLAGIKTRGVFLAKRIQERLKQLENLD 72

MK KEI+DDVDMKRAITRITYEIIERNK LDN+VLGKTRGVFLA+RIQERL QLE LD

55

Sbjct: 1 MKTKEIVDDVDMKRAITRITYEIIERNKQLDNVVLGKTRGVFLARRIQERLHQLEGLD 60

-925-

Query: 73 IPVGELDTKPFRRDDMKVEVDTTTTPVDITDKDIILIDDVLYTGRTIRAAIDNLVSLGRPS 132  
 +P+GELD KPFRDDM+VE DTT M VDIT KD+ILIDDVLYTGRTIRAAIDNLVSLGRP+  
 Sbjct: 61 LPIGELDIKPFRRDDMRVEEDTTLMSVDITGKDVILIDDVLYTGRTIRAAIDNLVSLGRPA 120

5 Query: 133 RVSLAVLIDRGHRELPIRADYVGKNIPTSQFEEILVEVMEHDGYDRVSIID 183  
 RVSLAVL+DRGHRELPIRADYVGKNIPTS EEI+VEV+E DG DRVSIID  
 Sbjct: 121 RVSLAVLDRGHRELPIRADYVGKNIPTSSVEEIVVEVVEVDGRDRVSIID 171

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for  
 10 vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 843

A DNA sequence (GBSx0895) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2545> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2546> (rluD). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 35  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0687(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 20 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9969> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9970> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

25 >GP:BAB06261 GB:AP001515 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]  
 Identities = 178/290 (61%), Positives = 216/290 (74%), Gaps = 2/290 (0%)

Query: 17 GVRLDKAL-ADNSELRSQANEEIKKGIVLVNGQVKKAKYTVQEGDRITFDIPKBEVL DY 75  
 G R+DK L A E SR+Q + IK G VL+NG+ K+ Y V+ GD + +P+ EVL+  
 30 Sbjct: 15 GERIDKFLTAQGEWSRTQVQQWIKDGHVFLINGRTIKSNYKVVETGDTLELFPVPEPEVLEV 74

Query: 76 QAENIPLDI IYQDDDDVAVVNKPPQGMVVHPSAGHSSGTLVNALMYHIKDLSSINGVVRPGI 135  
 ENIP++I IY+D+DVA VVNKP+GMVVHP+ GH++GTLVNALMYH DLSSINGVVRPGI  
 35 Sbjct: 75 VPENIPIEIIYEDEDVAVVNKPRGMVVHPAPGHTTGTLVNALMYHCNDLSSINGVVRPGI 134

Query: 136 VHRIDKDTSGLLMVAKNDRAHQVLAEEELKDKKSLRKYLAIVHGNLPNDRGVIEAPIGRSD 195  
 VHRIDKDTSGLLM+AKNDRAH+ L +LK K + R Y AIVHGN+P+D G I+APIGR  
 Sbjct: 135 VHRIDKDTSGLLMIAKNDRAHESLVNQLKAKTTERVYQAIIVHGNIPHDHGTIDAPIGRDK 194

40 Query: 196 KDRKQAVTAK-GKPAITRFHVLERFGDYTLVELSLETGRTHQIRVHMAYIGHPLAGDPV 254  
 DR+ VT + + A+T F VLERFGD+T VE LETGRTHQIRVH YIG PLAGDP  
 Sbjct: 195 VDRQSMVTVEENSRDAVTHFTVLERFGDFTFVEQCLETGRTHQIRVHFKYIGFPLAGDPK 254

Query: 255 YGPRKTLGGKGQFLHAQTLGFTHPSNGENLIFSVEVPEIFQTTLEKLRKN 304  
 YGP+KTL GQ LHAQ LGF HP GE + F VE+PE + + +L+ N  
 45 Sbjct: 255 YGPKKTLSDGQALHAQKLGFEHPRTGEFMRFKVEMPEEMKKLIRQLQNN 304

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2547> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2548>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

50 Possible site: 27  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2455(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 55 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 239/295 (81%), Positives = 265/295 (89%)

5 Query: 9 MEITIKIAGVRLDKALADNSELRSQANEEIKKGI VLVNGQVKKAKYTVQEGDRITFDIP 68  
 MEI + +G RLDKALAD S LSR QAN++IK+G+VLVNGQ KKAKYTVQ GD I F++P  
 Sbjct: 1 MEINVITSGQRLDKALADLSPLSRGQANDQIKQGLVLVNGQQKKAKYTVQAGDVICFELP 60

10 Query: 69 KEEVL DYQAENIPLDIIYQDDDVAVV NKPQGMVVHPSAGHSSGTLVNALMYHIKDLSSIN 128  
 KEEVL+YQA+NIPLDIIY+DD +A++NKPQGMVVHPSAGH SGT+VNALMYHIKDLSSIN  
 Sbjct: 61 KEEVLEYQAQNIPLDIIYEDDALAIINKPQGMVVHPSAGHPSGTMVNALMYHIKDLSSIN 120

15 Query: 129 GVV R PGI VHRIDKDT SGLLMVAKNDRAHQVLA EELKDKKSLRKYLAIVHGNLPNDRGVIE 188  
 GVV R PGI VHRIDKDT SGLLMVAK D AHQ LABELK K KSLRKYLAIVHGNLPNDRG+IE  
 Sbjct: 121 GVV R PGI VHRIDKDT SGLLMVAKTDAAHQALAEELKAKKSLRKYLAIVHGNLPNDRGMIE 180

20 Query: 189 APIGRSDKDRKKQAVTAKGKPAITRFHVLERFGDYTLVELSLETGRTHQIRVHMAYIGHP 248  
 APIGRS+KDRKKQAVTAKGK A+TRF VLERFGDY+LVEL LETGRTHQIRVHMAYIGHP  
 Sbjct: 181 APIGRSEKDRKKQAVTAKGKEAVTRFTVLERFGDYSLEVELQLETGRTHQIRVHMAYIGHP 240

Query: 249 LAGDPVY GPRKTLGGKQFLHAQTLGFT HPSNGENLIFSVEVPEIFQTTLEKLRK 303  
 +AGDP+YGPRKTL G GQFLHA+TLG THP G+ +IF+VE PEIFQ L+ LRK  
 Sbjct: 241 VAGDPLYGPRKTL SGHGQFLHAKTLGLTHPMTGKEMIFTVEAPEIFQKVLKLRK 295

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

25 **Example 844**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0896) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2549> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2550>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0496(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

35

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAD53064 GB:AF163833 CpsY [Streptococcus agalactiae]  
 Identities = 105/297 (35%), Positives = 163/297 (54%), Gaps = 4/297 (1%)

40 Query: 1 MNIQQLRYVVAIANSGTFREAAAKLFVSPSLSVAVRDLETELGFQIFTRTTTGA VLTNQ 60  
 M IQQL+YV+ I +G+ EAA +L+++QPSLS AVR+LETE+G QIF R G LT  
 Sbjct: 1 MRIQQLQYVIKIVETGSMNEAAKQLYITQPSLSNAVRNLETEMGIQIFIRNPKGITLTKD 60

45 Query: 61 GMTFYENALEVVKSFDSFEKQFSQSEATEQEFSIASQHYDFLPLITAFSKCNDNFSY-F 119  
 GM F A ++++ E+++ + + FS++SQHY F+ A D Y  
 Sbjct: 61 GMEFLSYARQILEQTALLEERYKGDNTSRELFVSSQHYAFVVNAFVALFNGTDMTQYEL 120

50 Query: 120 RIFESTTIRILDEVAQGNSEIGIIYINSQNKGLLQRLDKLGLFVVELIPFKTHIYLGKD 179  
 + E+ T I+D+V SEIG++++NS N+ L + D L L HI++ K  
 Sbjct: 121 FLRETRTWELIDDVKNFRSEIGVLFNSYNRDVLTKLFDNLSLIATTLFTTTPHIFVSKS 180

55 Query: 180 HPLASKTSLIMTDLEGLPTVRFTQDRDDYRYSENFVEVLDSSVTYNVTD RATLNGILER 239  
 +PLA++ L M DLE P + + Q + Y+SE + + + V+DRATL ++  
 Sbjct: 181 NPLANRKKLSMKDLEDYPYLSYDQGLHNSFYFSEEMMSQIPHPKSIVVSDRATLFLNLMIG 240

Query: 240 TQAYATGSGFLDSRSVNG--ITVIPLDHLNQMIIYIKRDRNLSQMALKFVAVMEE 294  
 Y +G L+S+ +NG I IPL+ ++YI+ NLS+M KF+ + E  
 Sbjct: 241 LDGYTVATGILNSK-LNGDEIVAIPLD VDDVIDIVYIRHDKANLSKMGQKFIDYLL E 296

60 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2551> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2552>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 13  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

5                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1252(Affirmative) < succ>  
                  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

10           Identities = 217/296 (73%), Positives = 253/296 (85%)

Query: 1   MNIQQLRYVVAIANSGTFREAAAKLFVVSQPSLSVAVRDLETELGFQIFTRTTTGAULTNQ 60  
          MNIQQLRYVVAIAN+GTFREAA+KLFVVSQPSLSV+++DLE ELGFQIF RTT+G VLT+Q  
Sbjct: 1   MNIQQLRYVVAIANNGTFREAAASKLFVVSQPSLSVSIKDLEAELGFQIFNRRTTSGTVLTSQ 60

15           Query: 61   GMTFYENALEVVKSFDSFEKQFSQSEATEQEFSIASQHYDFLPLPITAFSKCNDNFSYFR 120  
          G+ FYE ALEVVKSFDSFEK FSQ++ + EFSIASQHYDFLPLPITAFS+ D   FR  
Sbjct: 61   GLVFYEKALEVVKSFDSFEKTFQADLDQNEFSIASQHYDFLPLPITAFSQYDGHVFR 120

20           Query: 121 IFESTTIRILDEVAQGNSEIGIYIYNSQNKGLLQRLDKLGLGFVLELIPFKTHIYLGKDH 180  
          IFESTTI+ILDEVAQGNSEIGIY+N   N+KGL QR+DKLGLE+V LIPF THIYL K H  
Sbjct: 121 IFESTTIQILDEVAQGNSEIGIYILNVDNQKGLFQRMKDLGLEVSLIPFTTHIYLSKTH 180

25           Query: 181 PLASKTSLIMTDLEGLPTVRFTQDRDDYRYSENFVEVLDSSVTYNVTD RATLNGILERT 240  
          PLA++ +L + D++GLP VRFTQ+RD+Y YYSENFV+ +   YNV+DRATLNGILERT  
Sbjct: 181 PLANREALYLNDIQGLPAVRFTQERDEYLYYSENFVDTSECPRIYVSDRATLNGILERT 240

30           Query: 241 QAYATGSGFLDSRVNGITVIPLDHLNQMIIYIKRDKRNLSQLKFKVAVMEEYF 296  
          A+ATGSGFLD RSVNGI VIPL DH+DNQMIY+KRKD+NLS   FV ++++YF  
Sbjct: 241 NAFATGSGFLDHRVNGIKVIPLADHIDNQMIIYVVKRDKNLSVAGATFVTILKDYF 296

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 845**

35   A DNA sequence (GBSx0897) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2553> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2554>. This protein is predicted to be 50S ribosomal protein L27 (rpmA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 36  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

40                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0976(Affirmative) < succ>  
                  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB14754 GB:Z99118 ribosomal protein L27 (BL24) [Bacillus subtilis]  
Identities = 70/90 (77%), Positives = 80/90 (88%)

50           Query: 8   NLQLFAHKKGGGSGTSNGRDSQAKRLGAKAADGQTVSGGSIYRQRGTHIYPGANVGRGGD 67  
          +LQ FA KKG GST NGRDS+AKRLGAK ADGQ V+GGSILYRQRGT IYPG NVGRGGD  
Sbjct: 5   DLQFFASKKGVGSTKNGRDSEAKRLGAKRADGQFVTGGSILYRQRGTKIYPGENVGRGGD 64

55           Query: 68   DTLFAKVEGVVRFERKGRDKKQVSVYPIAK 97  
          DTLFAK++G V+FER GRD+K+VSVYP+A+  
Sbjct: 65   DTLFAKIDGTVKFERFRGRDRKKVSVYPVAQ 94

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2555> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2556>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

-928-

Possible site: 36  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

5                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0976(Affirmative) < succ>  
                  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

10           Identities = 95/97 (97%), Positives = 96/97 (98%)

Query: 1   MLKMNLANLQLFAHKKGGGSTSNGRDSQAKRLGAKAADGQTVSGGSILYRQRGTHIYPGA 60  
          MLKMNLANLQLFAHKKGGGSTSNGRDSQAKRLGAKAADGQTVSGGSILYRQRGTHIYPG  
Sbjct: 1   MLKMNLANLQLFAHKKGGGSTSNGRDSQAKRLGAKAADGQTVSGGSILYRQRGTHIYPGV 60

15           Query: 61   NVGRGGDDTLFAKVEGVVRFERKGRDKKQVSVYPIAK 97  
                  NVGRGGDDTLFAKVEGVVRFERKGRDKKQVSVYP+AK  
Sbjct: 61   NVGRGGDDTLFAKVEGVVRFERKGRDKKQVSVYPVAK 97

20   Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### Example 846

A DNA sequence (GBSx0898) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2557> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2558>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25           Possible site: 25  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
          INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -0.75   Transmembrane   32 - 48 ( 32 - 48)

30           ----- Final Results -----  
                  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1298(Affirmative) < succ>  
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

35           >GP:BAB06729 GB:AP001517 unknown conserved protein in B. subtilis  
                  [Bacillus halodurans]  
          Identities = 33/107 (30%), Positives = 63/107 (58%), Gaps = 4/107 (3%)

40           Query: 1   MIKATFTRNQSGLYSAEISGHAGSGEYGFDFVICA AVSTLSINFINSLEALTTCQAQLII 60  
                  MI   F RN+   + S   +SGHA +G YG D++CA   S +++   +N++ AL   CQ +L+  
Sbjct: 1   MIDVVFERNKQNDIVSFTMSGHADAGPYGQDLVCAGASAVALGTVNNAIIAL--CQVELVT 58

45           Query: 61   N-DVEGGYMKIDL-SSIPQHKEDKVQLLFESYLLGMTNLKSDSSEFV 105  
                  + EGG+++ + + + +   +KVQLL E   + + +++++   E +  
Sbjct: 59   EMENEGGFLRCRVPNDLEETTFEKVQLLLEGMNISLQSI AESYGEHI 105

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2559> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2560>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

50           Possible site: 52  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
          INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -0.59   Transmembrane   32 - 48 ( 32 - 48)

55           ----- Final Results -----  
                  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1235(Affirmative) < succ>  
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

-929-

>GP:BAB06729 GB:AP001517 unknown conserved protein in *B. subtilis*  
 [Bacillus halodurans]  
 Identities = 33/109 (30%), Positives = 60/109 (54%), Gaps = 4/109 (3%)

5 Query: 1 MIKAI FTRQKNGQLSSVTLTG HAGSGKHGFDIVCASVSTLAINFVNSLEVLADCQALVDL 60  
 MI +F R K + S T++GHA +G +G D+VCA S +A+ VN++ L + + ++  
 Sbjct: 1 MIDVVFERNKQNDIVSFTMSGHADAGPYGQDLVCAGASAVALGTVNAILALCQVELVTEM 60

10 Query: 61 NDVEGGYMAITIP---PHDNKEEVQLLFESFLLGMTSLAKDSSKFVNTQ 106  
 + EGG++ +P E+VQLL E + + S+A+ + + +  
 Sbjct: 61 EN-EGGFRCRVPNDLEETTFEKVQLLLEGMNISLQSTAESYGEHIQIE 108

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

15 Identities = 67/110 (60%), Positives = 90/110 (80%), Gaps = 2/110 (1%)

Query: 1 MIKATFTRNQSGYLYSAEISGHAGSGEYGFVDVICA VSTLSINFINSLEALTPCOAQLII 60  
 MIKA FTR ++G L S ++GHAGSG++GFD++CA+VSTL+INF+NSLE L CQA + +  
 Sbjct: 1 MIKAI FTRQKNGQLSSVTLTG HAGSGKHGFDIVCASVSTLAINFVNSLEVLADCQALVDL 60

20 Query: 61 NDVEGGYMKIDLSSIPOHKEDKVQLLFESYLLGMTNLSKDSSEFVSTVVM 110  
 NDVEGGYM I + P +++VQLLFES+LLGMT+L+KDSS+FV+T V+  
 Sbjct: 61 NDVEGGYMAITIP---PHDNKEEVQLLFESFLLGMTSLAKDSSKFVNTQVI 108

25 SEQ ID 2558 (GBS433) was expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 78 (lane 4; MW 16kDa). It was also expressed in *E. coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 173 (lane 8; MW 41kDa).

GBS433-GST was purified as shown in Figure 223, lane 10.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### 30 Example 847

A DNA sequence (GBSx0899) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2561> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2562>. This protein is predicted to be ribosomal protein L21 (rplU). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 57  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2972 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 40 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB14756 GB:Z99118 ribosomal protein L21 (BL20) [Bacillus subtilis]  
 Identities = 67/101 (66%), Positives = 78/101 (76%)

45 Query: 4 YAI IKTGGKQVKVEVGQAIYVEKLDVEAGAEVTFNEVVLVGGETTQVGTVPVVEGATVVG 63  
 YAI IKTGGKQ+KVE GQ +Y+EKL EAG VTF +V+ VGG+ KVG P VEGATV  
 Sbjct: 2 YAI IKTGGKQIKVEEGQTVYIEKLAEEAGETVTFEDVLFVGGDNVKGVNPTVEGATVTAK 61

50 Query: 64 VEKQKQKVVSYKYKPKKGS HRQGHROPYTKVVINAINA 104  
 VEKQG+ KK+ ++YKPKK H+KQGHROPYTKV I INA  
 Sbjct: 62 VEKQGRAKKITVFRYKPKKNVHKKQGHROPYTKVTIEKINA 102

55 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2563> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2564>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3026(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

10 Identities = 97/104 (93%), Positives = 101/104 (96%)

Query: 1 MSTYAIIKTGGKQVKVEVGGQAIYVEKLDVEAGA E VTFNEVVLVGG ETTKVGTFVVEGATV 60  
 MSTYAIIKTGGKQVKVEVGGQAIYVEK+D EAGA E VTFNEVVLVGG+ T VGT FVVEGATV  
 Sbjct: 1 MSTYAIIKTGGKQVKVEVGGQAIYVEKIDAEAGA E VTFNEVVLVGGDKTVVGT FVVEGATV 60

15 Query: 61 VGTVEKQKQKQKVVSYKYKPKKGS HRKQGHROPYTKVVINAINA 104  
 VGTVEKQKQKQKVV++KYKPKKGS HRKQGHROPYTKVVINAINA  
 Sbjct: 61 VGTVEKQKQKQKVVTFKYKPKKGS HRKQGHROPYTKVVINAINA 104

20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 848**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0900) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2565> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2566>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 16  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

30 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1032(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9369> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9370> was also identified.

35 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB14809 GB:Z99118 excinuclease ABC (subunit C) [Bacillus subtilis]  
 Identities = 221/373 (59%), Positives = 288/373 (76%)

40 Query: 1 MKSAAMTMEFERAAEYRD LIEA I SLLR TKQRV I HQDMKDRD VFGYFVDK GWMVCVQVFFVR 60  
 M AA +EFERA E RD I I KQ++ D+ DRDVF Y DKGWMCVQVFF+R  
 Sbjct: 206 MHEAAENLEFERAKELRDQIAH I ESTMEKQKMTMNDLVDRDVFAYAYDKGWMVCVQVFFIR 265

45 Query: 61 NGKLIQRDVMFPYNEPEEDFLTYIGQFYQDTKHFLPKEVFI PQDIDAKSVETIVGCKI 120  
 GKLI+RDV+MFP Y E +E+FLT+IGQFY HFLPKE+ +P ID +E ++ +  
 Sbjct: 266 QGKLIERDVSMPFLYQEAD EEF LTFIGQFY SKNNHFLPKEILVPDSIDQSMIEQLLETNV 325

50 Query: 121 VKPQRGEKKQLVNLAIKNARVSLQKQFDLLEKDIRKTHGAIENLGNLLNIPKPVRIEAFD 180  
 +P++G KK+L+ LA KNA+++L++KF L+E+D ++ GA++ LG LNI P RI AFD  
 Sbjct: 326 HQPKKGPKEKELMLAHKNAKIALKEKFS LIERDEERSIGAVQKLG EALNIYTPHRIVAFD 385

55 Query: 181 NSNIQGTSPVAAMVVFVNGKPSKDYRKF KIKTVIGPDDYASMR EVIHRRYSRVLKDGLT 240  
 NSNIQGT+PV+AM+VF++GPK KK+YRK+KIKTV GPDDY SMREV+ RRY+RVL++ L  
 Sbjct: 386 NSNIQGTNPVSAMIVFIDGKPYKKEYRKYKIKTVTGPDDYGSMEVRRRYTRVLRNLP 445

Query: 241 PPD L I V I D G G Q Q V N I A R D V I E N Q F L A I P I A G L Q K N D K H Q T H E L L F G D P L E V V E L P R N S 300  
 PDLI+IDGG+GQ+N ARDV IEN+ GL IPIAGL K++KH+T LL GDPLEV L RNS  
 Sbjct: 446 LPDLIIIDGGKQINAARDV IENELGLD IPIAGLAKDEKHRTSNLLIGDPLEVAYLERN S 505

Query: 301 E E F F L L H R I Q D E V H R F A I T F H R Q L R S K N S F S S K L D G I T G L G P K R K Q L L M K H F K S L P N I Q K 360



+EF+LL RIQDEVHRFAI+FHRQ+R K++F S LD I G+G KRK++L+KHF S+ +++  
 Sbjct: 506 QEFYLLQRIQDEVHRFAISFHRQIRGKSAFQSVLDDIPGIGEKRRKMLLKHFSGSVKKMKE 565

Query: 361 AEIEDIIMCGIPR 373  
 A +EDI G+P+  
 Sbjct: 566 ASLEEDIKAGVPQ 578

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2567> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2568>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 53  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4332(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 289/385 (75%), Positives = 334/385 (86%)

Query: 1 MKSAAMTEFERAAEYRDLIEAISLLRTKQRVIHQDMKDRDVFYFVDKGMVCVQVFFVR 60  
 M +A+ M FERAAEYRDLI I+ +RTKQRV+ +D++DRD+FGY+VDKGMVCVQVFFVR  
 Sbjct: 206 MLAASKEMAFERAAEYRDLISGIATMRTKQRVMSKDLQDRDIFGYVVDKGMVCVQVFFVR 265

Query: 61 NGKLIQRDVMNMFYNEPEEDFLTYIGQFYQDTKHFLPKVFIPQDIDAKSVETIVGCKI 120  
 GKLIQRDVN+FPYY + EEDFLTY+GQFYQD +HF+PKVFIP+ ID + V IV KI  
 Sbjct: 266 QGKLIQRDVLNLFYYTDAEEDFLTYMGQFYQDKQHFI PKVFIP EAI DEELVAAIVPTKI 325

Query: 121 VKPQRGEKKQLVNLAIKNARVSLQKQFDLLEKDIRKTHGAIENLGNLLNIPKPVRIEAFD 180  
 +KP+RGEKKQLV LA KNARVSLQKQFDLLEKDI+KT GAIENLG LL I KPVRIEAFD  
 Sbjct: 326 IKPKRGEKKQLVALATKNARVSLQKQFDLLEKDIKKTSGAIENLQQLLRIDKPVRIEAFD 385

Query: 181 NSNIQGTSPVAAMVVFVNGKPSKIDYRKFKIKTIVIGPDDYASMREVIHRRYSRVLKDGLT 240  
 NSNIQGTSPVAAMVVFV+GKPSKIDYRKFKIKTIV+GPDDYASMREV+ RRYSRV K+GL  
 Sbjct: 386 NSNIQGTSPVAAMVVFVDGKPSKIDYRKFKIKTIVVGPDDYASMREVLFRYRSRVKKEGLQ 445

Query: 241 PPDLIVIDGGQGVNIARDVIENQFGLAIPAGLQKNDKHQTHELLFGDPLEVVELPRNS 300  
 P+LI++DGG GQVN+A+DVIE Q GL IP+AGLQKNDKHQTH+LLFG+PLEVV LPR S  
 Sbjct: 446 APNLLIIVDGGVGVNVAKDVIEKQLGLTIPVAGLQKNDKHQTHDLLFGNPLEVVPLPRRS 505

Query: 301 EEFLLHRIQDEVHRFAITFHRQLRSKNSFSKLDGITGLGPKRKQLLMKHFSLPNIQK 360  
 EEFLLHRIQDEVHRFA+TFHRQ+R KNSFSS LD I+GLGPKRKQLL++HFK++ I  
 Sbjct: 506 EEFLLHRIQDEVHRFAVTFHRQVRRKNSFSSTLDHISGLGPKRKQLLRHFKTITAIAS 565

Query: 361 AEIEDIIMCGIPRTVAESLRDSLND 385  
 A E+I GIP+TV E+++ + D  
 Sbjct: 566 ATSEEIQALGIPKTVVEAIQQQITD 590

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 849**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0901) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2569> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2570>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2491(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 850

A DNA sequence (GBSx0902) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2571> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2572>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 55
10 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3349(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
15                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:BAA86651 GB:AB033763 glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase
                homologue [Staphylococcus aureus]
20 Identities = 50/202 (24%), Positives = 96/202 (46%), Gaps = 15/202 (7%)

Query: 1  MDVIMTKDHKLVVIHDDNLKRLSGMKNKDVSKLTLDQVTKIPIHQ---GRFA-SHIPSFTE 56
          +DV +TKD +L++IHDD L+R + M+ ++++L D++          +F H+P+F +
Sbjct: 36  LDVAITKDEQLIIHDDYLERTTNMSGEITELNYDEIKDASAGSWFGEKFKDEHLPTFDD 95

Query: 57  FMKTAQSLDQKIMIELKPY-NQNLDIYADEFIKEFKFKE---LRLSTKHKVMSLNLTLIEK 111
          +K A + + +ELK N + +K+ +E L + + + S N+ L++
Sbjct: 96  VVKIANEYNMNLNVVELKGITGPNGLALS KSMVKQVEEQLTNLNQNQEVLISSFNVLVVKL 155

Query: 112 VEKKLPQLDGTGYLIPL-----HWGTLQNH-NVDFYGIIEEFSYNDWIAYLAEYKQLYVW 165
          E+ +PQ + + W TL ++ N E+ + +E +L VW
Sbjct: 156 AEEIMPQYNRAVIFHTTSFREDWRLLDYCNAKIVNTEDAKLTKAKVKMVKKEAGYELNVW 215

Query: 166 TINRDNLMI RYLQSPVNGIITD 187
          T+N+ + V+GI TD
35 Sbjct: 216 TVNKPARANQLANWGV DGI FT D 237

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2573> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2574>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

40 Possible site: 36
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -12.26 Transmembrane 239 - 255 ( 227 - 260)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.45 Transmembrane 80 - 96 ( 78 - 108)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.13 Transmembrane 137 - 153 ( 131 - 160)
45 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.94 Transmembrane 278 - 294 ( 277 - 295)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.56 Transmembrane 36 - 52 ( 33 - 55)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.56 Transmembrane 188 - 204 ( 185 - 206)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.35 Transmembrane 314 - 330 ( 310 - 331)

50 ----- Final Results -----
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5904(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

55 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

>GP:CAB12801 GB:Z99109 similar to glycerophosphodiester

```

phosphodiesterase [Bacillus subtilis]  
 Identities = 67/244 (27%), Positives = 110/244 (44%), Gaps = 14/244 (5%)

5 Query: 344 VIAHRGLVSAGVENSLEALEGAKKAGSDYVELDLILTCDNHFFVSHDNRLKRLAGVNKTI 403  
 +IAHRG EN++ A + A K +D +ELD+ LTKD VV HD+R+ R + +  
 Sbjct: 3 IIAHRGASGYAPENTIAAFDLAVKMNADMIELDVQLTKDRQIVVIHDDRVDRTTNGSGFV 62

10 Query: 404 RNLTLKEVEHLTSHQGH--FSGRFVSFDTFYQKAKKLNMPLLIELKPIGTEPGNYVDLF 460  
 ++ TL+E++ L + + F G + K + LLIELK ++ G ++  
 Sbjct: 63 KDFTLEELQKLDAGSWYGFAPFQGERIPTLEAVLKRYHKKIGLLIELKGHPSQVGIIEEVG 122

15 Query: 461 LETYHRLGISKDNKVMSLDLEVIEAIKKKNPSITTYIPIQFGFFG-----DEFVDF 513  
 + + S +N V S ++ ++ PSI T I FG F ++  
 Sbjct: 123 -QLLGQFSFSINNIVQSFQFRSQRPRELYPSIPTAVITRPNFGMLSRNQMKAFRSFANY 181

20 Query: 514 YVIEDFSYRSYLSSQAFWNNKEIYVWTINDPKRIEHYLLKPIQGIITDQPALTNQLIKDL 573  
 I+ + N I+ WT+N+ K + GI+TD P + +IKD  
 Sbjct: 182 VNIKHTRLNRLMIGSINKNLNIFAWTVNNQKTAAKLQAMGVDGIVTDYP---DFIIKDG 238

20 Query: 574 KQDN 577  
 K +N  
 Sbjct: 239 KHEN 242

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

25 Identities = 90/215 (41%), Positives = 136/215 (62%)

30 Query: 1 MDVIMTKDHLKLVVIHDDNLKRLSGMKNKDVSKLTLTDQVTKIPIHQGRFASHIPSFTEFMKT 60  
 +D+I+TKD+ VV HD+ LKRL+G+NK + LTL +V + HQG F+ SF F +  
 Sbjct: 375 LDLIILTKDNHFVSHDNRLKRLAGVNKTIRNLTLEKEVEHLTSHQGHFSGRFVSFDTFYQK 434

35 Query: 61 AQSLDQKIMIELKPYNQNLDIYADEFIKFKELRLSTKHKVMSLNLTLEKVEKKLPQLD 120  
 A+ L+ ++IELKP Y D F++ + L +S +KVMSL+L +IE ++KK P +  
 Sbjct: 435 AKKLNMPLLIELKPIGTEPGNYVDLFLITYHRLGISKDNKVMSLDLEVIEAIKKKNPSIT 494

40 Query: 121 TGYLIPLHWGTLQNHNVDFYGIIEFVSYNWIAYLAEYKQLYVWTINRDNLMIRYLQSP 180  
 TGY+IP+ +G + VDFY IE+FSY +++ A NK++YVWTIN + YL P  
 Sbjct: 495 TGYIPIQFGFFGDEFVDFYVIEDFSYRSYLSSQAFWNNKEIYVWTINDPKRIEHYLLKP 554

40 Query: 181 VNGIITDELNLFKVINKDIKNSPNYYQRALQLIDS 215  
 + GIITD+ L + KD+K +Y+ R +++I S  
 Sbjct: 555 IQGIITDQPALTNQLIKDLKQDNSYFSRLVRIISS 589

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

45 **Example 851**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0903) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2575> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2576>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 53  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

50 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -15.02 Transmembrane 84 - 100 ( 76 - 112)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.50 Transmembrane 139 - 155 ( 139 - 157)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.23 Transmembrane 41 - 57 ( 39 - 59)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.96 Transmembrane 179 - 195 ( 179 - 195)

55 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7007(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

60 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9901> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9902> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database, but there is homology to SEQ ID 2574.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8671> and protein <SEQ ID 8672> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 10
    McG: Discrim Score:      -3.38
    GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -4.08
      Possible site: 53
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
10  ALOM program   count: 4 value: -15.02 threshold: 0.0
    INTEGRAL      Likelihood = -15.02   Transmembrane  84 - 100 ( 76 - 112)
    INTEGRAL      Likelihood = -3.50    Transmembrane  139 - 155 ( 139 - 157)
    INTEGRAL      Likelihood = -2.23    Transmembrane  41 - 57 ( 39 - 59)
    INTEGRAL      Likelihood = -0.96    Transmembrane  179 - 195 ( 179 - 195)
15  PERIPHERAL    Likelihood = 2.01      104
    modified ALOM score: 3.50

    *** Reasoning Step: 3

20  ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7007(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside  --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

25 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### Example 852

A DNA sequence (GBSx0904) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2577> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2578>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

30  Possible site: 61
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
35  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4150(Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial outside  --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

40 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### Example 853

A DNA sequence (GBSx0905) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2579> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2580>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

45  Possible site: 13
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
    INTEGRAL      Likelihood = -0.32   Transmembrane  2 - 18 ( 2 - 18)

    ----- Final Results -----
50  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1128(Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial outside  --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### Example 854

A DNA sequence (GBSx0906) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2581> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2582>. This protein is predicted to be nad(p)h nitroreductase ydgi. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

10   Possible site: 38
      >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
          INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.81    Transmembrane  127 - 143 ( 126 - 143)

      ----- Final Results -----
15   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1723(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

20   >GP:CAC09964 GB:AX033132 unnamed protein product [Bacillus subtilis]
      Identities = 62/204 (30%), Positives = 106/204 (51%), Gaps = 11/204 (5%)

      Query: 3   FLELNKKRHAVKHFNDKPFVDFKDVRTAI-EIATLAPSANNIQPWKFVVVQ--EKKSALAE 59
      F+E+ K R ++++++      K+  T I E AT APS+ N QPW+F+V+  E K LA
25   Sbjct: 7   FMEIMKGRRSIRNYDPAVKISKEMTEILEEATTAPSSVNAQPWRFLVIDSPGKEKELAP 66

      Query: 60  GLPESNCNQINQAQYVIALFTDTD----LGQSRKRIARIGRRSLPDDDLIGYMETLPPRY 115
      L N Q+ + VIA+FD + L + K +G +P ++ + L +
30   Sbjct: 67  -LAFNQVQVTTSSAVIAVFADMNNADYLEEIIYSKAVELG--YMPQEVKDRQLAALTAHF 123

      Query: 116 ALYSEKQTGEYLSLNAGIVAMNIVLALTDQGISSNMILGFDKAITNDVLEIDK-RFRPEI 174
      + E + ++ G+V+M L+L G +N I G+DK + +DK R+ P +
      Sbjct: 124 EKLPQAVNRETILIDGGLVSMQLMLTARAHGYDTNPIGGYDKENIAETFGLDKERYVPM 183

35   Query: 175 LITVGYSDKVEPSYRLPVDHIIIE 198
      L+++G + ++ SYRLP+D I E
      Sbjct: 184 LLSIGKAADEGYASYRLPIDTIAE 207

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2583> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2584>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

40   Possible site: 38

      >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
          INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.18    Transmembrane  127 - 143 ( 126 - 143)
45   ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1871(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
50

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

55   >GP:CAC09964 GB:AX033132 unnamed protein product [Bacillus subtilis]
      Identities = 63/204 (30%), Positives = 109/204 (52%), Gaps = 11/204 (5%)

      Query: 3   FLELNKKRHAIKTFNDQ-PVDYEDLRTAIEIATLAPSANNIQPWKFVVVQ--EKKAELAK 59
      F+E+ K R +I+ ++ + E++ +E AT APS+ N QPW+F+V+  E K +LA

```

Sbjct: 7 FMEIMKGRRSIRNYDPAVKISKEEMTEILEEATTAPSSVNAQPWRFLVIDSPEGKEKLA- 65  
 Query: 60 GLPLA--NKVQVEQAQYVVALFSDTDLALRSRKIARIGVK--SLPDDLIGYYMETLPPRF 115  
 PIA N+ QV + V+A+F+D + A +I V+ +P ++ + L F  
 Sbjct: 66 --PLASFNQVTSSAVIAVADMNADYLEEIIYSKAVELGYMPQEVKDRQIAALTAHF 123  
 Query: 116 AAFNEVQTGEYLAINAGIVAMNLVLSLTDQKIASNIILGFDKSTTNEILDID-PRFRPEL 174  
 E + I+ G+V+M L+L+ +N I G+DK E +D R+ P +  
 Sbjct: 124 EKLPAQVNRETIILIDGGLVSMQLMLTARAHGYDTNPIGGYDKENIAETFGLDKERYVPVM 183  
 Query: 175 LITVGYSDKPEPSYRLPVDEVIE 198  
 L+++G + ++ SYRLP+D + E  
 Sbjct: 184 LLSIGKAADEGYASYRLPIDTIAE 207

5

10

15 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 157/200 (78%), Positives = 184/200 (91%)

Query: 1 MKFLELNKKRHAVKHFNDKPVDFKDVRTAIEIATLAPSANNIQPKFVVVQEKKSALAEG 60  
 MKFLELNKKRHA+K FND+PVD++D+RTAIEIATLAPSANNIQPKFVVVQEKK+ LA+G  
 Sbjct: 1 MKFLELNKKRHAIKTFNDQPVYEDLRTAIEIATLAPSANNIQPKFVVVQEKKARLAKG 60  
 Query: 61 LPESNCNQINQAQYVIALFTDLDLQGRSRKIARIGRRSLPDDLIGYYMETLPPRYALYSE 120  
 LP +N Q+ QAQYV+ALF+DTD L RSRKIARIG +SLPDDLIGYYMETLPPR+A ++E  
 Sbjct: 61 LP LANKVQVEQAQYVVALFSDTDLALRSRKIARIGVKS L PDDLIGYYMETLPPRFAAFNE 120  
 Query: 121 KQTGEYLSLNAGIVAMNLVLA L TDQGISSNMILGFDKAITNDVLEIDKRFRPEILITVGY 180  
 QTGEYL++NAGIVAMNLVL+LTDQ I+SN+ILGFDK+ TN++L+ID RFRPE+LITVGY  
 Sbjct: 121 VQTGEYLAINAGIVAMNLVLSLTDQKIASNIILGFDKSTTNEILDIDPRFRPELLITVGY 180  
 Query: 181 SDEKVEPSYRLPVDHIIIEKR 200  
 SDEK EPSYRLPVD +IE+R  
 Sbjct: 181 SDEKPEPSYRLPVDEVIERR 200

20

25

30

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

35

**Example 855**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0907) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2585> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2586>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

40

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2895(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

45

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC45369 GB:U78036 dipeptidase [Lactococcus lactis]  
 Identities = 312/474 (65%), Positives = 370/474 (77%), Gaps = 11/474 (2%)  
 Query: 2 TIDFRAEVDKRRDALMDDLINLLRINSERDDSQADAEHPFGPGPVKALEFFLEMAERDGY 61  
 TIDF+AEV+KRRDALM+DL +LLRI+S D ADAE+PFGPGP KAL+ FL++AERDGY  
 Sbjct: 3 TIDFKAEVEKRRDALMEDLFSLLRIDSAMDMEHADAENPFGPGPRKALDAFLKIAERDGY 62  
 Query: 62 ETKNVNDNYAGHFYFQGE----EELGIFGHLDVVPAGSGWDTDPYEPVIKDNRLYARGSS 117  
 TKN DNY GHF + G E LGI GHLDVVPAGSGWD++P+EP I++ LYARG+S  
 Sbjct: 63 TTKNYDNYVGHFEYENGANADA EVLGIIGHLDVVPAGSGWDSNPFEP EIRNGNLYARGAS 122  
 Query: 118 DDKGPTMACYYALKI I KE LGLPTS KKVRFVVG TDEESGWGDM DYYFEHVGLPKPDFGFSP 177  
 DDKGPT+ACYYALKI+KEL LP SKK+RF+VGT+EE+GW DMDYYFEH LP PDFGFSP  
 Sbjct: 123 DDKGPTVACYYALKILKELNPLSKKIRFIVGTNEETGWADMDYYFEHCELPLPDFGFSP 182

50

55

60

5 Query: 178 DAEFFPIINGEKGNI TEYLHFSGENKGA VRLHSFSGGLRENMPESATARFTSHLDQTTLG 237  
 DAEFFPIINGEKGNI TEYLHFSG+N G V LHSF GL ENMPESATA + D L  
 Sbjct: 183 DAEFFPIINGEKGNI TEYLHFSGKNAGQVVLHSFKAGLAENMPESATAVISGAKD---LE 239

10 Query: 238 ASLADFASKH---NLKAELSVEDEQYATVYGKSAHGSTPQEGVNGATYLLALYLSQFDFE 294  
 A+L F ++H NL+ +L D + T T+YGKSAHG+ P++G+NGATYL L+L+QFDF  
 Sbjct: 240 AALEKFVAEHASKNLRFDLEADGKATITLYGKSAHGAMPEKGINGATYLLTFLNDFDA 299

15 Query: 295 GPARAFLDVTANI IHEDFSGEKLG VAYEDDCMGPLSMNAGVFQFDETNDDNTIALNFRYP 354  
 A AF+ V A + ED GEKLG A+ D+ M SMNAGV+ FDE N + IALNFR+P  
 Sbjct: 300 DGAAAFIKVGAEKLLLEDHEGEKLGTA FVDELMENTS MNAGVVSFDE-NGEGKIALNFRFP 358

20 Query: 355 QGTDAKTIQTKLEKLVGVEKVTLS DHEHTPHYVPMDELVSTLLAVYEKQTGLKGHEQVI 414  
 QG + +Q L KL+GV +V LS H HTPHYVPM D LVSTL+ VYEK TGLKG+E +I  
 Sbjct: 359 QGNSPERMQEILAKLDGVVEVELSKHLHTPHYVPMSDPLVSTLIDVYEKHTGLKGYETII 418

Query: 415 GGGTFGRLLERGVAYGAMFPGDENTMHQANEYMPLENI FRSAAIYAEAIYELIK 468  
 GGGTFGRLLERGVAYGAMF G+ ++MHQANE P+ENI+++A IYAEAIYEL K  
 Sbjct: 419 GGGTFGRLLERGVAYGAMFEGEPDSMHQANEMKPVENIYKAAVIYAEAIYELAK 472

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2587> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2588>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 14  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3107(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 30 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 361/467 (77%), Positives = 403/467 (85%)

35 Query: 2 TIDFRAEVDKRRKDALMDDLINLLRINSE RDDSQADAEHPFGPGPVKALEFFLEMAERDGY 61  
 TIDF+AEVDKRRK A++ DL++LLRINSE RDD AD +HPFGPGPVKALE FL MAERDGY  
 Sbjct: 20 TIDFKA EVDKRRKAMLADLVDLLRINSE RDDQLADDKHPFGPGPVKALEHFLAMAERDGY 79

40 Query: 62 ETKNVDNYAGHFTFGQEEELGIFGHLDVVPAGSGWDTDPYEPVIKDNRLYARGSSDDKG 121  
 +T+N+DNYAG F FGQG+E LGIFGHLDVVPAGSGWDTDPYEPVIK+R+YARGSSDDKG  
 Sbjct: 80 KTRNIDNYAGDFEFGQGEVLGIFGHLDVVPAGSGWDTDPYEPVIKDDRIYARGSSDDKG 139

45 Query: 122 PTMACY YALKI IKELGLPTS KKVRFVVG TDEESGWGDMDY YFEHVGLPKPDFGFSPDAEF 181  
 PTMACY YALKI IKELGLP SKKVRF+VGTDEESGWGDMDY Y F H GL PDFGFSPDAEF  
 Sbjct: 140 PTMACY YALKI IKELGLPVSKKVRFIVGTDEESGWGDMDY YFAHNGLNKPNPDFGFSPDAEF 199

50 Query: 182 PIINGEKGNI TEYLHFSGENKGA VRLHSFSGGLRENMPESATARFTSHLDQTTLGASLA 241  
 PIINGEKGNI TEYLHF+G+NKGA LH F GGLRENMPESATA T+ D L A+L  
 Sbjct: 200 PIINGEKGNI TEYLHFAGDNKGAFVLRHFPQGLRENMPESATAVITAPHDL DVLEAALE 259

55 Query: 242 DFASKHNLKAELSVEDEQYATVYGKSAHGSTPQEGVNGATYLLALYLSQFDFEGPARAF 301  
 F S+H +K + D + T+ GKS AHGSTP+ GVNGAT LA +L+QF FEG A+ +L  
 Sbjct: 260 QFLSEHG V KGS MKATDGKIEVTIIGKSAHGSTPEAGVNGATLLAKFLNQFTFEGA AKDY L 319

60 Query: 302 DVTANI IHEDFSGEKLG VAYEDDCMGPLSMNAGVFQFDETNDDNTIALNFRYPQGTDAKT 361  
 V ++HEDF+ EKL G+AY DD MG LSMNAGVF FD + DNTIALNFRYP+GTDA T  
 Sbjct: 320 HVAGEVLHEDFAAEKLG LAYTDDRMGALSMNAGVFTFDSQSADNTIALNFRYPKGTDAAT 379

65 Query: 362 IQTKLEKLVGVEKVTLS DHEHTPHYVPMDELVSTLLAVYEKQTGLKGHEQVIGGGTFGR 421  
 ++ LEKL G+ KV+LS+HEHTPHYVPMDELV+TLLAVYEKQTGLKG+EQVIGGGTFGR  
 Sbjct: 380 LKAGLEKLPGLTKVSLSEHEHTPHYVPMDELVATLLAVYEKQTGLKGYEQVIGGGTFGR 439

Query: 422 LLERGVAYGAMFPGDENTMHQANEYMPLENI FRSAAIYAEAIYELIK 468  
 LLERGVA+GAMFPGDENTMHQANEYMPLENI+RSAAIYAEAIYELIK  
 Sbjct: 440 LLERGVAFGAMFPGDENTMHQANEYMPLENIYRSAAIYAEAIYELIK 486

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 856

5 A DNA sequence (GBSx0908) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2589> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2590>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10 ----- Final Results -----  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5598(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC21888 GB:U32707 H. influenzae predicted coding region  
HI0220.2 [Haemophilus influenzae Rd]  
Identities = 123/192 (64%), Positives = 160/192 (83%), Gaps = 1/192 (0%)

20 Query: 1 MTDLEKIIKAIKSDSQNQNYTENGIDPLFAAPKTARINIVGQAPGLKTQEARLYWKDKSG 60  
+ +L++I +I +D QN+++TE GI PLF+APKTARINIVGQAPGLK +++RLYW DKSG  
Sbjct: 21 LKNLDEITSSIIADPQNKDFTERGIFPLFSAPKTARINIVGQAPGLKAEQSRLYWWDKSG 80

25 Query: 61 DRLRQWLGVDEETFYHSGKFAVLPLDFYYPGKSGDLSPRKGFAEKWHPLILKEMPNVQ 120  
DRLR+WLGV D + FY+SG FAVLP+DFYYPG GKSGDL PR+GF AE+WHP+IL +PN+Q  
Sbjct: 81 DRLREWLGV D YD YF YNSG I FAVLPMD F YYPG YGKSGDL PPRQGF AERWHP MILGNL PNIQ 140

Query: 121 LTLVGYTQKYLGSSAHKNLTETVKAYKDYLPDYLPVHPSPRNQIWLKKNPWFEKDL 180  
LT+L+GQY QKYLL + N+T TVK Y+ +LP ++PLVHPSPRNQ+W+ KNPWFE+ +  
30 Sbjct: 141 LTLIGQYAKKYLPEN-KDNVTNTVKNYRQFLPHFPLVHPSPRNQLWVTKNPWFEQV 199

Query: 181 IVDLQKIVADIL 192  
I +LQ +V I+  
Sbjct: 200 IPELQILVKQII 211

35

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2591> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2592>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 47  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

40 ----- Final Results -----  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3740(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

45

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 122/189 (64%), Positives = 150/189 (78%)

50 Query: 4 LEKIIKAIKSDSQNQNYTENGIDPLFAAPKTARINIVGQAPGLKTQEARLYWKDKSGDRL 63  
++ + KAI +D N +YTE GI PL+ AP+TARI IVGQAPG+ Q +LYW D+SG RL  
Sbjct: 1 MDDLTKAIMADEANLSYTERGIFPLYDAPQTARI IIVGQAPGIVAQGTKLYWDRSGIRL 60

Query: 64 RQWLGVDEETFYHSGKFAVLPLDFYYPGKSGDLSPRKGFAEKWHPLILKEMPNVQ LTL 123  
R WLGVD +TFYHSG F ++P+DFYYPGKSGDL PR+GFA KWHP + MP V+LT+  
55 Sbjct: 61 RDWLGVDNDTFYHSGFLGIIIPMDFYYPGKSGDLPPREGFAAKWHPPPLRALMPEVELTI 120

Query: 124 LVGYTQKYLGSSAHKNLTETVKAYKDYLPDYLPVHPSPRNQIWLKKNPWFEKDLIVD 183  
LVG+Y Q +YLG+ A+K LTETV+ ++DYLPDY PLVHPSPRNQ+WL KNPWFE+DL+  
Sbjct: 121 LVGRYAQDFYLGKAYKTLTETVRFHFDYLPDYFPLVHPSPRNQLWLAKNPWFQDLELPI 180



-939-

Query: 184 LQKIVADIL 192  
 LQK V IL  
 Sbjct: 181 LQKRVEAIL 189

5

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 857**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0909) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2593> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2594>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

15

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4178 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

20 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 858**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0910) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2595> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2596>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 45  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2779 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9899> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9900> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAD35886 GB:AE001748 conserved hypothetical protein [Thermotoga maritima]  
 Identities = 36/124 (29%), Positives = 58/124 (46%), Gaps = 3/124 (2%)

40

Query: 19 VPTKELLADYFNRMEFAIGRVEAHVLAHFVDFYGFRLKLNLDVEDLKPFFETQLKRIFIKMLSK 78  
 +P EL DY R F + RV+ H LAH DY R D K +++I + ++  
 Sbjct: 98 LPPDELARDYLERTLRFVMERVKFHTLAHLDPARYAKAD---FKANRDLEKILVFLVKN 154

45

Query: 79 GLAFELNFKSLYLYGNEKLYRYVALEILKQLGCKQYSIGSDGHIPEHFCYEFDRLOGLLKD 138  
 A E+NT L+ +G + +E+ LG + +IGSD H +H + + LK  
 Sbjct: 155 EKALEINTAGLFFKHGKPNPDYIWIVEMYDDLGGRRVVTIGSDAHESQHIGRGIEEVMRELKK 214

Query: 139 YQID 142  
 + +

50

Sbjct: 215 FNFE 218

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 859**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0911) was identified in *Sagalactiae* <SEQ ID 2597> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2598>. This protein is predicted to be alkaline amylopullulanase (pula). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 41
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.08 Transmembrane 1225 -1241 (1222 -1247)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.44 Transmembrane 19 - 35 ( 18 - 36)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.11 Transmembrane 1146 -1162 (1146 -1162)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5034(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAG33958 GB:AF217414 pullulanase [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
Identities = 641/1311 (48%), Positives = 854/1311 (64%), Gaps = 88/1311 (6%)

Query: 1 MKRKDLFGDKQTQYTIKRLSVGVASVATGVCIFLHSPQVFABEEVSASPANTAIAESNINQ 60
      M++ +K+ Y+IR L G SV G + L A+A I+
Sbjct: 1 MRKTPSHTEKKMVYSIRSLKNGTGSVLIGASLVL-----LAMATPTISS 44

Query: 61 VDNQQSTNLKDDINSNSETVVTTPSDMPDTKQLVSDETDTQKGVTEPKATSLLEENKG-P 119
      ++ +TN + N N+ T+ P + DT + + ++ P A + LE+ + P
Sbjct: 45 DESTPTTN--EPNNRNTTTLAQP--LTDT---AAGSGKNESDISSPGNANASLEKTEEK 97

Query: 120 VSDKNTLDDLKVPSTLQNTPKTSQAIGAPSPTLKVANQAPRIENGYFRLHLKELPQGH 179
      ++ T A Q D++S+ + SP IE+ YFR+H+K+LP+ +
Sbjct: 98 ATEPTTPAASPADPAPQGTGDRSSEPTTSTSPVTTETKAEPIEDNYFRIHVKKLPEENK 157

Query: 180 VESTGLWIWGDVDQPSNWPNGAIPMTDAKKDDYGYVDFKLEKQRKQISFLINNKAGT 239
      ++ GLW W DV++PS NWPNGA+ DAKKDDYGY+D KL +Q K+ISFLINN AG
Sbjct: 158 -DAQGLWTWDDVEKPSNWPNGALSFKDAKKDDYGYLDVKKLGEQAKKISFLINNTAGK 216

Query: 240 NLSGDHHIPLLRPEMNQVWIDEKYGTHTYQPLKEGYVRINYLSSSSNYDHLASAWLFKDV 299
      NL+GD + L P+MN+ W+D+ Y +Y+P G VR+NY + NYD S W + DV
Sbjct: 217 NLTGDKSVEKLVPKMNEAWLDQDYKVFSEYEPQAGTVRVVNYVRTDGNVDKSLWYWGVDK 276

Query: 300 TPSTT-WPDGNSFVNQGLYGRYIDVSLKTNKEIGFLILDESKTGDVAVKVPNDYVFRDL 358
      PS+ WPDG++F G YGRYID+ L A+E GFL+LDESK GD VK++ +Y F DL
Sbjct: 277 NPSSAQWPDGTDFTATGKYGRYIDIPLNEAAREFGFLLLDESKQGDDVKIRKENYKFTDL 336

Query: 359 ANHNQIFVKDKDPKVVNNPYYIDQVQLKDAQQIDLTSIQASFTTLDGVDKTEILKELKVT 418
      NH+QIF+KD D +Y NPY+ +++ AQ + +SI++SF+TL G K +ILK +T
Sbjct: 337 KNHSQIFLKDDESIYTNPYVHDIRMTGAQHVGTSSESSSFSTLVGAKKEDILKHSNIT 396

Query: 419 DKNQNAIQISDITLDTSKSLLIKGFDFNPKQGHFNISYNGNNVMTRQSWFKDQLYAYSG 478
      + N + I+D+ +D + + GDF+ + + +SYN + T+ SW KD+ Y+Y G
Sbjct: 397 NHLGNKVTITDVAIDEAGKKVTVSGDFSDTKHPYTVSYNSDQFTTKTSWRLKDEYSDG 456

Query: 479 NLGAVLNQDGSKVEASLWSPSADSVTMIYDKDNQNRVVATPLMKNNKGVWQTILD 536
      LGA L ++G +V+ +LWSPSAD V++++YDK++ ++VV T L K +G W+ LD+
Sbjct: 457 KLGADLKEEGKQVDLTLWSPSADKVSVVVYDKNDPDKVVGTVALEKGERGRTWKQTLTLDSTN 516

Query: 537 KLGIKNYTGYYYLYEIKRGKDKVKILDPYAKSLAEWDSNT--VNDDIKTAKAAFVNPSQL 594
      KLG I ++TGYYY Y+I+R V LDPYAKSLA W+S+ ++D K AKAAFV+P++L
Sbjct: 517 KLGITDFTGYYYQYQIERQKTVLALDPYAKSLAAWNSDDAKLDDAHKVAKAAFVDPAKL 576

Query: 595 GPQNLSFAKIANFKGRQDAVIYEAHVRDFTSDRSLDGKLNQFGTFAAFSEKLDYLQKLG 654
    
```

Sbjct: 577 GPQ+L++ KI NFK R+DAVIYEAHVDRDFTSD ++ L FGTF AF EKLDYL+ LG  
 GPQDLTYGKIHNFKTREDAVIYEAHVDRDFTSDPAIAKDLTKPFGTFEAFIEKLDYLDKDLG 636

5 Query: 655 VTHIQLLPVLSYFYVNEMDKSRSTA-YTSSDNYNWGYDPQSYFALSGMYSEKPKDPSAR 713  
 VTHIQLLPVLSY++VNE+ + Y SS++NYNWGYDPQ+YF+L+GMYS PK+P R

Sbjct: 637 VTHIQLLPVLSYFYVNEMLKNHEHLSDYASSNSNYNWGYDPQNYFSLTGMYSDDPKNPEKR 696

10 Query: 714 IAELKQLIHDHDKRGMGVLDDVVYNHTAKTYLFEDIEPNYHFMDNEDGSPRESFGGGRLG 773  
 IAE K LI++IHKRGMG ILDDVVYNHTAK +FED+EPNYHFMD+ DG+PR SFGGGRLG

Sbjct: 697 IAEFKNLINEIHKRGMGAILDDVVYNHTAKVDIFEDLEPNYHFMDADGTPRTSFGGGRLG 756

15 Query: 774 TTHAMSRRLVDSIKYLTSEFKVDGFRFDMGDHDAIAELAYKEAKAINPNMIMIGEGW 833  
 TTH M++R+LVDSIKYL +KVDGFRFDMGDHDAIAE AYK A+A+NP+IM+GEGW

Sbjct: 757 TTHMTKRLLVDSIKYLVDTYKVDGFRFDMGDHDAASIEEYKAARALNPNLIMLGEGW 816

20 Query: 834 RTFQGDQGPVKPADQDWMKSTDTVGVFSDDIRNSLKSFGPNEGTPAFITGGPQSLQGIF 893  
 RT+ GD+ P K ADQDWMK TDTV VFSDDIRN+LKSG+PNEG PAFITGG + + IF

Sbjct: 817 RTYAGDENMPTKAADQDWMKHTDTVAVFSDDIRNNSLKSFGPNEGQPAFITGGKRDVNTIF 876

25 Query: 894 KNIIKAQPGNFEADSPGDVVQYIAAHDNLTLDHVDIAKSINKDPKVAEE--EIHRRLRLGNV 951  
 KN+ AQP NFEADSPGDV+QYIAAHDNLTLD+IA+SI KDP AE EIHRRLRLGN+

Sbjct: 877 KNLIAQPTNFEADSPGDVVIQYIAAHDNLTLDIIAQSIKKDPSKAENYAEIHRRLRLGNL 936

30 Query: 952 MILTSQGTAFIHSQGEYGRTRKLLNPDYMTKVSDDKLPNKATLIEAVK---EYPYFIHD 1007  
 M+LT+QGT FIHSQGEYGRTK+ NP Y T V++DK+PNK+ L+ +YYPYFIHD

Sbjct: 937 MVLTAQGTFFIHSQGEYGRTKQFRNPAYRTPVAEDKVPNKSHLLRDKDGNPFDPYFYFIHD 996

35 Query: 1008 SYDSSDAINHFDWAAATDNNKHPISTKTQAYTAGLITLRRSTDAFRKLSKAEIDREVS LI 1067  
 SYDSSDA+N FDW ATD +P + K++ Y GLI LR+STDAFR S +I V LI

Sbjct: 997 SYDSSDAVNKFDWTKATDGGKAYPENVKSRDYMKGLIALRQSTDAFRKLSLQDIKDRVHLI 1056

40 Query: 1068 TEVGQGDIIKEKDLVIAIYQTIDSKGDIYAVFVNADSKARNVLLGEKYKHLKQVIVDADQ 1127  
 T GQ ++++D+VI YQ GDIYAVFVNAD KAR LG + HL +V+ D +Q

Sbjct: 1057 TVPGQNGVEKEDVVIGYQITAPNGDIYAVFVNADEKAREFNLGTAF AHLRNAEVLADENQ 1116

45 Query: 1128 AGIKPISTPRGVHFEKDSLLIDPLTAIVIKVGVAPS-----PKEELQAD 1172  
 AG I+ P+G+ + + L ++ LTA V++V + S P+ + +A

Sbjct: 1117 AGSVGIANPKGLEWTEKGLKLNALTATVLRVRSQNGTSHETAEEKPDSTPSKPEHQNEAS 1176

50 Query: 1173 YPKTQ-----SFKESKTVEKVNRIANKT-----SITPVVSKKADS 1207  
 +P Q + ++K + N+ + T S+ V K++

Sbjct: 1177 HPAHQDPAPPEARPDSTKPKDAKVADAENKPSQATADSQAEPQAQEAQASSVKEAVRKESVE 1236

55 Query: 1208 YLTNE-----ANLPKTGDKSSKILSVVGISILASLLALVGLSLKRN 1249  
 + E A LP TG K+ L GIS+LA LL L G LK +

Sbjct: 1237 NSSKENISATPDRQAELPNTGIKNENKLLFAGISLLA-LLGL-GFLKKNK 1285

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2599> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2600>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

50 Possible site: 35  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.83 Transmembrane 1153 -1169 (1148 -1171)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.97 Transmembrane 29 - 45 ( 28 - 46)

55 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5331(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

60 A related sequence was also identified in GAS <SEQ ID 9125> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9126>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible cleavage site: 26  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty= 0.533(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

LPXTG motif: 1133-1137

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 715/1097 (65%), Positives = 872/1097 (79%), Gaps = 21/1097 (1%)

10

Query: 156 ANQAPRIENGYFRLHLKELPQGHPEVESTGLWIWGDVDQPSNWPNGAIPMTDAKKDDYGY 215  
 AN A E+ + R+H K LP G + S GLW+WGDVDQPS +WPNGAI MT AKKDDYGY  
 Sbjct: 95 ANPASI AEH-HLRMHFKTLPAGESLGLWVWGDVDQPSKDWPNNGAITMTKAKKDDYGY 153

15

Query: 216 YVDFKLSEKQRKQISFLINNKAGTNLSGDHHIPLLRPEMNQVWIDEKYGTHTYQPLKEGY 275  
 Y+D L+ K R+Q+S+L+LNKAG NLS D HI LL P+MN+VWIDE Y H Y+PLK+GY  
 Sbjct: 154 YLDVPLAAKHRQQVSYLNNKAGENLSKQDHISLLTPKMNEVWIDENYHAHAYRPLKKG Y 213

20

Query: 276 VRINYLSSSSNYDHL SAWLFKDVATPSTTWPDGSNFVNQGLYGRYIDVSLKTKNAKEIGFL 335  
 +RINY + S +YD+L+ W FKDV TP+T WP+G + ++G YG Y+DV LK A EIGFL  
 Sbjct: 214 LRINYHNQSGHYDNLAVWTFKDVKPTTDPWENGLDLSHGKHYGAYVDVPLKEGANEIGFL 273

25

Query: 336 ILDESKTGD AVKVPNDYVFRDLANHNQIFVKDKDKPKVYNNPYYIDQVQLKDAQQIDLTS 395  
 ILD+SKTGDA+KVQP DY+F++L NH Q+FVKD DPKVYNNPYYIDQV LK A+Q  
 Sbjct: 274 ILDKSKTGD AIKVQPKDYLFKELDNHTQVFKDTPDKVYNNPYYIDQVSLKGAEQTTTNE 333

30

Query: 396 IQASFTTLDGVDKTEILKELKVTDKNQNAIQISDITLDTSKSLLIKGGDFNPKQGHFNIS 455  
 I+A FTTLDG+D+ + + +K+TDK + I ++TLD KS++ +KGDF + + ++  
 Sbjct: 334 IKAI FTTLDGLED EDAVKQNIKITDKAGKTVAIDELTLD RDKSVMTLKGFKAQGA VYTVT 393

35

Query: 516 VVATTPLMKNNKGVWQTIL--DTKLGIKNYTGYYLYEIKRKGDKVKILD PYAKSLA EWD 573  
 VV L K+ +KGVW+ L D+ GI +YTGYYLYEIRG++KV +LDPYAKSLA W+  
 Sbjct: 453 VVGQADLTKSDKGVWRAHLTSDSVKGISDYTGYYLYEITRGQEKVMVLD PYAKSLA AWN 512

40

Query: 574 SNTVNDDIKTAKAAFVNPSQLGPNL SFAKIANFKGRQDAVIYEAHV RDFS DRSLDGLK 633  
 T DDIKTAKAAF++PS+LGP L FAKI NFK R+DA+IYEAHV RDFS D++L+GKL  
 Sbjct: 513 DATATDDIKTAKAAFIDPSKLGPTGLDFAKINNFKKREDAIYEAHV RDFS SDKALEGKL 572

45

Query: 634 KNQFGTFAAFSEKLDYLQKLGVTHTIQLLPVLSYFYVNEMDKSRSTAYTSSDNNYNWGYDP 693  
 + FGTF+AF E+LDYL+ LGVTH+QLLPVLSYFY NE+DKSRSTAYTSSDNNYNWGYDP  
 Sbjct: 573 THPFGTFSAFVQLDYLDKLGVTHTVQLLPVLSYFYANELDKSRSTAYTSSDNNYNWGYDP 632

50

Query: 694 QSYFALSGMYSEKPKDPSARIAELKQLIHD IHKRGMGVILDVVYNHTAKTYLFEDIEPNY 753  
 Q YFALSGMYS P DP+ RIAELK L+++IHKRGMGVI DVVYNHTA+TYLFED+EPNY  
 Sbjct: 633 QHYFALSGMYSANPNDPALRIAELKLNLVNEIHKRGMGVI DVVYNHTARTYLFEDLEPNY 692

55

Query: 754 YHFMNEDGSPRESFGGRLGTTHAMSRRLVDSIKYLTSEFKVDGFRFDMMGDHAAAIE 813  
 YHFMN DG+ RESFGGRLGTTHAMSRRL+LVDSI YLT EFKVDGFRFDMMGDHAAAIE  
 Sbjct: 693 YHFMNADGTARESFSGGRLGTTHAMSRRLVDSITYLTREFKVDGFRFDMMGDHAAAIE 752

60

Query: 874 PNEGTPAFITGGPQSLQGI FKNIKAQPGNF EADSPGDVVQYIAAHDNLT LH DVI AKSINK 933  
 PNEG T AFITGG ++L+G+FK IKAQPGNF EAD+PGDVVQYIAAHDNLT LH DVI AKSINK  
 Sbjct: 813 PNEGTA AFITGGAKNLEGLFKTIKAQPGNF EADAPGDVVQYIAAHDNLT LH DVI AKSINK 872

65

Query: 934 DPKVAEEEEIHRRLRLGNVMILTSQGTAFI HSGQEYGRTRKLLNPDYMTKVSDDKLPNKAT 993  
 DPKVAEEEEIH+R+RLGN MILT+QGTAFI HSGQEYGRTK+LLNPDY TK SDDK+PNKAT  
 Sbjct: 873 DPKVAEEEEIHKRIRLGNMILTAQGTAFI HSGQEYGRTKQLLNPDYKTKASDDKVPNKAT 932

Query: 994 LIEAVKEYPPYFIHDSYDSSDAINHFDWAAATDNKHP ISTKTQAYTAGLITLRRSTDAFR 1053

LI+AV +YPYFIHDSYDSSDA+NHFDDWA ATD+ HPIS +T+AYT GLI LRRSTDAF  
 Sbjct: 933 LIDAVAQYPYFIHDSYDSSDAVNHFDDWAKATDSIAHPISNQTKAYTQGLIALRRSTDAFT 992

5 Query: 1054 KLSKAEIDREVSLLITEVGGQDIKEKDLVIAYQTIDSKGDIYAVFVNADSKARNVLLGKEY 1113  
 K +KAE+DR+V+LIT+ GQ I+++DL++ YQT+ S GD YAVFVNAD+K R V+L + Y

Sbjct: 993 KATKAEVDRDVTLLITQAGQDGIQQEDLIMGYQTVASNGDRYAVFVNADNKTRKVVLPQAY 1052

Query: 1114 KHLKQVIVDADQAGIKPISTPRGVHFEKDSLLIDPLTAIVIKV-GKVAPSPKEELQAD 1172  
 ++LL QV+VDA+QAG+ I+ P+GV F K+ L I+ LTA+V+KV K A . +++ Q D

10 Sbjct: 1053 RYLLGAQVLVDARQAGVTAIAKPKGVQFTKEGLTIEGLTALVVKVSSKTANPSQQKSQTD 1112

Query: 1173 YPKTQSFKESKTVEKVNRIANKTSITPVVSKKADSYLTNEANLPKTDGKSSKILSVVSGIS 1232  
 +T++ SK ++K K + T LPKTG+ SSK L GI+

15 Sbjct: 1113 NHQTKTPDGSKDLDKSLMTRPKRAKT-----NQKLPKTGEASSKGLLAAGIA 1159

Query: 1233 ILASLLALVGLSLKRN 1249  
 + LL + L +KR +

Sbjct: 1160 L---LLLAISSLMKRQK 1173

20 A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8673> and protein <SEQ ID 8674> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 9  
 McG: Discrim Score: -0.88  
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): 4.13  
 Possible site: 41  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 ALOM program count: 3 value: -10.08 threshold: 0.0  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.08 Transmembrane 1225 -1241 (1222 -1247)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.44 Transmembrane 19 - 35 ( 18 - 36)  
 30 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.11 Transmembrane 1146 -1162 (1146 -1162)  
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 2.44 653  
 modified ALOM score: 2.52

\*\*\* Reasoning Step: 3  
 35 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5034(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 40 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

LPXTG motif: 1081-1085

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

ORF00953(1111 - 3768 of 4356)  
 45 EGAD|165156|TM1845(18 - 840 of 843) pullulanase {Thermotoga maritima}SP|O33840|PULA\_THEMEA  
 PULLULANASE PRECURSOR (EC 3.2.1.41) (ALPHA  
 -DEXTRIN ENDO-1,6-ALPHA- GLUCOSIDASE) (PULLULAN 6-  
 GLUCANOHYDROLASE).GP|2815006|emb|CAA04522.1||AJ001087 pullulanase {Thermotoga mari  
 50 tima}GP|4982428|gb|AAD36907.1|AE001821\_7|AE001821 pullulanase {Thermotoga  
 maritima}PIR|H72204|H72204 pullulanase - Thermotoga mariti  
 ma (strain MSB8)  
 %Match = 8.4  
 %Identity = 30.6 %Similarity = 52.8  
 Matches = 210 Mismatches = 298 Conservative Sub.s = 152

55 1032 1062 1092 1122 1152 1182 1212 1242  
 NKAGTNLSGDHHPLLRPEMNNQVWIDEKYGTHTYQPLKEGYVRINYLSSSSNYDHL SAWLFKDVATPSTTWPDGNSFVNQ  
 | : : | : :: | | : | :: | : | :  
 60 MKTKLWLLLVLLLSALIFSETTIVVHYHRYDYGKYGWNLWIWP--VEPVSQEGKAYQFTGE  
 10 20 30 40 50

1272 1302 1329 1359 1668 1698  
 GLYGRYIDVSLKTNAKEIGFLI-LDESKTGDAVKVQPNYVFRDLA~~~~PKQGHFNISYNGNVMTRQSWEFKQDL---  
 :|: | | : ::| :: |: | : | |  
 65 DDFGKVAVVKLPMDLTKVGIIVRLNE-----WQAKDVAKDR

```

70          80          90
1746      1776      1806      1836
-----YAYSGNLGAVLNQDGSKVEASLWSPSADSVTMI IYDKDN
5          | | | | | : : | : || : | : ::
FIEIKDGKAEVWILQGV~~~~ELIIEGYKPARVIMMEILDDYYIDGELGAVYSPE--KTI FRVWSPVSKWVKVLLFKNGE
          110          210          220          230          240          250

1866      1896      1926      1956      1986      2016      2046      2076
QNRVVATTPLMKNNKGVWQTILDTKLGIKNYTGYYYLYEIKRQKDKVKILDPYAKSLAEWDSNTVNDDIKTAKAAAFVNPS
10          : | | : : : | | : | | : : : : | | : | : | : | :
DTEPYQVWNMEYKNGVWEAVEGDL-----DGVFYLQLENYKIRTTVDPYSKAVYA-----NSKKSAVVNLA
          270          280          290          300          310          320

2106      2136      2166      2196      2226          2253      2283
QLGPQNLSFAKIANFKGRQDAVIYEAHVRDFTSDRSLDGLKLNQFGTFAAFSEK-----LDYLQKLGVTTHIQLL
15          : | : : : | | : | | : : | : | : : : | : | : | | : : |
RTNPEGWENDRGPKEGYEDAIYIEIHIADITG--LENSGVKNK-GLYLGLTEENTKGPGGVTTGLSHLVELGVTHVHIL
          330          340          350          360          370          380          390

2313      2343      2373      2403      2433      2463      2493
PVLGYFYVNEMDKSRSTAYTSSDNNYNWGYDPQSYFALSGMYSEKPKDPSARIAELKQLIHDHHRKGMGVILDVVYNHT-
20          | : : : | : | | : | | | | | : | | | | : | | | : : : : | | | : | | : | : |
PFFDFYTGDDELDK-----DFEKYYNWGYDPLYFMVPEGRYSTDPKNPHTRIREVKEMVKALHKHGIGVIMDMVFPHTY
          410          420          430          440          450          460          470

2544      2574      2601      2631      2661      2691      2721      2751
--AKTYLFEDIEPNYHFVNEDGSP-RESFGGRLGTTHAMSRRLVDSIKYLTSEFKVDGFRFDMMGDHDAAAIELAYK
30          : | : | | : : : | : | | : : | : : | | : : | | | | | | | : :
GIGELSAFDQTVPYFYRIDKGTGAYLNEGCGNVIASERPMMRKFIVDTVTYVWKEYHIDGFRFDQMGGLIDKKTMLEVER
          480          490          500          510          520          530          540          550

2781      2811      2841      2871      2901      2931          2979
EAKAINPNMIMIGEGWRTFQGDQGPVKPADQDWMKSTDTVGVFSDDIRNSLKSQFPNEGTPAFITGG----PQSLQGI
35          | : | : | | | | | : : | : | : | : : : | : | : : :
ALHKIDPTIILYGEFW---GGWGAPIRFGKSD--VAGTHVAEFNDFRDAIRGSVFNPSVKGFVMMGGYKGTKIKRQVV
          560          570          580          590          600          610          620

3030      3060      3084      3114      3144      3174      3204
KNIKAQPG---NFEADSPGDVVQYIAAHDNLTLDH--VIAKSINKDPKVAEEEEIHRRLRLGNVMI LTSQGTAFIHSGQFY
40          : | : | | : : | | | | | | : | : | : | : : | : : | | | | | : | | : :
GSINYDGKLIKSFALD-PEETINYAACHDNHTLWDKNYLAADKDKKEWTEELKNAQKLAGAILLTSQGVVFLHGGQDF
          640          650          660          670          680          690          700

3234      3264      3294      3324      3354      3384      3414      3444
GRTRKRLNPNPYMTKVSDDKLPNKATLIEAVKEYPYFIHSDYSSDAINHFDWAAATDNKHPISTKTQAYTAGLITLRRS
45          ||| | : | | : | | : | | : | : : : | | | : | | | | :
CRTKN-----FNDNSYNAPISINGFDY-----ERKLQFIDVFNYHKGLIKLRKE
          710          720          730          740

3474          3504      3534      3564      3594      3624      3654
TDAFRKLSKAEI-----DREVSLITEVGQGDIEKEDLVIAYQTI DSKGDIYAVFVNADSKARNVLLGEKYKHLK
50          ||| : | | | | : : : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | :
HPAFLKNAEEIKKHLEFLPGRRIVAFMLKDHAGGDPWKDIVVIYN-----GNLEKTTYK-LPE
          760          770          780          790          800

3678      3708      3738      3768      3798      3828      3858      3888
GQ--VIVDADQAGIKPISTPRGVHFEKDSLLIDLPLTAIVIKVGVAPSPKEELQADYPKTQSPKESKTVEKVNRIANKTS
60          | : | : : | | : | | | | : : : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | :
GKWNVVVNSQKAGTEVIETVEG-----TIELDPLSAYVLYRE
          820          830          840

```

SEQ ID 2598 (GBS5) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 3 (lane 7; MW 134kDa).

65 The His-fusion protein was purified as shown in Figure 190, lane 7.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 860

A DNA sequence (GBSx0912) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2601> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2602>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -10.72   Transmembrane  231 - 247 ( 228 - 251)
INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -8.39   Transmembrane   50 - 66 ( 44 - 68)
10  INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -6.74   Transmembrane   23 - 39 ( 20 - 41)
INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -5.84   Transmembrane  173 - 189 ( 168 - 196)
INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -4.41   Transmembrane  299 - 315 ( 297 - 318)
INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -4.14   Transmembrane  115 - 131 ( 114 - 133)
INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -3.35   Transmembrane   80 - 96 ( 79 - 97)
15  INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -0.48   Transmembrane   97 - 113 ( 97 - 113)

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5288(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside  --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
20  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8675> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8676> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

SRCFLG: 0
25  McG: Length of UR: 19
      Peak Value of UR: 3.08
      Net Charge of CR: 1
      McG: Discrim Score: 9.76
      GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -4.57
30  Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
Amino Acid Composition: calculated from 1
ALOM program count: 7 value: -10.72 threshold: 0.0
35  INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -10.72   Transmembrane  217 - 233 ( 214 - 237)
INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -8.39   Transmembrane   36 - 52 ( 30 - 54)
INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -6.74   Transmembrane    9 - 25 ( 6 - 27)
INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -5.84   Transmembrane  159 - 175 ( 154 - 182)
INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -4.14   Transmembrane  101 - 117 ( 100 - 119)
INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -3.35   Transmembrane   66 - 82 ( 65 - 83)
40  INTEGRAL    Likelihood =  -0.48   Transmembrane   83 - 99 ( 83 - 99)
      PERIPHERAL Likelihood =  0.26      136
      modified ALOM score: 2.64
      icml HYPID: 7 CFP: 0.529
45  *** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5288(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside  --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
50  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP: BAB08178 GB: AB036768 exfoliative toxin A [Staphylococcus hyicus]
Identities = 134/298 (44%), Positives = 197/298 (65%)
55  Query: 22 PLVMAGLVLGILLALGNLLLEGYGYTVRYCLGLVALVFWIFLIKILKKNKESRKELSNPLI 81
      PLV +GLVLGLL LGNLL+ + G++A++ W+ L+ + N + +L++PL+
      Sbjct: 7 PLVSSGLVLGILLGICNLLKDVSLSLNALCGILAILVWLHLLYSMFNNVNHVKNQLNSPLV 66
60  Query: 82 ASVFTTFFMAGMILSTYILLFRSLGIWVAVLSKGVVWLSFIALIIHMAIFSWKYLRRHFSM 141

```

5  
 10  
 15

```

+SVFTTFFM+G + +TY+ F S ++ L +W L I ++ HM IFS KYL+ FS+
Sbjct: 67 SSVFTTFFM+GFLGTTTLNTFFSHISFIHHLITPLWLLCLIGILTHMIIFSHKYLKSFSL 126

Query: 142 ANLFPSWSVLYVIGVASLTAPISGQFTIGKIVFWYGFATLVLPLPFLFIKAYKIGLPSA 201
N++PSW+VLY+GI +A LTAP+SG F IGK+ YGF+AT ++LP +F + L ++
Sbjct: 127 ENVYPSWTVLYIGIAIAGLTAPVSGYFFIGKLTVIYGFVATCIVLPLVFKRLKTYPLQTS 186

Query: 202 VKPNITTCAPMSLITAGYVNSFVSPNRGLLLLLLIVMAQFLYFFILFQVQPKLLIGDFTPG 261
+KPN +TICAP SL+ A YV +F + +++L ++++Q YF+I+FQ+PKLL F+P
Sbjct: 187 IKPNTSTICAPFSLVAAAYVLAPEAHDFVILFLILSQVFYFYIVFQLPKLLREPFSPV 246

Query: 262 FSAFTFPLVISATSLKLSIQHLSLPVDIQGLVHFEIGTTTTLIVMIVMRYIFFLRRTI 319
FSAFTFPLVISAT+LK S+ L P GL+ FE T+IV V YI + +
Sbjct: 247 FSAFTFPLVISATALKNSMPILIPPEIWNGLLMFETVLATVIVFRVFFGYIHLFLKPV 304
  
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2603> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2604>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

20  
 25  
 30

```

Possible site: 40
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.82 Transmembrane 169 - 185 ( 163 - 189)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.49 Transmembrane 50 - 66 ( 38 - 69)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.86 Transmembrane 228 - 244 ( 224 - 247)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.15 Transmembrane 288 - 304 ( 284 - 306)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.29 Transmembrane 108 - 124 ( 107 - 126)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.29 Transmembrane 140 - 156 ( 140 - 161)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.33 Transmembrane 84 - 100 ( 84 - 100)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4927(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
  
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

35  
 40  
 45  
 50  
 55  
 60

```

Identities = 138/305 (45%), Positives = 200/305 (65%), Gaps = 5/305 (1%)

Query: 12 RYMKKNWEKPLVLMAGLVLGLLALGNLLEBEGYGYVRYCLGLVALVFWIFLIKILKNKKE 71
R +MK+ + PPLVM+GL LG L+ GNLL Y + Y L AL + L+ G+++N +
Sbjct: 12 RTLKHLKTPPLVMSGLALGTLSTFGNLLATYVSIFNYLGI LAAFLIYGILLVGMVRNLND 71

Query: 72 SRKELSNPLIASVFTTFFMAGMILSTYIILLFRSLGIWVAVLSKGVWWSFIALIIHMAIF 131
++ +L PLIASVF TFFM GM+Ls+ L G W+ L+ WWL F+ ++ +A +
Sbjct: 72 TKMQLRQPLIASVFPTTFFMTGMLLSSFLKVTG-CGWLGFLLT---WWLFFLGNLVLIAYY 127

Query: 132 SWKYLRHFSMANLFPSWSVLYVIGVASLTAPISGQFTIGKIVFWYGFATLVLPLPFLFI 191
++++ FS N+FPSWSVL+VGI +A+LTAP S QF +G+++FW + T V+LPF+
Sbjct: 128 QYRFVFSFSDNVFPSWSVLFVGIAMAALTAPASRQFLGQVIFVWVCLLLTAVILPFMAK 187

Query: 192 KAYKIGLPSAVKPNITTCAPMSLITAGYVNSFVSPNRGLLLLLLIVMAQFLYFFILFQVQ 251
K Y IGL AV PNI+T CAP+SL++A Y+ +F P G+++ L+V +Q LY F++ Q+P
Sbjct: 188 KTYGIGLQAVMPNISTFCAPLSLLSASYLATFPRPQVGMVIFLLVSSQLLYAFVVVQLP 247

Query: 252 KLLIGDFTPGFSAFTFPLVISATSLKLSIQHLSLP-VDIQGLVHFEIGTTTTLIVMIVMVR 310
+LL F PGFSAFTFP VISATSLK+++ L + Q L+ E+ T +V V
Sbjct: 248 RLLNRPFNPGFSAFTFPVISATSLKMTLSFLGWQGLGWQVLLLGEVLLATALVTVYVYGA 307

Query: 311 YIFFL 315
Y+ FL
Sbjct: 308 YLRFL 312
  
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.



**Example 861**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0913) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2605> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2606>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 28

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2607> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2608>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 28

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 45/57 (78%), Positives = 53/57 (92%)

Query: 1 MVKKFAFAKGIATGVVATAATLAGAAFAIKKTIIEPEEEKIAFIEENRKAARKRVS 57  
MVKK+ F KG+ATGV+ATAAT+AGA FA+KKTII+PEEEK AFIEENRKAAR+RV+  
Sbjct: 1 MVKQYQFVKGGLATGVLATAATVAGAVFAVKKTIIDPEEKAFFIEENRKAARRRVA 57

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 862**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0914) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2609> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2610>. This protein is predicted to be tRNA isopentenylpyrophosphate transferase (*miaA*). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 20

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9897> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9898> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAB06085 GB:AP001515 tRNA isopentenylpyrophosphate transferase  
[Bacillus halodurans]

Identities = 139/311 (44%), Positives = 200/311 (63%), Gaps = 21/311 (6%)

Query: 7 KIKLIAVVGPTAVGKLTALGIELAKTFNGEIIISGDSQQVYQKLDIGTAKASKEEQEQAYHH 66  
K KL+A+VGPTAVGKT + LAK NGE+ISGDS QVY+ +DIGTAK + EE + HH  
Sbjct: 2 KEKLVAVVGPTAVGKTKTSVMLAKRLNGEIVISGDSMQVYRGM DIGTAKITAEEMDGVPHH 61

5 Query: 67 LIDVREVNENYSVYDFVKEAKVAIDTIIISKGKIPPIVGGTGLYLQSLFEGYHLGGEVNOE 126  
 LID+++ +E++SV DF A I I +G++P +VGGTGLY+ ++ ++LG E  
 Sbjct: 62 LIDIKDPSESFVADFDLQPLATEIHERGRLEPFLVGGTGLYVNAVIHQFNGLDIRADE 121

10 Query: 127 TLMAYREKLE----SLSDLEDLFEKLT----EQSIIIPQVNRRAIRALELAKF----- 171  
 YR +LE S + L +KL+ + + I N RR IRALE+ K  
 Sbjct: 122 D---YRHELEAFVNSYGVQALHDKLSKIDPKAAAAIHPNNYRRVIRALEIILKLTGKTVTE 178

15 Query: 172 -GNDLQNSESPYDVLILIGLNDDRQVLYDRINRRVLDLMDNGLLDEAKWLYD-NYPSVQAS 229  
 + + SPY++++IGL +R VLYDRINRRVD M++ GL+DEAK LYD Q+  
 Sbjct: 179 QARHEEETPSPYNLVMIGLTMERDVLYDRINRRVDQMVEEGLIDEAKKLYDRGIRDCQSV 238

20 Query: 230 KGIGYKELFPYFSKQIPLLEEAVDKLKQNTRRFAKRQLTWFRNRMNVEFIMVGEENYQQKI 289  
 + IGYKE++ Y + LEEA+D LK+N+RR+AKRQLTWFRN+ NV + + + ++ +KI  
 Sbjct: 239 QAIGYKEMYDYLDCNVTLEEAIDTLKRNSRRYAKRQLTWFRNKANVTWFDMDTDFDKKI 298

Query: 290 KRKVSDFLSSK 300  
 ++ +F++ K  
 Sbjct: 299 -MEIHNFTAGK 308

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2611> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2612>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 27  
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 30 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 202/296 (68%), Positives = 250/296 (84%)

35 Query: 5 MRKIKLIAVVGPTAVGKTALGIELAKTFNGEIIISGDSQQVYQKLDIGTAKASKEEQEQAY 64  
 M KIK++ +VGPTAVGKTALGI LAK FNGEIIISGDSQQVY++LDIGTAKA++EEQE A  
 Sbjct: 1 MTKIKIVIVVGPTAVGKTALGISLAKAFNGEIIISGDSQQVYRQLDIGTAKATQEEQEA 60

40 Query: 65 HHLIDVREVNENYSVYDFVKEAKVAIDTIIISKGKIPPIVGGTGLYLQSLFEGYHLGGEVN 124  
 HHLID+REV E+YS YDFV++A+ +I I+S+GK+PIIVGGTGLYLQSL EGYHLGG+V+  
 Sbjct: 61 HHLIDIREVTESYSAYDFVQDAQKSISDIVSRGKLPPIVGGTGLYLQSLLEGYHLGGQVD 120

45 Query: 125 QETLMAYREKLESLSDEDLFEKLTQESIIIPQVNRRAIRALELAKFGNDLQNSESPYDV 184  
 QE + AYR +LE L D DL+E+L +I I QVNRRAIRALELA+F ++L+N+E+ Y+  
 Sbjct: 121 QEAVKAYRNELEQLDDHDLRYERLQVNNITIEQVNRRAIRALELAQFADELENAETAYEP 180

50 Query: 185 LLIGLNDDRQVLYDRINRRVLDLMDNGLLDEAKWLYDNYPVQASKGIGYKELFPYFSKQ 244  
 L+IGLNDDRQV+YDRIN+RV+ M++NGLL+EAKWLY++YP+VQAS+GIGYKELFPYF +  
 Sbjct: 181 LIIGLNDDRQVIYDRINQRVNRMIENGLLEAKWLYEHYPTVQASRGIGYKELFPYFVGE 240

Query: 245 IPLLEEAVDKLKQNTRRFAKRQLTWFRNRMNVEFIMVGEENYQQIKRKVSDFLSSK 300  
 + L EA D+LKQNTRRFAKRQLTWFRNRM V F + +Y Q + +V DFL K  
 Sbjct: 241 MTLAEASDQLKQNTRRFAKRQLTWFRNRMVSVFTAITADYPQVVHDRVDRDFLGQK 296

55 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 863**

60 A DNA sequence (GBSx0915) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2613> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2614>. This protein is predicted to be hflX (hflX). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 35  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----  
 5                   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
                   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

10    >GP: BAB06081 GB: AP001515 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]  
       Identities = 182/406 (44%), Positives = 254/406 (61%), Gaps = 12/406 (2%)

Query: 9    ERVILVGVLELQDT--ENFEMSMEELASLAKTAGANVVNHYYQKRDKYDSKSFISGKLEE 66  
           ERV LV +L + E FE S+EEL +L TA V++ QKR+ + ++IG GKL+E

15    Sbjct: 10 ERVFLVACQLPNMTDEQFEASLEELEALTLTAQGTVIDRLTQKREAIEPATYIGRGKLE 69

Query: 67    IKAIVEADEIDTVVNNRLTPRQNSNLEAELGVKVIDRMQLILDIFAMRARSHEGKLQVH 126  
           + +E E D V+VN L+ Q NL LGV+VIDR QLILDIFA RA+S EGKLQV

20    Sbjct: 70 LAIKMEEQEADLVIVNGELSGSQVRNLTNRLGVRVIDRTQLILDIFAGRAKSREGKLQVE 129

Query: 127   LAQLKYMLPRLVGGIMLSRQAGGIGSRGPGESQLELNRRSIRHQISDIERQLKIVEKNR 186  
           LAQL Y+LPR+VGQG LSR GGIG+RGPGE++LE +RR IR +++DI++QLK K+R

25    Sbjct: 130 LAQLNYLLPRIVGQGGQLSRLGGIGTRGPGETKLETDRRHIRKRMADIDKQLKHTVKHR 189

Query: 187   ETVRERRVDSTTFKIGLIGYTNAGKSTIMNVLTDDKQYEANELFATLDATTKQIYLQNF 246  
           + R RR + TF+I L+GYTNAGKST++N LT YE + LFATLD T+++ L +

30    Sbjct: 190 DRYRARRERNQTFRIALVGYTNAGKSTLLNRLTASDSYEEDLLFATLDPMTRKMRRLPSGM 249

Query: 247   QVTLTDTVGFIQDLPTLVAFAFKSTLEESRHVDLLFHVIDASDPNHEEHEKVMEILKDL 306  
           +V L+DTVGFI LPT LVAAF+STLEE +H DLL HV+D S + H + V E+L L

35    Sbjct: 250 EVILSDTVGFINQLPTTLVAAFRSTLEEVKHADLLHVVDRSSEQLQAHMETVSELLHLQ 309

Query: 307   DMIDIPRLAIYNKMDVTEQLNATTFP-----NVRIAACKQGSKDLLRRLIVDEIRHIFDE 361  
           ++ L +YNK D + N P + ++A K+ LR++I + +F

40    Sbjct: 310 EVDQSQMLVVYNKAD---KPNLPPIPVHQNGIEMSAHKREDIQRRLQMIERTLVDLFTP 366

Query: 362   FSIRVHQNQAYKLYDLNKIALLDYTFEEYE--NITGYISPKQKW 405  
           + + ++ KL L + ++ ++E+ E + GY+ P W

45    Sbjct: 367 YVTELASDEGNKLAKLRRRETIMTEMKWDEDEDCYQVKGYPVHPNHAW 412

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2615> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2616>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 48

45    >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----  
 50                   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
                   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

55    >GP: BAB06081 GB: AP001515 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]  
       Identities = 185/403 (45%), Positives = 246/403 (60%), Gaps = 6/403 (1%)

Query: 13    ERVILLGVLEL--QTTEHFDMSMTELANLAKTAGVKVMASFSQKRERYDSKTFISGKLE 70  
           ERV L+ +L T E F+ S+ EL L TA V+ +QKRE + T+IG GKLE

60    Sbjct: 10 ERVFLVACQLPNMTDEQFEASLEELEALTLTAQGTVIDRLTQKREAIEPATYIGRGKLE 69

Query: 71    IKAIVEADEIDAVIVNNRLTARQANLEAVLEVKVIDRMQLILDIFAMRARSHEGKLQVH 130  
           + +E E D VIVN L+ Q NL L V+VIDR QLILDIFA RA+S EGKLQV

65    Sbjct: 70 LAIKMEEQEADLVIVNGELSGSQVRNLTNRLGVRVIDRTQLILDIFAGRAKSREGKLQVE 129

Query: 131   LAQLKYMLPRLVGGIMLSRQAGGIGSRGPGESQLELNRRSIRHQIADIERQLTQVEKNR 190

LAQL Y+LPR+VQGG LSR GGIG+RGPGE++LE +RR IR ++ADI++QL K+R  
 Sbjct: 130 LAQLNYLLPRIVGQGGLSRLGGGIGTRGPGETKLETDRRHIRKRMADIDKQLKHTVKHR 189

5 Query: 191 QTIRDRRVGSDTFKIGLIGYTNAGKSTIMNLLTDDSHYEANELFATLDATTKQLYLENQF 250  
 R RR + TF+I L+GYTNAGKST++N LT YE + LFATLD T+++ L +  
 Sbjct: 190 DRYRARRERNQTFRIALVGYTNAGKSTLLNRLTASDSYEEDLLFATLDPMTRKMRLEPSGM 249

10 Query: 251 QATLTDTVGFQDLPTLVAFAFKSTLEESKYVDLLLHVIDASDPNHSEQEKVVLNLLKEL 310  
 + L+DTVGFQ LPT LVAAF+STLEE K+ DLLLHV+D S + V LL +L  
 Sbjct: 250 EVILSDTVGFQDLPTLVAAFRSTLEEVKHADLLLHVVDRSSEQLQAHMETVSELLHQL 309

15 Query: 311 DMLNIPRLAIYNKVDIAEQ--FTATAFPNIRISARSKDSKILLRRLIIDQIRDQFVFPRI 368  
 ++ L +YNK D I +SA ++ LR++I + D F P+  
 Sbjct: 310 EVDQSQMLVVYNKADKPNLPIIPVHQNGIEMSAHKREDIQRLRQMIERTLVDLFTPYVT 369

20 Query: 369 KVHQDKAYKLYDLNRVALLDHYTFDQEIE--DISGYISPKQW 409  
 ++ D+ KL L R ++ +D++ E + GY+ P W  
 Sbjct: 370 ELASDEGNKLAKLRRETIMTEMKWDEDRECYQVKGYVHPNHAW 412

20 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 326/412 (79%), Positives = 375/412 (90%)

25 Query: 1 MIETKEEQERVILGVLELQDTEFEMSMEELASLAKTAGANVVNHYQKRDKYDSKSF 60  
 MIETK +QERVIL+GVELQ TE+F+MSM ELA+LAKTAG V+ + QKR++YDSK+FIG  
 Sbjct: 5 MIETKRQQERVILGVLELQTEHEFDMSMTELANLAKTAGVKVMASFSQKRERYDSKTF 64

30 Query: 61 SGKLEEIKAIVEADEIDTVVNNRLTPRQNSNLEAELGVKVIDRMQLILDIFAMRARSHE 120  
 SGKL+EIKAIVEADEID V+VNNRLT RQN+NLEA L VKVIDRMQLILDIFAMRARSHE  
 Sbjct: 65 SGKLDEIKAIVEADEIDAVIVNNRLTARQANLEAVLEVKVIDRMQLILDIFAMRARSHE 124

35 Query: 121 GKLVHQAQLKYMPLRVLVGGIMLSRQAGGIGSRGPGESQLELNRRSIRHQISDIERQLK 180  
 GKLVHQAQLKYMPLRVLVGGIMLSRQAGGIGSRGPGESQLELNRRSIRHQI+DIERQL  
 Sbjct: 125 GKLVHQAQLKYMPLRVLVGGIMLSRQAGGIGSRGPGESQLELNRRSIRHQIADIERQLT 184

40 Query: 181 IVEKNRQTRRERRVDSTTFKIGLIGYTNAGKSTIMNVLTDDKQYEANELFATLDATTKQI 240  
 VEKNR+T+R+RRV S TFKIGLIGYTNAGKSTIMN+LTPD YEANELFATLDATTKQ+  
 Sbjct: 185 QVEKNRQTIRDRRVGSDTFKIGLIGYTNAGKSTIMNLLTDDSHYEANELFATLDATTKQL 244

45 Query: 241 YLQNFQVTLTDTVGFQDLPTLVAFAFKSTLEESRHVDLLFHVIDASDPNHEEHEKVVM 300  
 YL+NQFQ TLTDTVGFQDLPTLVAFAFKSTLEES++VDLL HVIDASDPNH E EKV+  
 Sbjct: 245 YLENQFQATLTDTVGFQDLPTLVAFAFKSTLEESKYVDLLLHVIDASDPNHSEQEKVVL 304

50 Query: 301 EILKDDLMIDIPRLAIYNKMDVTEQLNATTFPNVRIAACKQGSKDLLRRLIVDEIRHIFD 360  
 +LK+LDM++IPRLAIYNK+D+ EQ AT FPN+RI+A+ + SK LLRRLI+D+IR F  
 Sbjct: 305 NLLKELDMLNIPRLAIYNKVDIAEQFTATAFPNIRISARSKDSKILLRRLIIDQIRDQFV 364

Query: 361 EFSIRVHQNAQKLYDLNKIALLDYTFEEYENITGYISPKQKWKLEEFYD 412  
 F I+VHQ++AYKLYDLN++ALLD YTF++E E+I+GYISPKQ+W+L++FY+  
 Sbjct: 365 PFRIVHQDKAYKLYDLNRVALLDHYTFDQEIEDISGYISPKQWRLDDFYE 416

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 864**

55 A DNA sequence (GBSx0916) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2617> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2618>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

60 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2044 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2619> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2620>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5       Possible site: 40  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 10               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3436(Affirmative) < succ>  
                   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 124/209 (59%), Positives = 150/209 (71%)

15       Query: 1   MIDYIDLALTYGGFTSLDKVYLEKKLDGLSKQQLDFITPPPSVINAYFAEITYQKQGPEA 60  
           M +YIDLA TYGGFTSLD YL L L+ QQ+L FITPPPSVINAYFAEITYQKQ P+A  
       Sbjct: 5   MNNYIDLAKTYGGFTSLDTNYLNHLLASLTDQKQLAFITPPPSVINAYFAEITYQKQSPA 64

20       Query: 61   ATDYFFDLKALGLFPKHLFSFDEEKPFIRLNLSGKSFGFAYLNDQEEASVFSEVKEVITP 120  
           ATDYFF+LSKALGLF   SF+EKPF+RLNLSGK++GFAY NDQE A VFSE E P  
       Sbjct: 65   ATDYFFNLSKALGLFTDQPSFEEEKPFVRLNLSGKAYGFAYQNDQEQVALVFSEKAEPKPP 124

25       Query: 121 QLLLEIAQIFPQYKVYRDRSGIRMAKIDFDETESQNITPETSLLGNVLQLKKDIIKITSF 180  
           +L E+ QIFPQY VY D+ ++M F++ E ++ITP+ +LL + +L I + F  
       Sbjct: 125 ELFPFELTQIFPQYVYEDKQGLKMQAKQFEQGECDITPDDTLLSKIYRLANGITMLKGF 184

30       Query: 181 NQEELLELVKTKSGKYYYSSQGRESVIYI 209  
           N EEL L +T SG+ YY RE +IYI  
       Sbjct: 185 NVEELWALSQTFSGQKYYDFAQREFMIYI 213

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 865**

35       A DNA sequence (GBSx0917) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2621> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2622>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

      Possible site: 16  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

40       ----- Final Results -----  
                   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1060(Affirmative) < succ>  
                   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
                   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

45       A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9895> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9896> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB14316 GB:Z99116 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]  
 Identities = 156/309 (50%), Positives = 210/309 (67%), Gaps = 5/309 (1%)

50       Query: 1   MEIQFLGTGAGQPAKARNVSSLVLKLLDEINEVVMFDCGEGTQRQILETTIKPRKVKKIF 60  
           ME+ FLGTGAG PAKARNV+S+ LKLL+E VW+FDCGE TQ QIL TTIKPRK++KIF  
       Sbjct: 1   MELLFLGTGAGIPAKARNVTSVALKLLERRSVWLFDCGEATQHILHTTIKPRKIEKIF 60

55       Query: 61   ITHMHGDHVFGLPGFLSSRAFOANEEQTDLDIYGPVGIKSFVMTALRTSGSRLPYRIHFH 120  
           ITHMHGDHV+GLPG L SR+FQ E++ L +YGP GIK+F+ T+L + + L Y +

Sbjct: 61 ITHMHGDHVVYGLPGLLGSRSFQGGEDE--LTVYGPKGIKAFIETSLAVTKTHLTYPLAIQ 118

Query: 121 EFDSSSLGKIMETDKFTVYAEKLDHTIFCMGYRVVQKDLGTLDAEALKLAGVPPFGPLFG 180  
 E +E G + E D+F V A + H + GYRV +KD+ G+L A+ LK +P GP++

5 Sbjct: 119 EIEE---GIVFEDDQFIVTAVSVIHGVEAFGYRVQEKDVPGLKADVLKEMNIPGPVYQ 175

Query: 181 KVKNGENVTLGREGREIIAKDYISEPKKGVITILGDTRKTDASIRLALGADVLVHVESTYG 240  
 K+K GE VTLEDGR I D++ PPKG+ + GDTR +D LA DVLVHE+T+

10 Sbjct: 176 KIKKGETVTLEDGRIINGNDFLEPPKGRSVVPSGDFRVSDKLKELARDCDVLVHEATFA 235

Query: 241 KGDERIAKSHGHSTNMQAADIAKQANAKRLLLNHVSARFMGRDCWQMEEDAKTIFSNTHL 300  
 K D ++A + HST QAA AK+A AK+L+L H+SAR+ G +++++A +F N+

15 Sbjct: 236 KEDRKLAYDYHSTTEQAAVTAKEARAKQLILTHISARYQGDASLELQKEAVDVPNSVA 295

Query: 301 VRDLEEVGI 309  
 D EV +

Sbjct: 296 AYDFLEVNV 304

20 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2623> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2624>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

25 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2352(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

30 Identities = 253/307 (82%), Positives = 285/307 (92%)

Query: 1 MEIQFLGTGAGQPAKARNVSSLVCLKLLEINEVVMFDCGEGTQRQILETTIKPRKVKKIF 60  
 ME+QFLGTGAGQPAK RNVSSL LKLLDEINEVVMFDCGEGTQRQILETTIKPRK++KIF

35 Sbjct: 1 MELQFLGTGAGQPAKQARNVSSLALKLLLEINEVVMFDCGEGTQRQILETTIKPRKIRKIF 60

Query: 61 ITHMHGDHVFGLPGFLSSRAFAQANEEQTDLDIYGPVGIKSFVMTALRTSGSRLPYRIHFH 120  
 ITH+HGDH+FGLPGFLSSR+FAQ+EEQTDLDIYGP+GIK++V+T+L+ SG+R+PY+IHFH

Sbjct: 61 ITHLHGDHIFGLPGFLSSRSFQASEEQTDLDIYGPVGIKTYVLTSLKVGARVPYQIHFH 120

40 Query: 121 EFDSSSLGKIMETDKFTVYAEKLDHTIFCMGYRVVQKDLGTLDAEALKLAGVPPFGPLFG 180  
 EFD+ SLGKIMETDKF VYAE+L HTIFCMGYRVVQKDLGTLDAEALK AGVPPFGPLFG

Sbjct: 121 EFDKSLGKIMETDKFEVYAEERLAHTIFCMGYRVVQKDLGTLDAEALKAAGVPPFGPLFG 180

45 Query: 181 KVKNGENVTLGREGREIIAKDYISEPKKGVITILGDTRKTDASIRLALGADVLVHVESTYG 240  
 K+KNG++V LEDGR I AKDYIS PPKGK+ITI+GDTRKT AS++LA ADVLVHVESTYG

Sbjct: 181 KIKNGQDVELEDGRLICAKDYISAPKKGKIITIGDTRKTSASVKLAKDADVLVHVESTYG 240

50 Query: 241 KGDERIAKSHGHSTNMQAADIAKQANAKRLLLNHVSARFMGRDCWQMEEDAKTIFSNTHL 300  
 KGDERIA++HGHSTNMQAA IA +A AKRLLLNHVSARF+GRDC QME+DA TIF N +

Sbjct: 241 KGDERIARNHGHSTNMQAQAIAHEAGAKRLLLNHVSARFLGRDCRQMEKDAATIFENVKM 300

55 Query: 301 VRDLEEV 307  
 V+DLEEV

Sbjct: 301 VQDLEEV 307

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 866**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0918) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2625> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2626>. This protein is predicted to be similar to ketoacyl reductase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 17  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 10 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15 >GP:CAB14310 GB:Z99116 similar to ketoacyl reductase [Bacillus subtilis]  
 Identities = 100/253 (39%), Positives = 152/253 (59%), Gaps = 2/253 (0%)

Query: 3 RTILITGASGGLAQAIINQLPQDD-HLIVTGRSREKLEKLYGKRPNTLCLSLDITN-DNA 60  
 + I ITGASGGL + I + H++++ R ++L ++ K +I D  
 Sbjct: 7 KRIWITGASGGLGERIAYLCAEAGAHVLLSARREDRLIEIKRKITEEWSGQCEIFPLDVG 66

20 Query: 61 VTNMIEKIYGEFGQIDILINNAGFGSFKEFWYDYSDEEVKDMFAVNTFATMSIARQIGHKM 120  
 I ++ + G ID+LINNAGFG F+ D + +++K MF VN F ++ + + +M  
 Sbjct: 67 RLEDIARVRDQIGSIDVLINNAGFGIFETVLDSTLDDMKAMFDVNVFGLIACKAVLPQM 126

25 Query: 121 SLVKSGHIVNIASMAGLIATSKASVYGASKFAVVGFSNALRLELAEKVYVTSVNP GPIK 180  
 K GHI+NIAS AG IAT K+S+Y A+K AV+G+SNALR+EL+ +YVT+VNP GPI+  
 Sbjct: 127 LEQKKGHIINIASQAGKIATPKSSLYSATKHA VLGYSNALRMELSGTGIYVTVNP GPIQ 186

30 Query: 181 TGFFAQADPSGDYLASIGRFALTPEKVSKKVSILGKNKRELNLPFILAFHKYYSLFPK 240  
 T FF+ AD GDY ++GR+ L P+ V+ ++ + + KRE+NLP ++ K Y LFP  
 Sbjct: 187 TDFFSIADKGGDYAKNVGRWMLDPDDVAAQITAAIFTKKREINLPRLMNAGTKLYQLFPA 246

Query: 241 TADYFARKVFNYK 253  
 + A + K  
 35 Sbjct: 247 LVEKLAGRALMCK 259

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2627> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2628>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 18  
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----  
 45 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

50 >GP:BAB05225 GB:AP001512 oxidoreductase [Bacillus halodurans]  
 Identities = 107/259 (41%), Positives = 156/259 (59%), Gaps = 5/259 (1%)

Query: 1 MAQRIVITGASGGLAQAIIVKQLPKEDSLI-LLGRNKERLEHCYQHI----DNKECLELD 55  
 M ++ I ITGAS GL + + E++++ L R++ERLE+ + + +D  
 Sbjct: 1 MRKKTIFITGASSGLGRQLAIDFSWEETVLCFLFARSQERLENVQRIVVENGGEAHIYPVD 60

55 Query: 56 ITNPVAIEKMVAQIYQRYGRIDVLINNAGYGAFKGFEEFSAQEIADMFOVNTLASIHFAC 115  
 + +P +I++ A+ G +DVLINNAGYG F+ F + E MF+VN +  
 Sbjct: 61 LADPQSIDRSFAEAI SA VGVVDVLINNAGYGFEPFCDSDENERMFRVNVFGLMRATA 120

60 Query: 116 LIGQKMAEQGQGH LINIVSMAGLIASAKSSIYSATK FALIGFSNALRLELADKGVYVTTV 175  
 + M EQG GH+INI S AG IA+AKS+IYSATK A++GF+N+LR+EL G++V+ V

Sbjct: 121 AVLPTMREQGSGHIINIASQAGKIATAKSAIYSATKHAVLGFTNSLRMELKGTGIHVSAV 180  
 Query: 176 NPGPIATKFFDQADPSGHYLESVGKFTLQPNQVAKRLVSIIGKNKRELNLPFSLAVTHQF 235  
 NPGPI T FFDQAD G Y V + L P V++++V + K KRELNLP+ + +  
 Sbjct: 181 NPGPIQTFFDQADKEGAYTSKVRIMLDPEDVSEKIVQLTKKPKRELNLPWMMNIGATA 240  
 Query: 236 YTLFPKLSDYLRKVFNYK 254  
 Y + P+L + LA K F K  
 Sbjct: 241 YQVAPRLELLAGKQFRQK 259

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 155/251 (61%), Positives = 200/251 (78%)

Query: 3 RTILITGASGGLAQAIINQLPQDDHLIVTGRSREKLEKLYGKRENTLCLSLDITNDNAV 62  
 R I+ITGASGGLAQAI+ QLP++D LI+ GR++E+LE Y N CL LDITN A+  
 Sbjct: 4 RIIIVITGASGGLAQAIIVKQLPKEDSLILGRNKRERLEHCYQHIDNKECELDITNPVAIE 63  
 Query: 63 NMIEKIYGEFGQIDILINNAGFGSFKFWDYSDDEEVKDMFAVNTFATMSIARQIGHKMSL 122  
 M+ +IY +G+ID+LINNAG+G+FK F ++S +E+ DMF VNT A++ A IG KM+  
 Sbjct: 64 KMVAQIYQRYGRIDVLIINNAGYGAFKGFEEFSAQEIADMFOVNTFLASIHFACLIGQKMAE 123  
 Query: 123 VKSGHIVNIASMAGLIATSKASVYGASKFAVVGFSNALRLELAEKNVVYVTSVNP GPIKTG 182  
 GH++NI SMAGLIA++K+S+Y A+KFA++GFSNALRLELA+K VYVT+VNP GPI T  
 Sbjct: 124 QGQGHILINIVSMAGLIASAKSSIYSATKFALIGFSNALRLELADKGVVTTVNP GPIATK 183  
 Query: 183 FFAQADPSGDYLA SIGRFALTPEKVSKKVVSILGKNKRELNLPFILAFHKYYSLFPKTA 242  
 FF QADPSG YL S+G+F L P +V+K++VSI+GKNKRELNLP LA H++Y+LFPK +  
 Sbjct: 184 FFDQADPSGHYLESVGKFTLQPNQVAKRLVSIIGKNKRELNLPFSLAVTHQFYTLFPKLS 243  
 Query: 243 DYFARKVFNYK 253  
 DY ARKVFNYK  
 Sbjct: 244 DYLRKVFNYK 254

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 867**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0919) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2629> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2630>. This protein is predicted to be single-stranded-DNA-specific exonuclease (recJ). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.16 Transmembrane 197 - 213 ( 197 - 213)  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1065(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB14721 GB:Z99118 similar to single-strand DNA-specific  
 exonuclease [Bacillus subtilis]  
 Identities = 276/772 (35%), Positives = 447/772 (57%), Gaps = 45/772 (5%)  
 Query: 1 MISAKYSWVLNNQKPDAGFFEASKKE-KISEAVASLIYSRGIKTS AELHHFLQTNLNLH 59  
 M+++K W + Q+PD ++ ++ I+ VASL+ RG T+ FL T + +  
 Sbjct: 1 MLASKMRWEI--QRPDQDKVKSLEQLHITPLVASLLVLRGFDTAESARLFLHTKDADFY 58  
 Query: 60 DPYLLNDMDKAVNRIRRAIENNETILVYGDYDADGMTSASIMKEALDMMGAEVQVYLPNR 119  
 DP+ + M +A +RI++AI E I++YGDYDADG+TS S+M L + A+V Y+P+R  
 Sbjct: 59 DPFEMKGMKEAADRIKQAISQOEKIMYGDYDADGVTSTSVMLHTLQKLSAQVDFYIPDR 118



Query: 120 FTDGYGPNQSVYKYFIEQQDVSLLIITVDNGVAGHEAITYAQNQGVDDVVTDHHSMPADLP 179  
 F +GYGPN+ ++ I+++ SLIITVD G+A A+ G+DV++TDHH +LP  
 Sbjct: 119 FKEGYGPNQAFRS-IKERGFSLIITVDGTGIAAVHEAKVAKELGLDVIITDHHEPGPELP 177

5

Query: 180 CAYAIHPEHPDANYPPFYLACGVAFKVACALLETIPTMELDLVAIGTIADMVSLTDEN 239  
 AI+HP+ P YPF LAG GVAFK+A ALL +P E+LDL AIGTIAD+V L DEN  
 Sbjct: 178 DVRAIVHPKQPGCTYPFKELAGVGVAFKLAHALLGELPDELDDLAAIGTIADLVPLHDEN 237

10

Query: 240 RIMVKAGLEVMDSERIGLQELISLSNIDLKTLNEETIGFKIAPQLNALGRLLDDPNPAIE 299  
 R++ GLE ++ + R+GL+ELI LS D+ NEET+GF++AP+LNA+GR++ +PA+  
 Sbjct: 238 RLIIATLGLERLRRITNRLGLKELIKLSGGDIGEANEETVGFQLAPRLNAVGRIEQADPAVH 297

15

Query: 300 LLTGFDDEESQAIQMIQKNEERKEIVQTIQDQAMQMLDQ---TKPVQVLAKENWHPGV 356  
 LL D E++ +A IDQ N+ER+++V + D+A++M++Q + V+AK W+PGV  
 Sbjct: 298 LLMSSEDSFEAEELAAEIDQLNKERQKVMVKMTDEAIEEMVEQQGLDQTAIVVAKAGWNPV 357

20

Query: 357 LGIVAGRILERTGQPVIVLNI--EDGIAKGSARSVEALDIFQAFDQHRELFIAFGGHSGA 414  
 +GIVA ++++R +P IVL I E GIAKGSARS+ ++F++ + R++ FGGH A  
 Sbjct: 358 VGIVASKLVDRFYRPAIVLGLIDEEKGIAKGSARSIRGFNLFESLSECRDILPHFGGHPEMA 417

25

Query: 415 AGMTLEESKVGDLSQLCDYISKKQLDMSQKKTTLTIDSELRFDELSLDTVRDFEKLAPFG 474  
 AGMTL+ V DL L + + +D ++++++ + L+PFG  
 Sbjct: 418 AGMTLKAEDVPDLRSRLNEIADNTLFEEDFIPVQEVLDVCGVEDITVESIAEMNMLSPFG 477

30

Query: 475 MDNKKPVFLKDFKVSQARVMGQNGAHLKLEKLEQDQALDLVAFNMGSQLEFQQAQHLE 534  
 M N KP L+++ + R +G N H+K+ + + LD V FN G + +  
 Sbjct: 478 MLNPKPHVLVENAVLEDVRKIGANKTHVKMTIRNESSQLDCVGFNKGELQEGIVPGSRIS 537

35

Query: 535 LAVTLSVNQWNGATTLQLMLEDARVDGIQLFDIRSK-----ASSLPHG----- 577  
 + +S+N+WN QLM++DA V QLFD+R K S+LP  
 Sbjct: 538 IVGEMSIWNNRKKPQLMIKDAAVSEWQLFDLRGKRTWEDTVSALPSAKRAIVSFKEDS 597

40

Query: 578 -----VPILSQEEQSKE-----VILLTVPDHPQELKQMTQGGQFDIYFKN 618  
 V ++S ++Q+K ++LL P L ++ +GK + IYF  
 Sbjct: 598 TLLQTEDLRREHVHVISSKDQAKAFDLGDGAYIVLLDPPPSLDMLARLLEGGKAPERIYFIF 657

45

Query: 619 EIPKNYFISGYGTRDQFASLYKTIYQFPEFDVRYKLELSSYLHIPDILLIKMIQIFEEEL 678  
 +++F+S + RD F Y + + FDV+ EL+ + + M ++F +L  
 Sbjct: 658 LNHEHDHFLSTFPARDHFKWYYAFLKRGAFDVKKHGSELAKHKGWSVETINFMTKVFFDL 717

Query: 679 HFVTITEGIMTVNKEAEKRDISESQIYQELKETVKFQELMALGTPKEIYDFM 730  
 FV I G+++V A+KRD+++SQ YQ ++ ++ + + + +E+ +++  
 Sbjct: 718 GFVKIENGVLSVSGAKKRDLTDSQTYQAKQQLMELDQKLNYSAAEELKEWL 769

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2631> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2632>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.16 Transmembrane 220 - 236 ( 220 - 236)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.11 Transmembrane 667 - 683 ( 667 - 683)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1065(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 474/731 (64%), Positives = 594/731 (80%)

Query: 1 MISAKYSWVLNNQKPDAGFFEASKKEKISEAVASLIYSRGIKTS AELHHFLQTNLENLHD 60  
 MI +KYSW + ++KPD GFF+ +K + +++ A LIY RGI+T L FL +L LHD  
 Sbjct: 1 MIKSKYSWKIKDKKPDGFFKLAKTGTLTAAQLIYDRGIRTEALDEFLTADLSQLHD 60

65

Query: 61 PYLLNDMDKAVNRIRRAIENNETILVYGDYDADGMTSASIMKEALDMMGAEVQVYLPNRF 120

PYLL+DM KAV RIR+AIE E IL+YGDYDADGMTSASI+KE LDMMGAE VYLPNRF  
 Sbjct: 61 PYLLHDMKAVPRIRQAIEEGERILIIYGDYDADGMTSASIVKETLDMMGAEPLVYLPNRF 120  
  
 Query: 121 TDGYGPNQSVYKYFIEQQDVSLIITVDNGVAGHEAITYAQNQGVVVTDHHSMPADLPC 180  
 5 TDGYGPNQSVYKYFIEQ+ VSLIITVDNGVAGHEAI YAQ Q VDV+VTDHHS+P +LP  
 Sbjct: 121 TDGYGPNQSVYKYFIEQEA VSLIITVDNGVAGHEAIRYAQE QEV DVITVDHHS LPEELPE 180  
  
 Query: 181 AYAI IHPEHPDANYPPYLAGCGVAFK VACALLE TIPT EMLDLVAIGTIADMVSLTDENR 240  
 10 A+AI IHPEHPDA+YPF +LAGCGVAFK+A ALLE++PT+ LDLVAIGTIADMVSLT ENR  
 Sbjct: 181 AF AI IHPEHPDADY PFKHLAGCGVAFKLATALLES LPTDCLDLVAIGTIADMVSLTGENR 240  
  
 Query: 241 IMVKAGLEV M KD SERIGLQELISLSNIDLKTLNEETIGFKIAPQLNALGRLDDPNPAIEL 300  
 15 ++VK GL ++K +ER+GLQEL+SLS IDL+ NE+ IGF+IAPQLNALGRLDDPNPAIEL  
 Sbjct: 241 VLVKNGLAMLKHTERVGLQELMSLSPIDLEHFNEDAIGFQIAPQLNALGRLDDPNPAIEL 300  
  
 Query: 301 LTGFDD EESQAIAQMIDQKNEERKEIVQTI FDQAMQLDQTKPVQVLAKENWHPGVLGIV 360  
 LTGFDD+E+QAIA MI +KNEERK +VQ IFDQAM M+D KPVQVLA+ WHPGVLGIV  
 Sbjct: 301 LTGFDDQEAQAIALMIKKKNEERKALVQDI FDQAMAMVDPQKPVQVLAQAGWHPGVLGIV 360  
  
 Query: 361 AGRILERTGQPVI VLNIEDGI AKGSARSVEALDIFQAFDQHRELFIAFGGHS GAAGMTLE 420  
 20 AGRI+E GQ V+VL I++G AKGSARS+EA++IF+A + RELF AFGGH+GAAGMTL  
 Sbjct: 361 AGRIMETIGQTVVLTIDNGFAKGSARSLEAINIFEALNGKRELF TAFGGHAGAAGMTLP 420  
  
 Query: 421 ESKVGDLSQVLC DYISKKQLDMSQKKTLTIDSELRFDELSLDTVRDFEKLAPFGMDNKKP 480  
 25 + LS LC ++ ++ LD + K TLTID L D+LSLD ++ +KLAP+GMD++KP  
 Sbjct: 421 VDNLEALSDFLCQFVIERGLDQTAKNLTITIDERLSLDDLSDILKSLDKLAPYGM DHQKP 480  
  
 Query: 481 VFLLKDFKVSQARVMGQNGAHLKLEQDQALDLVAFNMGSQLEFQQAQHLELAVTLS 540  
 VF +KD +VSQAR +GQ+ +HLK K+ Q + D++AF GSQLEF+QA LELAVTLS  
 30 Sbjct: 481 VFYVKDIRVSQARTIGQDQSHLKFVKSQKASFDVLAFGQGSQLEFFRQATGLELAVTLS 540  
  
 Query: 541 VNQWNGATTQLML EDARVDGIQLFDIRSKASSLPHGVPI LSQEEQSKEVILLTVPDHPQ 600  
 VN WNG T+LQ ML DARVDG+QL D+R+K + +P G+P + ++ ++ +++ +P+ +  
 35 Sbjct: 541 VNHWNGNTSLQFMLVDARVDGVQLDLRLTKTAKVPEGIPTIEEDPNARVILINDIPEDFK 600  
  
 Query: 601 ELKQMTQKQFD AIYFKNEIPKNYFISGYGTRDQFASLYKTIYQFPPEFDVRYKLELSSY 660  
 + K FDAIYFKN++ Y+++G+G+R+QFA LYKTIYQFPPEFD+R+KL ELS Y  
 40 Sbjct: 601 TWRNQFVHKDFDAIYFKNQMKHPYYLTGFGSREQFAKLYKTIYQFPPEFDLRHKLTEL SHY 660  
  
 Query: 661 LHIPDILLIKMIQIFEELHFVTTIT EGIMTVNKEAEKRDISESQIYQELKETVKFQELMAL 720  
 L+I +LLIK+IQIFEEL FVTI +G+MTVN +A+KR+ISES IYQ+LKE VKFQE+MAL  
 45 Sbjct: 661 LNIEKLLLIKLIQIFEELS FVTID DGLMTVNPQAQKREISESHIYQDLKELVKFQEIMAL 720  
  
 Query: 721 GTPKEIYDFMM 731  
 +PKE+YD+++  
 50 Sbjct: 721 ASPKEMYDYLV 731

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

50 **Example 868**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0920) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2633> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2634>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 13  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

55

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4114(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

60

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 869

- 5 A DNA sequence (GBSx0921) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2635> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2636>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 42
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
  INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.10    Transmembrane    15 - 31 ( 14 - 33)
10
----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3039(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
15      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAA88584 GB:M18954 fructosyltransferase [Streptococcus mutans]
  Identities = 67/219 (30%), Positives = 106/219 (47%), Gaps = 31/219 (14%)
20
Query: 1  MRPIVRKKMYKKGKFWVAGIVT-ILGGSAILGQDVKAEQAEAVTSTISEKTDSSQTISD 59
      M  VRKKMYKKGKFWVVA I T +L G + V+A++A + T SE + SQ +
Sbjct: 1  METKVRKKMYKKGKFWVATITTTAMLTGIGL--SSVQADEANS-TQVSSELAERSQVQEN 57

Query: 60  TSKLTLFPVNSSEAMKNSAEPLIKTAFATSVSSNPREIAATPVKTFDASSKVVVKASTAEH 119
      T+      SS A +N A  KT  + S+NP AA V+ D ++KV+ + E
25 Sbjct: 58  TTA-----SSSAENQA----KTEVQETPSTNP---AAATVENTDQTKVITDAAVES 104

Query: 120 SANQTN---SNVNQVANDSEVITQQN-----STKQLPTVTYSAHVQDIGW----QKSVD 166
      A++T  + V + A + + Q N  +TK+  T  + + G  +K
30 Sbjct: 105 KASKTKDQAATVTKTAASTPEVQGQTEKDKAKATKEADITTPKNTIDEYGLTEQARKIAT 164

Query: 167 NATVSGTVGQEKQVEAIKLSIKAPEGITG-KLSYKTYVK 204
      A ++ +  +KQVEA+  + TG +++Y+ + K
35 Sbjct: 165 EAGINLSSLTQKQVEALNKVKLTSDAQTGHQMTYQEFDK 203

```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

- 40 A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8677> and protein <SEQ ID 8678> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Lipop Possible site: -1  Crend: 5
McG: Discrim Score:      9.08
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -3.94
  Possible site: 34
45 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program count: 1 value: -5.10 threshold: 0.0
  INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.10    Transmembrane    7 - 23 ( 6 - 25)
  PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 4.03      694
  modified ALOM score: 1.52
50
*** Reasoning Step: 3

```

```

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3039(Affirmative) < succ>
55      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```



GBS243-His was purified as shown in Figure 208, lane 10.

### Example 870

A DNA sequence (GBSx0922) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2637> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2638>. This protein is predicted to be adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (apt).

5 Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 59

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.86 Transmembrane 61 - 77 ( 59 - 77)

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.64 Transmembrane 137 - 153 ( 137 - 153)

10

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1744(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

15

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC46040 GB:U86377 adenine phosphoribosyltransferase; Apt

[Bacillus subtilis]

Identities = 110/170 (64%), Positives = 135/170 (78%)

20

Query: 1 MDLNNYIASIENYPQEGITFRDISPLMADGKAYSAYVREIVQYAADKIDIMIVGPEARGF 60

MDL Y+ + +YP+EG+ F+DI+ LM G Y YA +IV+YA +K ID++VGPEARGF

Sbjct: 1 MDLKQYVTIVPDPYKQGVQFKDITTLMDKGDVYRYATDQIVEYAKEKQIDLIVVGPARGF 60

25

Query: 61 IVGCPVAYALGIGFAPVRKPKGLPREVISADYEKEYGLDTLTMHADAIKPGQRVLI VDDL 120

I+GCPVAYALG+GFAPVRK GKLPREVI DY EYG D LT+H DAIKPGQRVLI DDL

Sbjct: 61 IIGCPVAYALGVGFAPVRKPKGLPREVIKVDYGLYKDVLTITHKDAIKPGQRVLIITDDL 120

30

Query: 121 LATGGTVKATIEMIEKLGGVVAGCAFLVELDGLNGRKAIEGYDTKVL MNF 170

LATGGT++ATI+++E+LGGVVAG AFL+EL L+GR +E YD LM +

Sbjct: 121 LATGGTIEATIKLVEELGGVVAGIAFLIELSYLDGRNKLEDYDILTLMKY 170

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2639> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2640>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35

Possible site: 40

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----

bacterial outside --- Certainty= 0.300(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>

40

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

!GB:Z99120 similar to opine catabolism [Bacillus sub... 231 1e-59

45

>GP:CAB15253 GB:Z99120 similar to opine catabolism [Bacillus subtilis]

Score = 231 bits (583), Expect = 1e-59

Identities = 138/363 (38%), Positives = 212/363 (58%), Gaps = 11/363 (3%)

50

Query: 5 IIGAGIVGSTAAYLQQSGQKEVTIFDHGQ-GQATKAAAGIISPWFSKRRNKVWYRMARL 63

I+GAGI+G++ AY+L ++G + VT+ D + GQAT AAAGI+ PW S+RRN+ WY++A+

Sbjct: 6 IVGAGILGASTAYHLAKTGAR-VTVIDRKEPGQATDAAAGIVCPWLSQRRNQDWYQLAKG 64

55

Query: 64 GADFYQQLINDLKEDGFATDFYQQNGIYVLLKKQEKLRLDYELALARKVESPIIGELAIAK 123

GA +Y+ LI+ L++DG + Y++ G + KL + E A R+ ++P IG++

Sbjct: 65 GARYYKDLIHQLEKDGESDTGYKRVGAI SIHTDASKLDMEEERAYKRREDAPEIGDITRL 124

Query: 124 NRKELGNDFKGLIGFDNCLYASGAARVEGAALCETLLKAS---GYPVIRQKVTLLKQQG-- 178

+ E F L ++ SGAARV G ALC +LL A+ G VI+ +L +  
 Sbjct: 125 SASETKKLFPIADGYESVHISGAARVNGRALCRSLLSAAEKRGATVIKGNASLLFENGT 184  
 Query: 179 -SGYELAGHYF--DQVILAAGAWLEPDLRPLGYQVDVVRPQKQQLLDYDVHHIISDTYPVV 235  
 +G + F D VI+ AGAW ++L+PLG V QK Q++ +++ + ++PVV  
 Sbjct: 185 VTGVQTDTKQFAADAVIVTAGAWANEILKPLGIHFQVSFQKAQIMHFEMTDADTGSWPVV 244  
 Query: 236 MPEGEIDLIPFNQKISVGTSHENDKGY-DLEPDWQVLKLEMQUALTYLPLLKEATQKTC 294  
 MP + ++ F+ G+I G +HEND G DL ++ +AL P L +A  
 Sbjct: 245 MPPSDQYILSFDNGRIVAGATHENDAGLDDLRTAGGQHEVLKSKALAVAPGLADAAAVET 304  
 Query: 295 RVGIRAYTSDYSPFYGVSLKLNLYTAGSLGSSGLTVGPLIGYELAQLLLGHEGLLTPSD 354  
 RVG R +T + P G V ++ LY A+GLG+SGLT+GP +G ELA+L+LG + L S  
 Sbjct: 305 RVGFRPFTPGFLPVVGA VPNVQGLYAANGLGASGLTMGPFLGAELAKLVLGKQTELDLSP 364  
 Query: 355 YSP 357  
 Y P  
 Sbjct: 365 YDP 367

20 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 150/172 (87%), Positives = 161/172 (93%)

Query: 1 MDLNNYIASIENYPQEGITFRDISPLMADGKAYSYAVREIVQYAADKIDMIVGPEARGF 60  
 MDL NYIASI++YP+ GITFRDISPLMADGKAYSYA+REI QYA DKDIDM+VGPEARGF  
 Sbjct: 1 MDLTYIASIKDYKAGITFRDISPLMADGKAYSYAIREIAQYACDKIDMIVGPEARGF 60  
 Query: 61 IVGCPVAYALGIGFAPVRKPGKLPREVISADYEKEYGLDTLTMHADAIKPGQRVLIVDDL 120  
 I+GCPVA LGIGFAPVRKPGKLPV+SADYEKEYGLDTLTMHADAIKPGQRVLIVDDL  
 Sbjct: 61 IIGCPVAVELGIGFAPVRKPGKLPVVSADYEKEYGLDTLTMHADAIKPGQRVLIVDDL 120  
 Query: 121 LATGGTVKATIEIEKLGIVVAGCAFLVELDGLNGRKAIEGYDTKVLNMFPG 172  
 LATGGTVKATIEIEKLG+VAGCAFL+EL+GLNGR AI YD KVLN FPG  
 Sbjct: 121 LATGGTVKATIEIEKLGIVVAGCAFLIELEGLNGRHAIRNYDYKVLNMQFPG 172

35 SEQ ID 2638 (GBS419) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 79 (lane 6; MW 22.6kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 172 (lane 4; MW 47.5kDa).

GBS419-GST was purified as shown in Figure 219, lane 6-8.

40 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 871**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0923) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2641> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2642>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 29  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0847(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAA11244 GB:D78182 ORF2 [Streptococcus mutans]  
 Identities = 140/225 (62%), Positives = 178/225 (78%)  
 Query: 1 MTYLEQYQSGQLTLPSALFFHFKSIFKTADDFLVWQFFYLQNTTNLSDLTSPRIATSLDK 60  
 M++L+ Y+SG L LPSAL FH+K IF ADDFLVWQFFY QNTT + D+ S+IAT++ K

Sbjct: 1 MSFLQHYKSGNLVLP SALLFHYKDIFSNADDFLVWQFFYFQNTTKMEDIATSQIATAIGK 60

Query: 61 TVADINRSISNLTSQGLLDVKTIELNHEIEIIFDTS PVFAKLDKLF EEDNQVIIDNKTS D 120  
 TV ++NRS+SNL SQ LLD+KTIEL+ E E++FD + KLD L ++ + +

5 Sbjct: 61 TVPEVNRVSNLISQELLD MKTIELDGESEVLF DATLALKKLDL LTTAADETTVSSSKGT 120

Query: 121 SNRLKDLVGD FERELGRLLSPFELEDLQKTLQEDQTD PPDIVRAALREAVFNGKTSWNYIN 180  
 SN LKDLV DFERELGR+LSPFELEDLQKT+ +D+TDPD+VR+ALREAVFNGKT+WNYI

10 Sbjct: 121 SNALKDLVEDFERELGRMLSPFELEDLQKTVSDDKTD PDLVRSALREAVFNGKTNWNYIQ 180

Query: 181 AILRNWRREGLTTLRQIEERKQAREDNQMKDLAISDDFKNAMNLW 225  
 AILRNWRREG++TLRQ+EER++ RE ++ +SDDF +AMNLW

Sbjct: 181 AILRNWRREGISTLRQVEERRKEREQANPANVTVSDDFLSAMNLW 225

15 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2643> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2644>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 57

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:BAA11244 GB:D78182 ORF2 [Streptococcus mutans]  
 Identities = 154/228 (67%), Positives = 188/228 (81%), Gaps = 1/228 (0%)

30 Query: 1 MSFLEHYKSGNLVIPSALLFHYKDLFKSSDDFLVWQFFYLQNTTKRDDLAPSQIAHALGK 60  
 MSFL+HYKSGNLV+PSALLFHYKD+F ++DDFLVWQFFY QNTTK +D+A SQIA A+GK

Sbjct: 1 MSFLQHYKSGNLVLP SALLFHYKDIFSNADDFLVWQFFYFQNTTKMEDIATSQIATAIGK 60

35 Query: 61 SVADINKIISSLTNQGLLDMRTIELTGEIEIIFDASPV LAKLDQLFV SQTATEIDKQE-T 119  
 +V ++N+ +S+L +Q LLDM+TIEL GE E++FDA+ L KLD L + T + + T

Sbjct: 61 TVPEVNRVSNLISQELLD MKTIELDGESEVLF DATLALKKLDL LTTAADETTVSSSKGT 120

Query: 120 PNHFKRLVDEFERELGRFLSPFELEDLEKTLRDDKTD PDLIREALKEAVFNGKTNWKYIQ 179  
 N K LV++FERELGR LSPFELEDL+KT+ DDKTD PDL+R AL+EAVFNGKTNW YIQ

40 Sbjct: 121 SNALKDLVEDFERELGRMLSPFELEDLQKTVSDDKTD PDLVRSALREAVFNGKTNWNYIQ 180

Query: 180 AILRNWRKEGIVNLRQVEERRRVREGEDLSQVTI SEDFLSAMNLWSDS 227  
 AILRNWR+EGI LRQVEERR+ RE + + VT+S+DFLSAMNLWSDS

45 Sbjct: 181 AILRNWRREGISTLRQVEERRKEREQANPANVTVSDDFLSAMNLWSDS 228

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 144/225 (64%), Positives = 179/225 (79%), Gaps = 1/225 (0%)

50 Query: 1 MTYLEQYQSGQLTLP SALLFFHFKSIFKTADDFLVWQFFYLQNTTNLSDLTPSRIATSLDK 60  
 M++LE Y+SG L +PSAL FH+K +FK++DDFLVWQFFYLQNTT DL PS+IA +L K

Sbjct: 1 MSFLEHYKSGNLVIPSALLFHYKDLFKSSDDFLVWQFFYLQNTTKRDDLAPSQIAHALGK 60

55 Query: 61 TVADINRSISNLTSQGLLDVKTIELNHEIEIIFDTS PVFAKLDKLF EEDNQVIIDNKTS D 120  
 +VADIN+ IS+LT+QGLLD++TIEL EIEIIFD SPV AKLD+LF ID K

Sbjct: 61 SVADINKIISSLTNQGLLDMRTIELTGEIEIIFDASPV LAKLDQLFV SQTATEID-KQET 119

Query: 121 SNRLKDLVGD FERELGRLLSPFELEDLQKTLQEDQTD PPDIVRAALREAVFNGKTSWNYIN 180  
 N K LV +FERELGR LSPFELEDL+KTL++D+TDPD++R AL+EAVFNGKT+W YI

60 Sbjct: 120 PNHFKRLVDEFERELGRFLSPFELEDLEKTLRDDKTD PDLIREALKEAVFNGKTNWKYIQ 179

Query: 181 AILRNWRREGLTTLRQIEERKQAREDNQMKDLAISDDFKNAMNLW 225  
 AILRNWR+EG+ LRQ+EER++ RE + + IS+DF +AMNLW

Sbjct: 180 AILRNWRKEGIVNLRQVEERRRVREGEDLSQVTI SEDFLSAMNLW 224

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 872

A DNA sequence (GBSx0924) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2645> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2646>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 47

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1617(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15 >GP:BAA11245 GB:D78182 ORF3 [Streptococcus mutans]  
Identities = 134/226 (59%), Positives = 170/226 (74%)

Query: 2 DLQLSKRLQKVANYVPKGARLLDVGSDHAYLPIFLLQMGYCDFAIAGEVVNGPYQSALKN 61  
++ LS RLQ+VA++VPKGARLLDVGSDHAYLPI+LL+ G DFA+AGE++ GPY+SA+ N  
20 Sbjct: 7 EVSLSHRLQEVASFVPKGARLLDVGSDHAYLPIYLLQGLIDFAVAGEI IKGPYESAVAN 66

Query: 62 VSEHGLTSKIDVRLANGLSAFEADNIDTITICMGGRLIADILNNDIDKLQHVKTLLVQ 121  
V+E GL+ +I VRLA+GL+A + D+ID ITICMGGRLIADIL DKL VK L+LQ  
Sbjct: 67 VNESGLSQI A VRLADGLAALNDDIDLITICMGGRLIADILAAGSDKLN SVKQLILQ 126

25 Query: 122 PNNREDDLRLKWLAAANDFEIVAEDILTENDKRYEILVVKHGHMNLTAKELRFGPFLSNN 181  
PNN EDDLRL WL ANDF I AE ++ + K YEILVV+ G + L+ K+LRFGPFL +  
Sbjct: 127 PNNCEDDLRLSWLVANDFMKAEKMKVDRHKY EILVVEKGIKITLSDKDLRFGPFLRQERS 186

30 Query: 182 TVFKEKQWQNELNKLTFALNSIPNSKMEERAILEDKIQDIKEVLDES 227  
++FKE+W+ EL KL AL +P K + L KI+ I+EVL ES  
Sbjct: 187 SIFKERWRKELAKLELALTRVPAKKKADNMFLSTKIEQIREVLYES 232

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2647> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2648>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 47

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

40 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0803(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

45 Identities = 145/224 (64%), Positives = 173/224 (76%)

Query: 1 MDLQLSKRLQKVANYVPKGARLLDVGSDHAYLPIFLLQMGYCDFAIAGEVVNGPYQSALK 60  
MD QLS RL +VA YVPGK +LLDVGSDHAYLPIFL++ AIAGEVV GPY+SALK  
Sbjct: 1 MDSQLSNRLAQVAAYVPGKGVKLLDVGSDHAYLPIFLVETNQISAAIAGEVVRGPYESALK 60

50 Query: 61 NVSEHGLTSKIDVRLANGLSAFEADNIDTITICMGGRLIADILNNDIDKLQHVKTLLV 120  
NV++ GL I VRLANGL+AFEAD++ ITICMGGRLIADIL +KLQ ++ LVL  
Sbjct: 61 NVTQSGLA EHIQVRLANGLAAFEADVDVTAITICMGGRLIADILEAGKEKLGQIERLVL 120

55 Query: 121 QPNNREDDLRLKWLAAANDFEIVAEDILTENDKRYEILVVKHGHMNLTAKELRFGPFLSNN 180  
QPNNREDDLRL WL+ N F+IVAE I+ ENDK YEI+V +HG L+A ELRFGP+L  
Sbjct: 121 QPNNREDDLRAWLSVNAFKIVAETIMAENDKYYEIIVAEHGEKALSATELRFGPYLSQEK 180

Query: 181 TTVFKEKQWQNELNKLTFALNSIPNSKMEERAILEDKIQDIKEVL 224



+ VFKEKWQ E++KL +AL+ IP K +ER +L KIQ IKEV+  
 Sbjct: 181 SVVFKEKWQREMDKLAYALSCIPPEEKTQERQLLLTKIQIKEVI 224

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 873**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0925) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2649> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2650>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 54  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3245(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9893> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9894> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAA11246 GB:D78182 ORF4 [Streptococcus mutans]  
 Identities = 187/262 (71%), Positives = 224/262 (85%)

Query: 2 MKARELIDVYETYCPQELSMEGDISGLQIGSLDKEIKTVMVALDVRETTVAEAIERQVDL 61  
 MKA ++I YE YCPQ+LS+EGDISGLQIG+LDKEIK +M+ALDVRETTVAEAI++VDL  
 Sbjct: 1 MKASQIIKRYEAYCPQDLSLEGLDISGLQIGTLDKEIKRLMIALDVRETTVAEAIKVKVDL 60

Query: 62 LIVKHAPIFRPLKDLVATPQNKIYIDLLKSDIAVYVSHNTNIDIVPGLNDWFCCELLDIQY 121  
 LIVKHAPIFRPLK+LV T QN IY +L+K DIAVYVSHNTNIDIVP+GLNDWFC+LLDI+  
 Sbjct: 61 LIVKHAPIFRPLKNLVETAQNHIYFNLIKHDIAVYVSHNTNIDIVPDGLNDWFCDLLDIKN 120

Query: 122 PDILSETSNYIGRIGRIDIRPQSFEFFAWKIKDVFGLDSVRLVSVYDKSNPEIQRVAICGG 181  
 ILS + + YGIGR+GDI P SFE A K+K +F LDSVRLVSY ++NP I R+AICGG  
 Sbjct: 121 RRILSPSKDDYIGIRVGDISPLSFEDLAKKVKKIFNLDVRLVSYGENNPLISRIAICGG 180

Query: 182 SGQSFYKEAIAKGADVFTGDIYYHTAQEMITNGLLALDPGHHEVLFVSKIATMIEQWK 241  
 SGQSFY+EA+ KGA V++TGDIIYYHTAQEM+TNGLLA+DPGHHEVLFV K+A + W  
 Sbjct: 181 SGQSFYQEALTKGAQVYITGDIYYHTAQEMLTNGLLALDPGHHEVLFVVRKLAEKFQIWS 240

Query: 242 LEKGWDISVLESKAPTNPFFYHM 263  
 ++ WDI++LES+ TNPFYH+  
 Sbjct: 241 CQENWDITILESQVNTNPFFYHL 262

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2651> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2652>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 53  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1804(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 169/262 (64%), Positives = 214/262 (81%)

Query: 2 MKARELIDVYETYCPQELSMEGDISGLQIGSLDKEIKTVMVALDVRETTVAEAIERQVDL 61  
 MKA+ LID YE +CP +LSMEGD+ GLQ+GSLDK+I+ VM+ LD+RE+TVAEAI+ +VDL

Sbjct: 3 MKAKTLIDAYEAFCLDLDSMEGDVKGQLQMSLKDIDRVKVMITLDIRESTVAEAIKNEVDL 62

Query: 62 LIVKHAPIFRPLKDLVATPQNKIYIDLLKSDIAVYVSHNTNIDIVPNGLNDWFCCELLDIQY 121  
+I KHAPIF+PLKDLV++PQ I +DL+K DI+VYVSHNTNIDIVP GLNDWFC+LL+I+

5 Sbjct: 63 IITKHAPIFKPLKDLVSSPQRDILLDLVKHDISVYVSHNTNIDIVPGGLNDWFCDLLEIKE 122

Query: 122 PDILSETSNYGIIGRIGDIRPQSFEFFAWKIKDVFLGSDVRLVSYDKSNPEIQRVAICGG 181  
LSET G+GIGRIG ++ Q+ E A K+K VF LD+VRL+ YDK NP I ++AICGG

10 Sbjct: 123 ATYLSETKEGFGIGRIGTVKEQALEELASKVKRVFDLDTVRLIRYDKENPLISKIAICGG 182

Query: 182 SGQSFYKEAIAKADVFVTGDIYYHTAQEMITNGLLAIDPGHHIEVLVFSKIATMIEQWK 241  
SG FY++A+ KGADV++TGDIIYYHTAQEM+T GL A+DPGHHIEVLV K+ ++ WK

Sbjct: 183 SGGEFYQDAVQKADVYITGDIIYYHTAQEMLTTEGLFAVDPGHHIEVLVFEKLEKELQGWK 242

15 Query: 242 LEKGWDISVLESKAPTNPFFYHM 263  
E GWD+S++ SKA TNPF H+

Sbjct: 243 EENGWDVSIISSKASTNPFSHL 264

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 874**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0926) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2653> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2654>. This protein is predicted to be (). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 41  
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----

30 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

35 >GP:CAB15253 GB:Z99120 similar to opine catabolism [Bacillus subtilis]  
Identities = 148/368 (40%), Positives = 211/368 (57%), Gaps = 13/368 (3%)

Query: 1 MKKIAIIGAGAVGATLAYLSKEKDIQVTVFDYGV-GQATKAAAGIISPWFSKRRNKAWY 59  
MK I+GAG +GA+ AY+L+K +VTV D QQAT AAAGI+ PW S+RRN+ WY

40 Sbjct: 1 MKSYIIVGAGILGASTAYHLAKT-GARVTVIDRKEPGQATDAAAGIVCPWLSQRRNQDWY 59

Query: 60 RMARLGADFYSKLVTDLQKDGFFETKFYQQTGVFLLKKDESQLESFALADKRRLESPLIG 119  
++A+ GA +Y L+ L+KDG Y++ G + D S+L+ + A KRR ++P IG

Sbjct: 60 QLAKGGARYYKDLIHQLEKDGESDGTGYKRVGAI SIHTDASKLKDMEERAYKRREDAPEIG 119

45 Query: 120 DLQILNKSEANTHFPPEL-DGYEQLLYASGGARVEGADLTRILLEAS---GVNVIKDEVHF 175  
D+ L+ SE FP L DGYE ++ SG ARV G L R LL A+ G VIK

Sbjct: 120 DITRLSASETKKLFPIADGYES-VHISGAARVNGRALCRSLLSAAEKRGATVIKGNASL 178

50 Query: 176 -----TITDNGFRVQGIDFDKLVLASGAWLAKILDEHNYQVDVRPQKQQLRDYYSNINT 230  
T+T + D +++ +GAW +IL V QK Q+ + ++ +T

Sbjct: 179 LFENGTVTGVQTDTKQFAADAVIVTAGAWANEILKPLGIHFQVVSFQKAQIMHFEMTDADT 238

Query: 231 GKYPVVMPEGELDIIPFDNGKVS VGASHENDMAF-DLNIDFKVLDKFEEQAIGYFPQLKK 289  
G +PVMVP + I+ FDNG++ GA+HEND DL + + +A+ P L

55 Sbjct: 239 GSWPVVMPSPDQYILSFDNGRIVAGATHENDAGLDDLRLVTAGGQHEVLKALAVAPGLAD 298

Query: 290 ADTTSERVGIRAYTSDFSPPFFGPVPCMEGAYAASGLGSTGLTVGPLIGYELCQLILNKEN 349  
A RVG R +T F P G VP ++G YAA+GLG++GLT+GP +G EL +L+L K+

60 Sbjct: 299 AAAVETRVGFRPFPTGFLPVVGA VENVQGLYAANGLGASGLTMGPFLGAELAKLVLGKQT 358

Query: 350 QLNLEDYD 357

+L+L YD  
 Sbjct: 359 ELDLSPYD 366

5 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2655> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2656>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 40  
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

10 ----- Final Results -----  
           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>  
           bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

15 Identities = 211/360 (58%), Positives = 262/360 (72%)

Query: 3 KIAIIGAGAVGATLAYYLSKEKDIQVTVFDYGVGQATKAAAGIISPWFSKRRNKAWYRMA 62  
 KIAIIGAG VG+T AYYL + +VT+FD+G GQATKAAAGIISPWFSKRRNK WYRMA  
 Sbjct: 2 KIAIIGAGIVGSTAAYYLQQSGQKEVTIFDHGQGQATKAAAGIISPWFSKRRNKVWYRMA 61

20 Query: 63 RLGADFYSKLVTDLQKDFETKIFYQQTGVFLLKKDESQLESFALADKRRLESPLIGDLQ 122  
 RLGADFY +L+ DL++DGF T FYQQ G+++LKK E +L L+ LA R++ESP+IG+L  
 Sbjct: 62 RLGADFYQLINDLKEDGFATDFYQQNGIYVLKKQEELRDLYELALARKVESPIIGELA 121

25 Query: 123 ILNKSEANTHFPELDGYEQLLYASGGARVEGADLIRILLEASGVNVIKDEVHFTITDNGF 182  
 I N+ E F L G++ LYASG ARVEGA L LL+ASG VI+ +V +G+  
 Sbjct: 122 IKNRKELGNDFKGLIGFDNCLYASGAARVEGAALCETLLKASGYPVIRQKVTLKQQGSGY 181

30 Query: 183 RVQGDIDFKLVLASGAWLAKILDEHNYQVDVVRPQKQQLRDYFNSNINTGKYPVVMPEGEL 242  
 + G FD+++LA+GAWL +L YQVDVVRPQKQQL DY +I + YPVVMPEGE+  
 Sbjct: 182 EIAGHYFDQVILAAAGAWLPDLLRPLGYQVDVVRPQKQQLLDYDVHIIISDTYPVVMPEGEI 241

35 Query: 243 DIIPFDNGKVS SVGASHENDMAFDLNIIDFKVLDKFEEQAIGYFPQLKKADTTSERVGIRAY 302  
 D+IPF+ GK+SVG SHEND +DL D++VL K E QA+ Y P LK+A + RVGIRAY  
 Sbjct: 242 DLIPFNQKISVGTSHENDKGYDLEPDWQVLKKLEMQUALTYLPLLKEATQKTCRVGIRAY 301

40 Query: 303 TSDFSPPFFGVPVPCMEGAYAASGLGSTGLTVGPLIGYELCQLILNKENQLNLEDYDITKYV 362  
 TSD+SPF+G V ++ Y ASGLGS+GLTVGPLIGYEL QL+L E L DY Y+  
 Sbjct: 302 TSDYSPFYQVSGLNLYTASGLSSGLTVGPLIGYELAQLLLGHEGLLTPSDYSPEPYL 361

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8679> and protein <SEQ ID 8680> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45 Lipop Possible site: -1 Crend: 2  
 McG: Discrim Score: 4.44  
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): 0.81  
       Possible site: 41  
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.  
 50 ALOM program count: 0 value: 7.32 threshold: 0.0  
       PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 7.32 153  
       modified ALOM score: -1.96

55 \*\*\* Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----  
           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>  
           bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

60

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

45.2/62.7% over 163aa

Bacillus subtilis

EGAD|109026| hypothetical protein Insert characterized  
 SP|O32159|YURR\_BACSU HYPOTHETICAL 39.4 KDA OXIDOREDUCTASE IN HOM-MRGA INTERGENIC REGION.  
 5 Insert characterized  
 GP|2635760|emb|CAB15253.1||Z99120 similar to opine catabolism Insert characterized  
 PIR|A70019|A70019 opine catabolism homolog yurR - Insert characterized

ORF02167(301 - 792 of 1161)  
 10 EGAD|109026|BS3258(1 - 164 of 372) hypothetical protein {Bacillus subtilis}  
 SP|O32159|YURR\_BACSU HYPOTHETICAL 39.4 KDA OXIDOREDUCTASE IN HOM-MRGA INTERGENIC REGION.  
 GP|2635760|emb|CAB15253.1||Z99120 similar to opine catabolism {Bacillus subtilis}  
 PIR|A70019|A70019 opine catabolism homolog yurR - Bacillus subtilis  
 %Match = 16.6  
 15 %Identity = 45.2 %Similarity = 62.7  
 Matches = 75 Mismatches = 58 Conservative Sub.s = 29

228 258 288 318 348 378 435  
 20 SYVD\*AVET\*KRLGYFSFRE\*SSNKSLLPYVGAIMKKIAIIGAGAVGATLAYYLSKEKDIQVTIVFDYGV-GQATKAAAGI  
 || |::||| :||: ||:|:| :||| | ||| |||||  
 MKSYIIVGAGILGASTAYHLAKT-GARVTVIDRKEPGQATDAAAGI  
 10 20 30 40

465 495 525 555 585 615 645 675  
 25 ISPWFSKRRNKAWYRMARLGADFYSKLVTDLQKDFETKFKYQQTGVFLKDKDESQLESIFALADKRRLESPLIGDLQILN  
 : ||:|:| |:|:|: || :| |:|:| :| ||| :| |||:| :|  
 VCPWLSQRNRQDWYQLAKGGARYYKDLIHQLEKDGESDTGYKRVGAISIHTDASKLDMEEERAYKRREDAPEIGDITRLS  
 60 70 80 90 100 110 120

705 732 762 792 822 852 882 912  
 30 KSEANTHPPEL-DGYEQLLYASGGARVEGADLTRLIXEASGVNVIKDESHFTITDKWLSCSRN\*F\*\*TCLASGAPAS\*IL  
 || || | |||| :| || ||| | | | | :| :|  
 ASETKKLFPILADGYE-SVHISGAARVNGRALCRSLLSAAEKRGATVIKGNASLLFENGTVTGVTQDTKQFAADAVIVTA  
 140 150 160 170 180 190 200

35 SEQ ID 8680 (GBS290) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 57 (lane 6; MW 22kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 77 (lane 4; MW 47kDa).

GBS290-GST was purified as shown in Figure 226, lane 9.

40 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 875**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0927) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2657> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2658>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45 Possible site: 20  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.18 Transmembrane 38 - 54 ( 36 - 54)  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 50 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1871(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

55 >GP:AAD19913 GB:AF105113 glucose-1-phosphate thymidylyl transferase  
 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]  
 Identities = 262/289 (90%), Positives = 276/289 (94%)

```

Query: 1  MKGIILAGGSGTRLYPLTRAASKQLMPIYDKPMIYYPLSVLMLAGIKEILIIISTPQDLPR 60
          MKGIILAGGSGTRLYPLTRAASKQLMP+YDKPMIYYPLS LMLAGIK+ILIIISTPQDLPR
Sbjct: 1  MKGIILAGGSGTRLYPLTRAASKQLMPVYDKPMIYYPLSTLMLAGIKDILIIISTPQDLPR 60

5  Query: 61  FEDMLGDGSELGISLSYAEQSPDGLAQAFIIGEDFIGDDHVALVLDGNIYHGPGLSAML 120
          F+D+L DGSE GI LSYAEQSPDGLAQAF+IGE+FIGDD VAL+LGDNIYHGPGLS ML
Sbjct: 61  FKDLLLDGSEFGIKLSYAEQSPDGLAQAFIIGEEFIGDDSVALLLDGNIYHGPGLSAML 120

10 Query: 121 QRAASKESGATVFGYQVKDPERFGVVEFDTMNAISIEEKPAQPKSNYAVTGLYFYDNDV 180
          Q+AA KE GATVFGYQVKDPERFGVVEFDTMNAISIEEK P+SNIYAVTGLYFYDNDV
Sbjct: 121 QKAAKKEKGATVFGYQVKDPERFGVVEFDTMNAISIEEKPEYPRSNYAVTGLYFYDNDV 180

Query: 181 VEIAKNIKPSRGELEITDVKAYLDRGDLSELVLMGRGFAWLDGTTHESLLEAAQYIETV 240
          VEIAK IKPS RGELEITDVKAYL+RGDLSELVLMGRGFAWLDGTTHESLLEA+QYIETV
15 Sbjct: 181 VEIAKQIKPSARGELEITDVKAYLNRGDLSELVLMGRGFAWLDGTTHESLLEASQYIETV 240

Query: 241 QRMQNVQVANLEEIAYRMGYITREQVLELAQPLKKNYGYQLLRLRIGEA 289
          QRMQNVQVANLEEI+YRMGYI+RE VLELAQPLKKNYGY+YLLRLRIGEA
20 Sbjct: 241 QRMQNVQVANLEEISYRMGYISREDVLELAQPLKKNYGYRYLLRLRIGEA 289
    
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2659> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2660>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

                Possible site: 20
                >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

25  ----- Final Results -----
                bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1585(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

30  RGD motif: 207-209
    
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

>GP:AAC69538 GB:AF057294 Cps23f0 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
35  Identities = 263/289 (91%), Positives = 276/289 (95%)

Query: 1  MKGIILAGGSGTRLYPLTRAASKQLMPIYDKPMIYYPLSTLMLAGIKDVLIIISTPQDLPR 60
          MKGIILAGGSGTRLYPLTRAASKQLMP+YDKPMIYYPLSTLMLAGI+D+LIISTPQDLPR
40 Sbjct: 1  MKGIILAGGSGTRLYPLTRAASKQLMPVYDKPMIYYPLSTLMLAGIRDILIIISTPQDLPR 60

Query: 61  FEELLDGSEFGISLSYKEQSPDGLAQAFIIGEEFIGDDRVALILGDNIYHGNGLTRKML 120
          F+ELL DGSEFGI LSY EQSPDGLAQAFIIGEEFIGDD VALILGDNIYHG GL+ ML
Sbjct: 61  FKELLQDGSEFGIKLSYAEQSPDGLAQAFIIGEEFIGDDSVALLLDGNIYHGPGLSAML 120

45 Query: 121 QKAAAKEKGATVFGYQVKDPERFGVVEFDENMNAISIEEKPEVPKSHFAVTGLYFYDNDV 180
          QKAA KEGATVFGY VKDPERFGVVEFDENMNAISIEEKPE P+S++AVTGLYFYDNDV
Sbjct: 121 QKAAKKEKGATVFGYHVKDPERFGVVEFDENMNAISIEEKPEYPRSNYAVTGLYFYDNDV 180

Query: 181 VEIAKNIKPSARGELEITDVKAYLDRGDLSELVLMGRGFAWLDGTTHESLLEAAQYIETV 240
          VEIAK+IKPS RGELEITDVKAYL+RGDLSELVLMGRGFAWLDGTTHESLLEA+QYIETV
50 Sbjct: 181 VEIAKSIKPSARGELEITDVKAYLDRGDLSELVLMGRGFAWLDGTTHESLLEASQYIETV 240

Query: 241 QRLQNAQVANLEEIAYRMGYISKEDVHKLQSLKKNYGYQLLRLRIGEA 289
          QR+QN QVANLEEIAYRMGYIS+EDV LAQSLKKNYGYQLLRLRIGEA
55 Sbjct: 241 QRMQNVQVANLEEIAYRMGYISREDVLALQSLKKNYGYQLLRLRIGEA 289
    
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

                Identities = 257/289 (88%), Positives = 274/289 (93%)

60 Query: 1  MKGIILAGGSGTRLYPLTRAASKQLMPIYDKPMIYYPLSVLMLAGIKEILIIISTPQDLPR 60
          MKGIILAGGSGTRLYPLTRAASKQLMPIYDKPMIYYPLS LMLAGIK++LIISTPQDLPR
Sbjct: 1  MKGIILAGGSGTRLYPLTRAASKQLMPIYDKPMIYYPLSTLMLAGIKDVLIIISTPQDLPR 60

Query: 61  FEDMLGDGSELGISLSYAEQSPDGLAQAFIIGEDFIGDDHVALVLDGNIYHGPGLSAML 120
    
```

FE++LGDGSE GISLSY EQSPDGLAQAFIIGE+FIGDD VAL+LGDNIYHG GL+ ML  
 Sbjct: 61 FEELLGDGSEFGISLSYKEQSPDGLAQAFIIGEEFIGDDRVALILGDNIYHGNGLTKML 120

5 Query: 121 QRAASKESGATVFGYQVKDPERFGVVEFDTMNAISIEEKPAQPKSNYAVTGLYFYDNDV 180  
 Q+AA+KE GATVFGYQVKDPERFGVVEFD +MNAISIEEKPKS++AVTGLYFYDNDV

Sbjct: 121 QKAAAKEKGATVFGYQVKDPERFGVVEFDENMNAISIEEKPEVPKSHFAVTGLYFYDNDV 180

Query: 181 VEIAKNIKPSRGELEITDVKAYLDRGDLSVELMGRGFAWLDTGTTHESLLEAAQYIETV 240  
 VEIAKNIKPS RGELEITDVKAYL+RGDLSVELMGRGFAWLDTGTTHESLLEAAQYIETV

10 Sbjct: 181 VEIAKNIKPSARGELEITDVKAYLERGDLSVELMGRGFAWLDTGTTHESLLEAAQYIETV 240

Query: 241 QRMQNVQVANLEEIAYRMGYITREQVLELAQPLKKNYEQYLLRLIGEA 289  
 QR+QN QVANLEEIAYRMGYI++E V +LAQ LKKNYEQYLLRLIGEA

15 Sbjct: 241 QRLQNAQVANLEEIAYRMGYISKEDVHKLAQSLKKNYEQYLLRLIGEA 289

There is also homology to SEQ ID 858.

SEQ ID 2658 (GBS296) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 43 (lane 5; MW 35.4kDa).

GBS296-His was purified as shown in Figure 203, lane 7.

20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### Example 876

A DNA sequence (GBSx0929) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2661> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2662>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 18  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 30 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2635(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### Example 877

A DNA sequence (GBSx0930) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2663> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2664>. This protein is predicted to be unnamed protein product. Analysis of this  
 40 protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 56  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1868(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2665> which encodes the amino acid  
 50 sequence <SEQ ID 2666>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2818 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

RGD motif: 29-31

10

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAC69539 GB:AF057294 Cps23fP [Streptococcus pneumoniae]  
 Identities = 168/197 (85%), Positives = 183/197 (92%)

15 Query: 1 MTETFFDKPLACREIKEIPGLLEFDIPVRGDNRGWFKENFQKEKMLPIGFPERFFEEGKL 60  
 MT+ FF K LA R+++ IPG+LEFDIPV GDNRGWFKENFQKEKMLP+GFPE FF EGKL  
 Sbjct: 1 MTDNFFGKTLAARKVEAIPGMLEFDIPVHGDNRGWFKENFQKEKMLPLGFPEFFAEAGKL 60

20 Query: 61 QNNVSFSRQHVLRLGLHAEPWDKYISVADDGKVLGAWVDLREGETFGNVYQTVIDASKGMF 120  
 QNNVSFSR++VLRGLHAEPWDKYISVAD GKVLG+WVDLREGETFGN YQTVIDASKG+F  
 Sbjct: 61 QNNVSFSRKNVLRGLHAEPWDKYISVADGKVLGWSVDLREGETFGNTYQTVIDASKGIF 120

25 Query: 121 VPRGVANGFQVLS+TVS+SYLVNDYWALDLKPKYAFVNYADPSLGIWENLAAA+EVSEAD 180  
 VPRGVANGFQVLS+TVS+SYLVNDYWAL+LKP+YAFVNYADPSLGI WEN+A AEVSEAD  
 Sbjct: 121 VPRGVANGFQVLS+TVS+SYLVNDYWALELKP+YAFVNYADPSLGIWENLAAA+EVSEAD 180

30 Query: 181 KNHPLLSDVKPLPKDL 197  
 K+HPLL DVKPLK +DL  
 Sbjct: 181 KHHPLLKDVKPLKEDL 197

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 157/197 (79%), Positives = 180/197 (90%)

35 Query: 1 MTEQFFDKELTCRPIEAIPGLLEFDIPVRGDNRGWFKENFQKEKMIPLGFPEFFFEADKL 60  
 MTE FFDK L CR I+ IPGLLEFDIPVRGDNRGWFKENFQKEKM+P+GFPE FFE KL  
 Sbjct: 1 MTETFFDKPLACREIKEIPGLLEFDIPVRGDNRGWFKENFQKEKMLPIGFPERFFEEGKL 60

40 Query: 61 QNNISFNKNTLRGLHAEPWDKYVSIADDEGRVIGTWVDLREGDSFGNVYQTIIDASKGIF 120  
 QNN+SF++++ LRLGLHAEPWDKY+S+AD+G+V+G WVDLREG++FGNVYQT+IDASKG+F  
 Sbjct: 61 QNNVSFSRQHVLRLGLHAEPWDKYISVADDGKVLGAWVDLREGETFGNVYQTVIDASKGMF 120

45 Query: 121 VPRGVANGFQVLSDKAAYTYLVNDYWALELKP+YAFVNYADPNLGIQWENLEAA+EVSEAD 180  
 VPRGVANGFQVLS+ +Y+YLVNDYWAL+LKP+YAFVNYADP+LGI WENL AEVSEAD  
 Sbjct: 121 VPRGVANGFQVLS+TVS+SYLVNDYWALDLKPKYAFVNYADPSLGIWENLAAA+EVSEAD 180

50 Query: 181 KNHPLLKDVKPLKEDL 197  
 KNHPLL DVKPLK +DL  
 Sbjct: 181 KNHPLLSDVKPLPKDL 197

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 878**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0931) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2667> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2668>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Possible site: 14  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

60 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3019 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 879**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0932) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2669> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2670>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 880**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0933) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2671> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2672>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 38  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0957 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9367> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9368> was also identified.

The protein is similar to the dTDP-glucose-4,6-dehydratase from *S.mutans*:

>GP:BAA11249 GB:D78182 dTDP-glucose-4,6-dehydratase [Streptococcus mutans]  
 Identities = 290/310 (93%), Positives = 304/310 (97%)  
 Query: 1 MTYAGNRANIEAILGDRVELVVGDIADAELVDKLAAKADAI VH YAAESHNDNSLNDPSPF 60  
 +TYAGN AN+E ILGDRVELVVGDIAD+ELVDKLAAKADAI VH YAAESHNDNSL DPSPF  
 Sbjct: 39 LTYAGNHANLEEIILGDRVELVVGDIADSELVDKLAAKADAI VH YAAESHNDNSLKDPSPF 98  
 Query: 61 IHTNFVIGTYTLLEAARKYDIRFHHVSTDEVYGDLP LREDLPGNGEGPGEKFTAETKYNPS 120  
 I+TNF+GTYTLLEAARKYDIRFHHVSTDEVYGDLP LREDLPG+GEGPGEKFTAETKYNPS  
 Sbjct: 99 IYTNFVGYTYTLLEAARKYDIRFHHVSTDEVYGDLP LREDLPGHGEKFTAETKYNPS 158  
 Query: 121 SPYSSTKAASDLIVKAWVRSFGVKATISNCSNNGPYQHIEKFIPRQITNLAGIKPKLY 180  
 SPYSSTKAASDLIVKAWVRSFGVKATISNCSNNGPYQHIEKFIPRQITNLAGIKPKLY  
 Sbjct: 159 SPYSSTKAASDLIVKAWVRSFGVKATISNCSNNGPYQHIEKFIPRQITNLAGIKPKLY 218  
 Query: 181 GEGKNVRDWIHTNDHSTGVWAILTKGRIGETYILIGADGEKNNKEVLELILEKMGQPKDAY 240



GEGKNVRDWIHTNDHSTGVWAILTKGRIGETYLIIGADGEGKNNKEVLELILEKM QPKDAY  
 Sbjct: 219 GEGKNVRDWIHTNDHSTGVWAILTKGRIGETYLIIGADGEGKNNKEVLELILEKMSQPKDAY 278  
 Query: 241 DHVTDRAHDRLRYAIDSTKLRREELGWEPQFTNFSEGLEETINWYTENQDWWKAEKEAVEA 300  
 DHVTDRAHDRLRYAIDSTKLRREELGW+PQFTNF EGLE+TI WYTE++DWWKAEKEAVEA  
 Sbjct: 279 DHVTDRAHDRLRYAIDSTKLRREELGWKPQFTNFEEGLEDTIKWYTEHEDWWKAEKEAVEA 338  
 Query: 301 NYAKTQEVIN 310  
 NYAKTQ+++N  
 Sbjct: 339 NYAKTQKILN 348

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2673> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2674>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 40  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1150(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 300/309 (97%), Positives = 303/309 (97%)

Query: 1 MTYAGNRANIEAILGDRVELVVGDIADAELVDKLAAKADAIVHYAAESHNDNSLNDPSPF 60  
 +TYAGNRANIEAILGDRVELVVGDIADAELVDKLAAK DAIVHYAAESHNDNSL DPSPF  
 Sbjct: 37 LTYAGNRANIEAILGDRVELVVGDIADAELVDKLAAKTDAIVHYAAESHNDNSLEDPSPF 96  
 Query: 61 IHTNFIGTYTLLEAARKYDIRFHHVSTDEVYGDLPREDLPGNGEGPGEKFTAETKYNPS 120  
 IHTNFIGTYTLLEAARKYDIRFHHVSTDEVYGDLPREDLPG GEGPGEKFTAETKYNPS  
 Sbjct: 97 IHTNFIGTYTLLEAARKYDIRFHHVSTDEVYGDLPREDLPGQEGPGEKFTAETKYNPS 156  
 Query: 121 SPYSSTKAASDLIVKAWVRSFGVKATISNCSNNYGPYQHIEKFIPRQITNLAGIKPKLY 180  
 SPYSSTKAASDLIVKAWVRSFGVKATISNCSNNYGPYQHIEKFIPRQITNLAGIKPKLY  
 Sbjct: 157 SPYSSTKAASDLIVKAWVRSFGVKATISNCSNNYGPYQHIEKFIPRQITNLAGIKPKLY 216  
 Query: 181 GEGKNVRDWIHTNDHSTGVWAILTKGRIGETYLIIGADGEGKNNKEVLELILEKMGQPKDAY 240  
 GEGKNVRDWIHTNDHSTGVWAILTKGRIGETYLIIGADGEGKNNKEVLELILEKMGQPKDAY  
 Sbjct: 217 GEGKNVRDWIHTNDHSTGVWAILTKGRIGETYLIIGADGEGKNNKEVLELILEKMGQPKDAY 276  
 Query: 241 DHVTDRAHDRLRYAIDSTKLRREELGWEPQFTNFSEGLEETINWYTENQDWWKAEKEAVEA 300  
 DHVTDRAHDRLRYAIDSTKLRREELGWEPQFTNFSEGLEETI WYTEN+ WWKAEK+AVEA  
 Sbjct: 277 DHVTDRAHDRLRYAIDSTKLRREELGWEPQFTNFSEGLEETIKWYTENETWWKAEKDAVEA 336  
 Query: 301 NYAKTQEVI 309  
 YAKTQEVI  
 Sbjct: 337 KYAKTQEVI 345

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 881**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0935) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2675> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2676>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 36  
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### Example 882

A DNA sequence (GBSx0936) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2677> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2678>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 35
10 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-15.55    Transmembrane    13 - 29 ( 3 - 40)

----- Final Results -----
15         bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7220(Affirmative) < succ>
         bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
         bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### Example 883

A DNA sequence (GBSx0937) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2679> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2680>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

25 Possible site: 15
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
30         bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2882(Affirmative) < succ>
         bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
         bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

#### Example 884

A DNA sequence (GBSx0938) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2681> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2682>. This protein is predicted to be hyaluronate lyase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 30
45 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
         bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>

```

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2683> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2684>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46  
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----

10 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related sequence was also identified in GAS <SEQ ID 9099> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9100>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible cleavage site: 23  
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----

20 bacterial outside --- Certainty= 0.300(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

25 Identities = 359/771 (46%), Positives = 492/771 (63%), Gaps = 50/771 (6%)

Query: 307 PNAT--GSTTVKISDKSGKIIKEVPLSVTASTEDNFTKLLDKWNDVTIGNHVYDTNDSNM 364  
 PN T + T+ +D K+++ +D +T+LLD+WN + GN YD + +M

30 Sbjct: 65 PNNTYFQITQLTTLTTDSEKVVQP-----QQKDYYTELLDQWNSIIAGNDAYDKTNPDM 117

Query: 365 QKLNQKLDETNAKNIEAIKL-----DSNRTFLWKDLNLDLNNNSAQLTATYRRLLEDLAKQIT 419  
 + K E +A+NI IK NRT+LW+ + + SA +T TYR +E +AKQIT

35 Sbjct: 118 VTFHNKA-EKDAQNI--IKSYQGPDHENRTYLWEHAKDYSASANITKTYRNIEKIAKQIT 174

Query: 420 NPHSTIYKNEKAIRTVKESLAWLHQNFYVNVNKDI-----EGSANWWD FEIGVPRSITGT 473  
 NP S Y++ KAI VK+ +A++++ YN++++ E NWW +EIG PR+I T

40 Sbjct: 175 NPESCYYQDSKAI AIVKDGMAFYEHAYNLDRENHQTTGKENKENWVVEIGTPRAINNT 234

Query: 474 LALMYNYFTDAEIKTYTDP IEHFVPDAGFFRKT LVN--PFKALGGNLVDMGRVKIIEGLL 531  
 L+LMY YFT EI YT PIE FVPD FR N PF+A GNL+DMGRVK+I G+L

45 Sbjct: 235 LSLMYPYFTQEEILKYTAPIEK FVPDPTRFRVRAANFSPFEANSGLIDMGRVKLISGIL 294

Query: 532 RKDNTIIEKTSLSLKNLFTTATKAEGFYADGSYIDHT-----NVAYTGAYGNVL 580  
 RKD+ I T +++ +FT + GFY DGS IDH +AYTGAYGNVL

50 Sbjct: 295 RKDDLEISDTIKAIEKVFTLVDEGNGFYQDGS LIDHVVTNAQSPLYKKGIA YTGAYGNVL 354

Query: 581 IDGLTQLLPIIQETDYKISNQELDMVYKWINQSFLPLIVK GELMDMSRGRSISREAASSH 640  
 IDGL+QL+PIIQ+T I ++ +Y WIN SF P+IV+GE+MDM+RGRSISR A SH

55 Sbjct: 355 IDGLS QLIPIIQTKSPKADKMATIYHWINHSFFPIIVRGEMMDMTRGRSISR FNAQSH 414

Query: 641 AAAVEVLRGFLRLANMSNEERNL DLKSTIKTIITS-NKFYNVFN NLKSYSDIANMNKLLN 699  
 A +E LR LR+A+MS E L LK+ IKT++T N FYNV++NLK+Y DI M +LL+

60 Sbjct: 415 VAGIEALRAILRIADMSEEPHRLALKTRIKTLVTQGNAFYVVDNLKTYHDIKLMKELLS 474

Query: 700 DSTVATKPLKSNLSTFNSMDRLAYYNAEKDFGFALSLSKRTLVN YEGMNDENTRGWYTGD 759  
 D++V + L S +++FNSMD+LA YN + DF F LS+ S RT NYE MN+EN GW+T D

75 Sbjct: 475 DTSVPVQKLD SYVASFNSMDKLALYNNKHDFAFGLSMFSNR TQNYEAMNNENLHGWF TSD 534

Query: 760 GMFYLYNSDQSHYSNHFWPTVNPYKMGATTEKDAKREDTTKDFMSKHSKDAKEKTGQVTG 819  
 GMFYLYN+D HYS ++W TVNPY++ GTTE + K + T + + K ++ G +TG

80 Sbjct: 535 GMFYLYNNDLGHYSENYWATVNPYRLPGTTETE QKPLEGTPE---NIKTNYQQVG-MTG 589

Query: 820 ASD--FVGSVKLNDHFALAAMDFTNWDRTLTAQKGVVILNDKIVFLG SNIKNTNGIGNVS 877

SD FV S KLN+ ALAAM FTNW+++LT KGW IL +KI+F+GSNIKN +  
 Sbjct: 590 LSSDAFVASKKLNNTSALAAMFTTNWKNLSLTLNKGWIFILGNKLIIFVGSNIKNQSS-HKAY 648

5 Query: 878 TTIDQRKDDSKTPYTTYVNGKTVDLKQASSQQFTDTKSVFLESKEPGRNIGYIFFKNSTI 937  
 TTI+QRK++ K PY +YVN + VDL FT+TKS+FLES +P +NIGY FFK +T+

Sbjct: 649 TTIEQRKENQKYPYCSYVNNQPVLDLNN-QLVDFTNTKSI FLESDDPAQNIGYFFKPTTL 707

Query: 938 DIERKEQTGTWNSINRTSKNTSI---VSNPFITISQKHDNKGDSYDMMVFNIDRTSFDK 994  
 I + QTG W +I K+ VSN FITI Q H GD Y YMM+PN+ R F+

10 Sbjct: 708 SISKALQTGKWQNIKADDDKSPEAIKEVSNTFITIMQNHTQDGDYAYMMLPNMTRQEFET 767

Query: 995 IANSKEVELLENSKQQVIYDKNSQTWAVIKHDNQESLINNQFKMNKAGLY 1045  
 + +++LLEN+ K +YD +SQ VI + + ++ +N ++ G Y

15 Sbjct: 768 YISKLDIDLLENNDKLAAYVDHDSQMHVIHYGKKATMFSNH-NLSHQGFY 817

SEQ ID 2682 (GBS89) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 6 (lane 3; MW 118kDa).

The His-fusion protein was purified as shown in Figure 190, lane 4.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 885**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0939) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2685> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2686>. This protein is predicted to be mutator mutt protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 42  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 30 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3781(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

35 >GP:BAA11250 GB:D78182 MutX [Streptococcus mutans]  
 Identities = 132/160 (82%), Positives = 146/160 (90%), Gaps = 1/160 (0%)

Query: 1 MTKLATICYIDNGKELLLLHRNKKENDVHEGKWISVGGKLEAGETPDECAKREILEETHL 60  
 M KLATICYIDNG+ELLL+HRNKK NDVHEGKWISVGGKLE GE+PDECA+REI EETHL

40 Sbjct: 1 MIKLATICYIDNGRELLLMHRNKKPNVDVHEGKWISVGGKLEKGE SPDECARREIFEETHL 60

Query: 61 TVKKMDFKGVITFPEFTPGHDWYTYVFKVTDYEGELISDDESREGTLEWVPYDQVLSKPT 120  
 VK+MDFKG+ITFP+FTPGHDWYTYVFKV D+EG LISD +SREGTLEWVPY+QVL+KPT

Sbjct: 61 IVKQMDFKGIITFPDFTPGHDWYTYVFKVRDFEGR LISDKDSREGTLEWVPYNQVLTKPT 120

45 Query: 121 WQGDYEIFKWILEDVPPFSAKFVYDEHQNLIEKTVNPFYK 160  
 W+GDYEIFKWILED PPFSAKFVY E Q L++K V FYEK

Sbjct: 121 WEGDYEIFKWILEDAPPFSAKFVYQE-QKLVDKHVI FYEK 159

50 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2687> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2688>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 42  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 55 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3399(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 131/158 (82%), Positives = 146/158 (91%)

5 Query: 1 MTKLATICYIDNGKELLLLHRNKKENDVHEGKWISVGGKLEAGETPDECAKREILEETHL 60  
 MT+LATICYIDNG LLLLHRNKKENDVH+GKWISVGGKLEAGETPDECA+REILEETHL  
 Sbjct: 1 MTQLATICYIDNGDSL LLLLHRNKKENDVHKGKWISVGGKLEAGETPDECARREILEETHL 60

10 Query: 61 TVKKMDFKGVITFPEFTPGHDWYTYVFKVTDYEGELISDDESREGTLEWVVPYDQVLSKPT 120  
 TV +M FKG+ITFPEFTPGHDWYTYVFKVT +EG+LISD+ESREGTLEWVVPYDQVL KPT  
 Sbjct: 61 TVTEMAFKGIITFPEFTPGHDWYTYVFKVTGFEGLISDDESREGTLEWVVPYDQVLEKPT 120

15 Query: 121 WQGDYEIFKWILEDVFFSAKFVYDEHQNLIEKTVNFY 158  
 W+GDY+IFKWILED FFSAKF YD++ L++K+V FY  
 Sbjct: 121 WEGDYDIFKWILED RFFSAKFYTDQNNQLMDKSVTFY 158

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

20 **Example 886**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0940) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2689> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2690>. This protein is predicted to be MutT/nudix family protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 28  
 25 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1901 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 30 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF11817 GB:AE002059 MutT/nudix family protein [Deinococcus radiodurans]  
 Identities = 40/135 (29%), Positives = 62/135 (45%), Gaps = 3/135 (2%)

35 Query: 22 FGVRVSALIIENQKLLLIYAPHLDKYY-LPGGALQVGEDSNKAVAREVLEEIGLHSQVGD 80  
 F R + + +++ +LL + ++ LPGGA+Q GE S A RE EE GL + V  
 Sbjct: 33 FQTRATLICVDNRLITCWDERFPDFFALPGGAVQTGESSAAAAQREWHHEETGLRADVTR 92

40 Query: 81 LAYIIENQFNIKRHHYHSVEFLYFVNLLGQAPESIKEGTHKRHFVWLPIKELTKIDCNPN 140  
 A +E F+ + H F + V L G+ P ++ + H F WL + L P  
 Sbjct: 93 CA-TLERFFHWEGRERHEFGFFRVELTGELPATVLDNPHV-FFRWLAVDALDDHTLYPR 150

45 Query: 141 FLAQDLIEWPGHVH 155  
 + Q L G + H  
 Sbjct: 151 CVPQLLRRLPAGEIGH 165

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2691> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2692>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 55  
 50 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3832 (Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>  
 55 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 33/80 (41%), Positives = 50/80 (62%), Gaps = 1/80 (1%)

Query: 29 LIIEHQKLLLIYAPHLDKYYLPGGALQVGEDSNKAVAREVLEEIGLHSQVGDLAYIIENQ 88  
 LI+ N K L D+YY GG VGE +++ V RE LEE+G+ ++V LA+++EN  
 Sbjct: 1 LIVRNGKNFLTRDAD-DQYYTIGGTSLVGKTHETVLRVLEEVGIRAKVNQLAFMVENH 59  
 Query: 89 FNIKRHHYHSVEFLYFVNLL 108  
 F+I +H++EF Y V+ L  
 Sbjct: 60 FDIDDFVWHNIEFHLYVSPL 79

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 887**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0941) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2693> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2694>. This protein is predicted to be unnamed protein product. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 26  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -12.95 Transmembrane 24 - 40 ( 17 - 48)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -11.09 Transmembrane 88 - 104 ( 82 - 112)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.39 Transmembrane 294 - 310 ( 276 - 315)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.07 Transmembrane 242 - 258 ( 236 - 262)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.86 Transmembrane 50 - 66 ( 43 - 74)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.13 Transmembrane 337 - 353 ( 332 - 355)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.23 Transmembrane 185 - 201 ( 182 - 202)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.38 Transmembrane 269 - 285 ( 267 - 285)

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6180(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2695> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2696>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 26  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.71 Transmembrane 88 - 104 ( 85 - 112)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.29 Transmembrane 24 - 40 ( 21 - 72)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.92 Transmembrane 47 - 63 ( 41 - 72)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.59 Transmembrane 243 - 259 ( 237 - 266)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.10 Transmembrane 181 - 197 ( 178 - 203)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.47 Transmembrane 278 - 294 ( 273 - 310)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.88 Transmembrane 338 - 354 ( 331 - 368)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.59 Transmembrane 297 - 313 ( 297 - 314)

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4885(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAD00285 GB:U78604 putative membrane protein [Streptococcus mutans]  
 Identities = 244/382 (63%), Positives = 310/382 (80%), Gaps = 3/382 (0%)  
 Query: 12 SLFYKWFLNNQATMALVITLLAFLTIFVFTKISFLFMPVISFFAVIMLPLVISTILYYLT 71  
 S F+KWFL+N+ L++ LL FL I VFTKIS +F P++SF AVIMLPLVIS +LYYL  
 Sbjct: 17 SWFFKWFLDNKTVTVLLVLLLVFLDILVFTKISSIFKPLLSFLAVIMLPLVISALLYLL 76  
 Query: 72 KPLVDLINHLGPNRTTSIFIVFGLITLLFWAISGFVPMVQTQLTSFIEDLPKYVGKVNE 131

KP+VD I G +R +I IVF +I L VW I+ F PM+ QLTSFI+ LP YV V+  
 Sbjct: 77 KPIVDFIEIRGTSRVMAITIVFVIIAGLLVWGIANFFPMLNEQLTSFIKYLPSYVRSVDA 136  
 Query: 132 EANKLLENEWLVSYKPOLQDMLTHTSQKALDYAQSFSKNAIDWAGNFAGAIARITVAIII 191  
 + +KLL N+ L S++PQ+++ +T+ SQKA+DYA+ FSK A+ WAGNFA IAR+TVAIIII  
 Sbjct: 137 QVSKLLRNDLLASFRPQIENAVTNFISQKAVDYAEPFSKGAVTWAGNFASLIARVTVAIII 196  
 Query: 192 SPFILFYFLRDSSHMKNGLVNVLPKLRVPMVRVLGDINKQLSGYVQGVTVVAIVVGFMF 251  
 SPFI+FY LRDS MK V+ LP K+R P+ R+LGD+N+QL+GYVQ TVAI+VGFMF  
 Sbjct: 197 SPFIVFYLLRDSSMKKEAFVSYLPTKMRQPIHRILGDVNRQLAGYVQRSSTVAIVVGFMF 256  
 Query: 252 SIMFSLVGLKYAITFGIAGFLNMIPYLGSLAMIPVVIMAMVQGFMLVKLVIFMIEQ 311  
 SIMF+++GL+YA+TFGIAGFLNMIPYLGSLA IPV I+A+V+GP +VKV ++F++EQ  
 Sbjct: 257 SIMFTIIGLRYAVTFGIAGFLNMIPYLGSLATIPVFILALVEGVPVVKVALVFIVEQ 316  
 Query: 312 TIEGRFVAPLVLGNKLSIHPITIMFLLLTAGSMFGVWGVFLVIPIYASVKVVIKELFDWY 371  
 TIEGRFV+PLVLG+KLSIHPITIMF+LLTAGSMFGVWGVFL IP+YAS+KVV+KE+F+WY  
 Sbjct: 317 TIEGRFVSPVLVGSKLSIHPITIMFILLTAGSMFGVWGVFLGIPVYASIKVVVKEIFEWY 376  
 Query: 372 KKVSGLYDEEVLVIEEVKDHVK 393  
 K +SGLY++E E++K VK  
 Sbjct: 377 KPISGLYEKKE---EDIKKDVK 395

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 243/389 (62%), Positives = 306/389 (78%), Gaps = 2/389 (0%)  
 Query: 6 EKEFKNSLFFKWILNNOQAVIALMITFLVFLTFIFFTKISFMFKPVDFLAVLILPLVISG 65  
 EK +SLF+KW LNNQA +AL+IT L FLTIF+FTKISF+F PV F AV++LPLVIS  
 Sbjct: 6 EKSRTDSLIFYKWFLLNNOATMALVITLLAFLTIFVFTKISFLEFMPVISFFAVIMLPLVIST 65  
 Query: 66 LLYYLLKPMVTFLEKRGIKRVTAILSVFTIIILLIWIAMSSFIPMMSNQLRHFMEDLPSY 125  
 +LYYL KP+V + G R T+I VF +I LL +WA+S F+PM+ QL F+EDLP Y  
 Sbjct: 66 ILYYLTPLVDLNLHNGENRRTSIFIVFGLITLLEFVWALSFGFVPMVQTQLTSFIEDLPKY 125  
 Query: 126 VNKVQMETSSFDHNPWLKSYKGEISSMLSNISSQAVSYAEKFSKNILDWAGNLAIVAR 185  
 V KV E + ++ N WL SYK ++ ML++ S +A+ YA+ FSKN +DWAGN A +AR  
 Sbjct: 126 VGKVNNEANKLLE-NEWLVSYKPOLQDMLTHTSQKALDYAQSFSKNAIDWAGNFAGAIAR 184  
 Query: 186 VTVAITIMAPFILFYLLRDSRMKNGFLMVLPTKLRQPTDRILREMNSQMSGYVQGIIVA 245  
 +TVA I++PFILFY LRDS +MKNG + VLP KLR P R+L ++N Q+SGYVQGG+ VA  
 Sbjct: 185 ITVAIIISPFILFYFLRDSSHMKNGLVNVLPKLRVPMVRVLGDINKQLSGYVQGVTVVA 244  
 Query: 246 ITVGVIFSIMYSIIGLRYGVTLGIIAGVLMVYPYLGSFVAQIPVFILALVAGPVMVVKVA 305  
 I VG +FSIM+S++GL+Y +T GIIAG LNM+PYLGSF+A IPV I+A+V GP M+VKV  
 Sbjct: 245 IVVGFMFMSIMFSLVGLKYAITFGIAGFLNMIPYLGSLAMIPVVIMAMVQGFMLVKVL 304  
 Query: 306 IVFVIEQTEGRFVSPVLVGNKLSIHPITIMFILLTSGAMFGVWGVFLSIPIYASIKVVV 365  
 ++F+IEQT+EGRFV+PLVLGNKLSIHPITIMF+LLT+G+MFGVWGVFL IPIYAS+KVV+  
 Sbjct: 305 VIFMIEQTEGRFVAPLVLGNKLSIHPITIMFLLLTAGSMFGVWGVFLVIPIYASVKVVI 364  
 Query: 366 KELFDWYKAVSGLYTVDV-VTEERSEEVK 393  
 KELFDWYK VSGLY +V V EE + VK  
 Sbjct: 365 KELFDWYKVSGLYDEEVLVIEEVKDHVK 393

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 888**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0942) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2697> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2698>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 58  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2715(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9891> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9892> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

10

>GP:AAA25160 GB:L16975 ORF1 [Lactococcus lactis]  
 Identities = 132/345 (38%), Positives = 203/345 (58%), Gaps = 3/345 (0%)

15

Query: 79 INLAQIWAEDGDIEQAFLYLDYISEDSQEYVSALLVMADLYDMEGLTDVAREKLLLASKL 138  
 +NLA+I ++G++++A YL I + + Y++AL+ +ADLY E + A KL A +L  
 Sbjct: 1 VNLAEIAEDNGNLDEALNYLYQIPVNDENYIAALIKIADLYQFEVDFETAISKLEEARL 60

20

Query: 139 SDDPLVTFGLAEMNLSLEHYQEAIEGYASLDNREILETTGVSTYQRIGKSYAIMGKFDA 198  
 SD PL+TF LAE Y AI YA L R+IL T +S YQRIG SYA +G F+ A  
 Sbjct: 61 SDSPLITFALAESYFEQGDYSAAITTEYAKLSEKILHETKISYQRIGDSYAQLGNFENA 120

25

Query: 199 IEFLEKAVDIEYDDLTVFELATILYDQEEYQKANLYFKQLDTPDFAGYEYIYGLSLRE 258  
 I FLEK+++ + T++++A + + +A FK+L+ ++ +F YE Y +L  
 Sbjct: 121 ISFLEKSLEFDEKPEPTYKIALLYGETHNETRAIANFKRLEKMDVEFLNYELAYAQTL 180

30

Query: 259 EHKSEELRLVQQGIRKNSFDGQLLLASQSYELHDVHSSSEYKQAEKVSENQDEIVM 318  
 + + AL + ++G++KN LL AS++ ++L D ++E YL A + E DE V  
 Sbjct: 181 NQEFKAALMAKGMKKNFNAVPLLHFASKICFKLKDAAAERYLVLDALNLPDLHDETFV 240

35

Query: 319 RLSNLYLEBERFEEVLELDN-DNLENILAKWNIKAHKALEMDDSDV--YYQSLYNDLKD 375  
 L+NLY EE FE V+ L+ E++LAKW A AHKALE D Y + + +L +  
 Sbjct: 241 LLANLYFNEEDFEAVINLEELLEDEHLLAKWLFAGAHKALENDSEAAALYEELIQTNLSE 300

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2699> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2700>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 25  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

40

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2991(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

45

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 267/409 (65%), Positives = 336/409 (81%), Gaps = 1/409 (0%)

50

Query: 13 MLNSEKMIVSIQNQDLEHANKYFEKALKNDPEEVLLLELGAYLESIGFLPQAKRLYDQIRP 72  
 MLNSEKMI S+ QDL HA KYF+KALK D + L+ LG YLESIGFLP AKR+Y Q+  
 Sbjct: 7 MLNSEKMIASLDQDQLAHAEKYFQKALKEDDADSLIALGEYLESIGFLPHAKRIYQLQAD 66

55

Query: 73 NYPEVAINLAQIWAEDGDIEQAFLYLDYISEDSQEYVSALLVMADLYDMEGLTDVAREKL 132  
 +YPE+ INLAQI AED IE+AFLYLD +S+DS Y+SALLVMADLYDMEGLT+VAREKL  
 Sbjct: 67 DYPELNINLAQIAAEDDAIEAFLYLDKVS KDSPNYLSALLVMADLYDMEGLTEVAREKL 126

60

Query: 133 LLASKLSDDPLVTFGLAEMNLSLEHYQEAIEGYASLDNREILETTGVSTYQRIGKSYAIM 192  
 L A +S +PLV FGLAE+++SL+H++EAI+ YA LDNR+ILE TG+STYQRIG++YA +  
 Sbjct: 127 LQAVGISPEPLVIFGLAEIDMSLQHFKEAIDYYAQLDNRQILELTGISTYQRIGRAYASL 186

Query: 193 GKFDAAIEFLEKAVDIEYDDLTVFELATILYDQEEYQKANLYFKQLDTPDFAGYEYIY 252  
 GKF+AAIEFLEKAV IEY+D TVFELAT++YDQE YQKANLYFKQL+TINPD+ GY EY Y



Sbjct: 187 GKFEAAIEFLEKAVAIEYEDETVFELATLIMYDQENYQKANLYFKQLETINPDYPGYEYGY 246

Query: 253 GLSLREEHKSEEALRLVQQGIRKNSFDGQLLLASQLSYELHDVHSSSESYLKQAEKVSSEN 312  
 LSL EEHK+ EALRLVQQG+RKN+FD QLLLLASQLSYELHD ++E+YL QA++V+ +

5 Sbjct: 247 ALSLHEEHKTSEALRLVQQGLRKNAPDSQLLLASQLSYELHQRNAENYLLQAKEVAVD 306

Query: 313 QDEIVMRLSNLYLEEEERFEEVLELDNDNLENILAKWNIKAHKALEMDD-SVDYYQSLYN 371  
 +EI+MRL LY + ERFEEV+ L+ + ++N+L KW IAKA+ ALE ++ ++ Y +

10 Sbjct: 307 DEEILMRLVTLYFDAERFEEVIALNRETIDNVLTQWTIAKAYHALEQEEVALALYNEISA 366

Query: 372 DLKDNPEFLQDYAYILREFGYLDKAQEVGKAYLKLVPDDIEMSEWVNNI 420  
 DL +NPEFLQDYAY+LREFG KA ++ AYL+ VPDD+ M +++++I

Sbjct: 367 DLAEENPEFLQDYAYLLREFGQFHKAIQMATAYLRQVPDDVNMQDFLDHI 415

15 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 889**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0943) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2701> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2702>. This protein is predicted to be alpha-acetolactate synthase (ilvK). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 60  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2105(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

30 >GP:CAA01700 GB:A23961 alpha-acetolactate synthase [Lactococcus  
 lactis]  
 Identities = 396/559 (70%), Positives = 466/559 (82%), Gaps = 8/559 (1%)

35 Query: 4 SHNQYGADLIVDSLINHVKYVFGIPGAKIDRVFDTLE-DKGPELIVARHEQNATFMAQA 62  
 S Q+GA+L+VDSLINH VKYVFGIPGAKIDRVF LE ++GP+++V RHEQ A FMAQA  
 Sbjct: 2 SEKQFGANLVVDSLINHVKYVFGIPGAKIDRVFDLLENEEGPQMVVTRHEQGAAFMAQA 61

Query: 63 VGRITGEPGVVIATSGPGISNLATGLVTATDEGDAVLAIGGQVKRGDLLKRAHQSMNNVA 122  
 VGR+TGEPEGVV+ TSGPG+SNLAT L+TAT EGDA+LAIGGQVKR D LKRAHQSM+N

40 Sbjct: 62 VGRITGEPGVVVVTSGPVSNLATPLLTATSEGDAILAIGGQVKRSDRLKRAHQSMNDNAG 121

Query: 123 MLEPITKYSAEVHDPNLSETVANAYRLAKSGKPGASFISIPQDVTDSPVSVKAIKPLSA 182  
 M++ TKYSAEV DPNLSE++ANAYR+AKSG PGA+F+SIPQDVTD+ VS+KAI+PLS

45 Sbjct: 122 MMQSATKYSAEVLDPNLSESIANAYRIAKSGHPGATFLSIPQDVTDAEVSIKAIQPLSD 181

Query: 183 PKLGSASVLDINYLAQAINNAVLPVLLGNGASSEGVTAAVRRLLDVAVKLPVVETFOGAG 242  
 PK+G+AS+ DINYLAQAI NAVLPV+L+G GAS V +++R LL V +PVVETFOGAG

Sbjct: 182 PKMGNASIDDINYLAQAIKNAVLPVILVVGAGASDAKVASSLRNLLTHVNIPVVETFOGAG 241

50 Query: 243 IVSRELEDETFFGRVGLFRNQPGDMLLKRDLVIAIGYDPIEYARNWNAEISARIIVID 302  
 ++S +LE TF+GR+GLFRNQPGDMLLKR+DLVIA+GYDPIEYARNWNAEI +RIIVID  
 Sbjct: 242 VISHDLE-HTFYGRIGLFRNQPGDMLLKRSDLVIAVGYDPIEYARNWNAEIDSRIIVID 300

Query: 303 VEQAEIDTYFQPERELIGDMAHTLDDLPAIKGYELPEGSKEYLKGLRNNIENVSDVKFD 362  
 AEIDTY+QPERELIGD+A TLD LLEPA++GY++P+G+K+YL GL E +FD

55 Sbjct: 301 NAI AEIDTYFQPERELIGDIAATLDNLLPAVRGYKIPKGT KDYLDGLH--EVAEQHEFD 357

Query: 363 RDSA-HGLVHPLDLIDVLENTTDDMTVTVDVGSYIWMARYFKSYEARHLLFSNGMQTL 421  
 ++ G +HPLDL+ QE DD TVTVDVGS YIWMAR+FKSYE RHLLFSNGMQTL

60 Sbjct: 358 TENTEGRMHPLDLVSTFQEI VKDDETVTVDVGSYIWMARHFKSYP RHLLFSNGMQTL 417

Query: 422 GVALPWAI SAALLRPNTKVISVSGDGGFLFSAQELETAVRLHLPIVHIIWNDGKYNMVEF 481  
 GVALPWAI+AALLRP KV S SGDGGFLF+ QELETAVRL+LPIV I IWNDG Y+MV+F  
 Sbjct: 418 GVALPWAITAALLRPGKKVYSHSGDGGFLFTGQELETAVRLNLPVQI IWNDGHYDMVKF 477

5 Query: 482 QEEMKYGRSSGVDFGPFVFKYAESFGAKGYRVDKDSFEETLKQALIDAENGPVLIDVP 541  
 QEEMKYGRS+ VDFG VD+VKYAE+ AKGYR SK+ E LK I GPV+IDVP  
 Sbjct: 478 QEEMKYGRSAAVDFGYVDYVKYAEAMRAKGYRAHSKEELAEILKS--IPD TTGPVVIDVP 535

10 Query: 542 IDYKDNVTLGETILPDEFY 560  
 +DY DN+ L E +LP+EFY  
 Sbjct: 536 LDYSDNIKLAEKLLPEEFY 554

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 890**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0944) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2703> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2704>. This protein is predicted to be alpha-acetolactate decarboxylase (aldC).

Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

20 Possible site: 43  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3096(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9889> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9890> was also identified.

30 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA57941 GB:X82620 alpha-acetolactate decarboxylase [Lactococcus lactis]  
 Identities = 139/239 (58%), Positives = 187/239 (78%), Gaps = 3/239 (1%)

35 Query: 16 MSETVKLFQYSTLSSLMAGLYKGS LTIGELLTHGDLGIGTVHMIDGELIVLDGKAYQAIG 75  
 MSE +LFQY+TL +LMAGLY+G++TIGELL HGDLGIGT+ IDGELIVLDGKAYQA  
 Sbjct: 1 MSETQLFQYNTL GALMAGLYEGTMTIGELLKHGDLGIGTLDSIDGELIVLDGKAYQA-- 58

40 Query: 76 TDGKAEI IQLSDDVTVPYAAVLPHHIQKQFDINAEIDNKDLEEMILKNFEGQNLFKSLKI 135  
 G I++L+DD+ VPYAAV+PH + F + +K+LE+ I F+GQNL F+S+KI  
 Sbjct: 59 -KGDKTIVELTDDIKVPYAAVVPHQAEVVFVKQKFTVSDKELEDRIESYFDGQNLFRS IKI 117

45 Query: 136 KGTF SRMHVRMIPKSPQH KR FADIASNQPEFTRENVSGTLVGIWTPELFHG VGVKGFHVH 195  
 G F +MHVRMIP++ +F +++ NQPE+T EN+ GT+VGIWTP E+FHGV V G+H+H  
 Sbjct: 118 TGRFPKMHVRMIPRAKSGTKFVEVSNQNP EYTEENIKGTIVGIWTP EFMFHGVS VAGYHLH 177

50 Query: 196 FISDDLTFGGHVMDYSLTQ GKVEIGKVDQLDQCFFPTQDQEF LKANFDLQKLREDIDLSE 254  
 FIS+D TFGGHV+D+ + G VEIG +DQL+Q FP QD++FL A+ D++ L++DID++E  
 Sbjct: 178 FISEDFTFGGHVLD FIIIDNGTVEIGALDQLNQSFVPVQDRKFLFADLDIEALKKIDIVAE 236

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 891**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0945) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2705> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2706>. This protein is predicted to be fibronectin-binding protein-like protein A. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 57
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

   ----- Final Results -----
10  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5042(Affirmative) < succ>
   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

15  >GP:CAA46282 GB:X65164 fibronectin-binding protein-like protein A
   [Streptococcus gordonii]
   Identities = 392/550 (71%), Positives = 462/550 (83%)

   Query: 1  MSFDGFFLHHLTNELQEIEKGRIOQKVNQPPFDHELVLVLRNRRNYKLLLSAHPVFGRIQ 60
   Sbjct: 1  MSFDGFFLHH+T EL+ ++ GRIQK+NQPF+ ELVL IR+NR++ KLLLSAH VFGR+Q 60

   Query: 61  TTEANFQNPQNPNTFTMIMRKYLQGAVIETIQIENDRILEIVVSNKNEIGDHIKATLVV 120
   Sbjct: 61  LTDTTFENPAVPNTFIMVMRKYLQGAVIEAIQVENDRILEISVSNKNEIGDSVAVTLVI 120

   Query: 121 EIMGKHSNIILIDKNEHKIIESIKHVGFSONSYRTILPGSTYIAPPKTKAINPFDISDQT 180
   Sbjct: 121 EIMGKHSNIIL+DK KIIE+IKHVGFSONSYRTILPGSTY+APP+T ++NPF + D+ 180

   Query: 181 LFELLQTNLSPKNLQQLLQGLGRDTALELSHCLKDNKLNDFRQFFSREYYPSTLTKSFS 240
   Sbjct: 181 LFE+LQT ++ PK L Q+ QGLGRDTA ELS L ++L FR FF+ PSLTEKSFS 240

   Query: 241 AVQFSSSHETFQSLGQLLDYYYQEKAEKDRIAQQASDLIHRVQSELEKNIKKLAKQQDEL 300
   Sbjct: 241 ALVFSDSKTQMSTLSELDTFYKDKAERYRVNQQASELIRRVENELEKNRKKLGKQDEL 300

   Query: 301 LATENAEEFRQKGELLTTYLSMVPNNQDVVLDNYYTNQTIIEISLDRALTPNQNAQRYFK 360
   Sbjct: 301 LATE AEEFRQKGELLTT+L VPN+QD V LDNYT + I I+LD+ALTPNQNAQRYFK 360

   Query: 361 KYQKLKEAVKHLKGIISDTENTITTYLESVETSLNHASMEDINDIREELVETGFIKRRAD 420
   Sbjct: 361 RYQKLKEAVKHLTSLIEETRTTILYLESVETALAQASLFEIAETREELIQTGFIRRRQRE 420

   Query: 421 KQHKRKKPEQYLASDGKTIIMVGRNNLQNDLTFKMARKGELWPHAKDIPGSHVLIRDNL 480
   Sbjct: 421 KIQRKKKPEKYLASDGQTIILVGRNNLQNDLTFKMAKDELWPHAKDIPGSHVITGNL 480

   Query: 481 NPSDEVKTDAAELAAYYSKARLSNLVQVDMIEAKKLNKPSGKPGFVYTYGQKTLRVTP 540
   Sbjct: 481 QPSDEVKTDAAELAAYFSKARLSNLVQVDMIEIKLNKPTGGKPGFVYTYGQKTLRVTPD 540

   Query: 541 QEKIDSLKLK 550
   Sbjct: 541 ADKIKSMKIQ 550

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2707> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2708>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

60  Possible site: 38
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

```

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5434(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5

The protein differs significantly from L28919 in its mid-region:

Query: 223 QHFQGLGRDTAKELAEELLTTD  
 F L +T K + ELLTTD  
 Sbjct: 121 PAFSRLRGETPKRIGELLTTD

10

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 421/549 (76%), Positives = 487/549 (88%)

15

Query: 1 MSFDGFFLHHLTNELQEIQEKGRIOKVNQPFDELVLTIRNRRNYKLLLSAHPVFGRIQ 60  
 MSFDGFFLHHLTNEL+E + GRIQKVNQPF+ ELVLTIRN+R+NYKLLLSAHPVFGR+Q  
 Sbjct: 27 MSFDGFFLHHLTNELKENLLYGRIQKVNQPFERELVLTIRNHRKKNYKLLLSAHPVFGRVQ 86

20

Query: 61 TTEANFQNPQNPTFTMIMRKYLGAVIETIQIENDRILEIVVSNKNEIGDHIKATLVV 120  
 T+A+FQNPQ PNTFTMIMRKYLGAVIE ++QI+NDRI+EI VSNKNEIGD I+ATL++  
 Sbjct: 87 ITQADFQNPQVNTFTMIMRKYLGAVIEQLEQIDNDRIIEIKVSNKNEIGDAIQATLII 146

25

Query: 121 EIMGKHSNIILIDKNEHKIIESIKHVGFSONSYRTILPGSTYIAPPKTKAINPFDISDOT 180  
 EIMGKHSNIIL+D+ E+KIIESIKHVGFSONSYRTILPGSTYI PPKT A+NPF I+D  
 Sbjct: 147 EIMGKHSNIILVDRAENKIIESIKHVGFSONSYRTILPGSTYIEPPKTAAVNPFITDVP 206

30

Query: 181 LFELLQTNLSPKNLQQLLQGLGRDTALELSHCLKDNKLNDFRQFFSREYYPSTLTKSFS 240  
 LFE+LQT +L+ K+LQQ QGLGRDTA EL+ L +KL PR+FF+R +LT SF+  
 Sbjct: 207 LFELLQTELTVKSLQHFQGLGRDTAKELAEELLTTDKLKRPREFFARPTQANLTTASFA 266

35

Query: 241 AVQFSSSHETFQSLGQLLDYVYQEKAEKDRIAQQASDLIHRVQSELEKNIKKLAKQDEL 300  
 V FS SH TF++L +LD++YQ+KAE+DRI QQASDLIHRVQ+EL+KN KL+KQ+ EL  
 Sbjct: 267 PVLFSDSHATFETLSMDLDFYQDKAERDRINQQASDLIHRVQTELDKRNKLSKQEAEL 326

40

Query: 301 LATENAEFRQKGELLTYLSMVPNNQDVVLDNYTNTQTIIEISLDRALTPNQNAQRYFK 360  
 LATENAE FRQKGELLTYLS+VPNNQD V+LDNYT + IEI+LD+ALTPNQNAQRYFK  
 Sbjct: 327 LATENAEFRQKGELLTYLSLVPNNQDSVILDNYTGEKIEIALDKALTPNQNAQRYFK 386

45

Query: 421 KQHKRKKPEQYLASDGKTIIMVGRNNLQNDLTFKMARKGELWFHAKDIPGSHVLIRDNL 480  
 K+HKRKKPEQYLASDG TI+MVGRNNLQN+ELTFKMA+KGELWFHAKDIPGSHV+I+DNL  
 Sbjct: 447 KRHKRKKPEQYLASDGTIILMVGRNNLQNEELTFKMAKKGELWFHAKDIPGSHVIIKDNL 506

50

Query: 481 NPSDEVKTDAAELAAYYSKARLSNLVQVDMIEAKKLNKPSGTPKPGFVITYTGQKTLRVTP 540  
 +PSDEVKTDAAELAAYYSKARLSNLVQVDMIEAKKLNKPSG KPGFVITYTGQKTLRVTP  
 Sbjct: 507 DPSDEVKTDAAELAAYYSKARLSNLVQVDMIEAKKLNKPSGAKPGFVITYTGQKTLRVTPD 566

55

Query: 541 QEKIDSLKL 549  
 Q KI S+KL  
 Sbjct: 567 QAKILSMKL 575

SEQ ID 2706 (GBS81) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 6 (lane 2; MW 64kDa) and in Figure 6 (lane 5; MW 64kDa). The GBS81-His fusion product was purified (Figure 190, lane 3) and used to immunise mice. The resulting antiserum was used for FACS (Figure 319), which confirmed that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria.

60

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 892**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0946) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2709> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2710>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 53
5  >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.08    Transmembrane    6 - 22 ( 1 - 24)

----- Final Results -----
10      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4630(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

15  >GP:AAF94260 GB:AE004191 conserved hypothetical protein [Vibrio cholerae]
    Identities = 111/295 (37%), Positives = 184/295 (61%), Gaps = 1/295 (0%)

Query: 36  QVVKIGILQYVTHDALDAIEKGVEDGLAQEGYK-GKKVKLTVLNAEADQSKIQAMSKQLV 94
          + K+ + Q V H ALDA +G+ DGL +GY+ GK ++ A+ + + +++Q V
Sbjct: 26  KTAKVAVSQIVEHPALDATRQGLLDGLKAKGYEKGKLEFDYKTAQGNPAIAVQIARQFV 85

20  Query: 95  NHHNDILIGIATPSAQGLAASTKDTPIIMGAVSDPLGAKLVINMCKPTINVTGLSNVPT 154
          + D+L+GIATP+AQ L ++TK PI+ AV+DP+GAKLV +++P NVTGLS++ P
Sbjct: 86  GENPDVLVGIATPTAQALVSATKTIPIVFTAVTDPVGAKLVKQLEQPGKNVTGLSDLSPV 145

25  Query: 155 KQTVQLIKDITPNIKRIGILYASSEDNSVSQVTEFTKYAQKAGLEVLKYSVPSTNEIKTS 214
          +Q V+LIK+I PN+K IG++Y E N+VS + A K G++++ + + +++++
Sbjct: 146 EQHVELIKEILPNVKSIGVVYNPGEANAVSLMELLKLSAAKHGIKLVEATALKSADVQSA 205

30  Query: 215 MSVMTKKVDAVFPQDNTIASAFRTVIVAANQANIPVYSSVDTMVEQGSIASVAQSQYGL 274
          + +K D ++ DNT+ASA +IVAANQA PV+ + + VE+G+IAS+ Y +
Sbjct: 206 TQAIAEKSDVIYALIDNTVASAIEGMIVAANQAKTPVFGAATSYVERGAIASLGFDYYQI 265

Query: 275  GLETAKQAIKVLRGKPKVDVPVKVIDTGKPSLNLKAAKHLGIKIPKKIMKQAEIT 329
          G++TA +L GK + V+V +N AA+ LGI IP+ ++ +A T
35  Sbjct: 266 GVQTADYVAAILEGKEPGSLDVQVAGSDDLVIINKTAAEQLGITIPAVLARATST 320

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2711> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2712>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 23
40  >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -11.25    Transmembrane    6 - 22 ( 1 - 27)

----- Final Results -----
45      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5501(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

50  >GP:AAF94260 GB:AE004191 conserved hypothetical protein [Vibrio cholerae]
    Identities = 103/304 (33%), Positives = 178/304 (57%), Gaps = 1/304 (0%)

Query: 17  VIGSLLSKGVSKENRDLANQQNITIGILQFVTHEALDDIKRGIEDQLK-KQMPQKQNVVI 75
          VI + + G + + + + + Q V H ALD ++G+ D LK K + +N+
55  Sbjct: 6  VIATAVLAGAALLSSQSIMAKTAKVAVSQIVEHPALDATRQGLLDGLKAKGYEKGKLEF 65

Query: 76  KVMNAEGDQSKIQTMSRQLVQSGSDIVIGIATPAAQGLAATSKDIPVMSAVSDPVGSR 135
          A+G+ + ++RQ V D+++GIATP AQ L + +K IP+V +AV+DPVG++L
Sbjct: 66  DYKTAQGNPAIAVQIARQFVGENPDVLVGIATPTAQALVSATKTIPIVFTAVTDPVGAKL 125

60  Query: 136 VMQLDQPEANVTGLSNKVPVKQTDIDLMKKLTPHVKTIVGILYASNEDNSLSQVKEFRRLAR 195

```

5  
 10  
 15

```

V QL+QP NVTGLS+ PV+Q ++L+K++ P+VK++G++Y E N++S ++ + A
Sbjct: 126 VKQLEQPGKNVTGLSDLSFVQHELVKELIPNVKSGVYVNPGEANAVSLMELLKLSAA 185

Query: 196 KKGQVVISYAVPSTNEVPATMSVMLGKVDVAVFIPQDNTIASAFSSVMTTSKAAKIPVYTS 255
K G +++ + +V + + K D ++ DNT+ASA ++ + AK PV+ +
Sbjct: 186 KHGIKLVETALKSADVQSATQAIKESDVIYALIDNTVASAIEGMIVAANQAKTPVFGA 245

Query: 256 VDRMVEKGGGLAAISQNYDLGVQTANQVVKLIKGRVVDVVPVKVVDIGQPLINKNVAEEL 315
VE+G +A++ + Y +GVQTA+ V +++GK + V+V +INK A +L
Sbjct: 246 ATSYVERGAIASLGFYQIGVQTADYVAAILEGKEPGLDQVAKGSDLVINKTAAEQQL 305

Query: 316 GIAI 319
GI I
Sbjct: 306 GITI 309
    
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 181/322 (56%), Positives = 252/322 (78%), Gaps = 1/322 (0%)

20  
 25  
 30  
 35  
 40

```

Query: 1 MKNKGLIATLILLTILVVGELFYNK-SEKRLNLSEKQVVKIGILQYVTHDALDAIEKGV 59
MKNK LIATL++LT++V+G L S++ +L+ +Q + IGILQ+VTH+ALD I++G+E
Sbjct: 1 MKNKSLIATLLVLTIVIVIGSLLSKGVSKENRDLANQQNITIGILQFVTHEALDDIKRGIE 60

Query: 60 DGLAQEGYKGGKVKLTVLNAEADQSKIQAMSKQLVNHNDILIGIATPSAQGLAASKDT 119
D L ++ + + V + V+NAE DQSKIQ MS+QLV +DI+IGIATP+AQGLAA++KD
Sbjct: 61 DQLKKQMPQKQNVVIVKVMNAEADQSKIQTMSRQLVQSGSDIVIGIATPAAQGLAATSKDI 120

Query: 120 PIIMGAVSDPLGAKLVTNMKKPTTNTVGLSNVVPKQTVQLIKDITPNIKRIGILYASSE 179
P++M AVSDP+G++LV + +P NVTGLSN VP KQT+ L+K +TP++K +GILYAS+E
Sbjct: 121 PVVMSAVSDPVGSRMLVQLDQPEANVTGLSNKVPVKQTIDLMKKLTPHVKTGILYASNE 180

Query: 180 DNSVSQVTEFTKYAQKAGLEVLKYSVPSTNEIKTSMVMTKKVDVAVFPQDNTIASAFRT 239
DNS+SQV EF + A+K G +V+ Y+VPSTNE+ +MSVM KVDVAV+PQDNTIASAF +
Sbjct: 181 DNSLSQVKEFRRLARKKGYQVISYAVPSTNEVPATMSVMLGKVDVAVFIPQDNTIASAFSS 240

Query: 240 VIVAANQANIPVYSSVDTMVEQGSIASVAQSQYGLGLETAKQAIKVLRGKPVKDVVPKVI 299
V+ + A IPVY+SVD MVE+G +A+++Q+QY LG++TA Q +K+++GK V DVPVKV+
Sbjct: 241 VMTTSKAAKIPVYTSVDRMVEKGGGLAAISQNYDLGVQTANQVVKLIKGRVVDVVPVKV 300

Query: 300 DTGKPSLNLKAAKHLGIKIPKK 321
D G+P +N A LGI I K+
Sbjct: 301 DIGQPLINKNVAEELGIAIKKE 322
    
```

45 SEQ ID 2710 (GBS254) was expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 43 (lane 4; MW 27kDa). It was also expressed in *E. coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 48 (lane 3; MW 59.6kDa).

GBS254-GST was purified as shown in Figure 203, lane 6.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 893**

50 A DNA sequence (GBSx0947) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2713> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2714>. This protein is predicted to be probable permease of ABC transporter (rbsC). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 24  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

55

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -15.12	Transmembrane	127 - 143 ( 119 - 151)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -8.81	Transmembrane	206 - 222 ( 200 - 227)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.48	Transmembrane	260 - 276 ( 258 - 282)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.84	Transmembrane	234 - 250 ( 231 - 257)

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.78 Transmembrane 55 - 71 ( 54 - 72)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.61 Transmembrane 177 - 193 ( 176 - 194)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.35 Transmembrane 84 - 100 ( 83 - 102)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.91 Transmembrane 10 - 26 ( 10 - 26)

5

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7050(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

10

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAG07224 GB:AE004801 probable permease of ABC transporter  
 [Pseudomonas aeruginosa]  
 Identities = 116/288 (40%), Positives = 185/288 (63%), Gaps = 9/288 (3%)

15

Query: 2 IISSVSQGLLWGLGLGIYLTFRILKFPDMTTEGSFPLGGAVCVTLMNQGVNPILATILG 61  
 + ++ GL++ ++ LG+++FR+L+FPD+T +GSFPLGGAVC TL+ G +P AT+  
 Sbjct: 6 LFGALEIGLIFSLVALGVFISFRLLRFPDLTVDGSFPLGGAVCATLIALGWDYPYSATLAA 65

20

Query: 62 MLSCMLAGFVTGLLYTKGKIPTILAGILVMTSCHSIMLMVMKRANLGLNEIQTLKDFLPF 121  
 +G LAG TGLL K KI +LA IL+M + +SI L +M + N+ L TL L  
 Sbjct: 66 TAAGALAGLATGLLNVLKIMDLLASILMMIALYSINLRIMGKPNVPLIAEPTLFTLLQP 125

25

Query: 122 SNDLNLVLGLIALLVISA---LIYFLYTRLGQAYIATGDNPDMAKSFIDTKMEMLG 178  
 + + L+ + +VI+A L +F T+ G A ATG NP MA++ G++T M +LG  
 Sbjct: 126 EWLSDYVFRPLLLVFIIVIAAKLLLDWFPTTQKGLAIRATGSNPRMARAQGVNTGGMILLG 185

30

Query: 179 LIVSNGLIALSGALVSQQDGYADVSKGIGVIVIGLASIIGI-EVLYSTGLTLFERLIAIV 237  
 + +SN L+AL+GAL +Q G AD+S GIG IVIGLA++I+GE +L S L L +A++  
 Sbjct: 186 MAISNALVALAGALFAQTQGGADISMGIGTIVIGLAAVIVGESILPSRRLIL--ATLAVI 243

35

Query: 238 VGSILYQFLITAVI---ALGFNTNYLKLFSIAIVLGCICLMVPLVTKKIL 282  
 +G+I+Y+F I + +G L L +A+++ + L++P++K ++L  
 Sbjct: 244 LGAIVYRFFIALALNSDFIGLQAQDLNLVAVLVTVALVIPMMKKRLL 291

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2715> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2716>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 55  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.46 Transmembrane 131 - 147 ( 125 - 156)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.65 Transmembrane 210 - 226 ( 204 - 230)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.17 Transmembrane 265 - 281 ( 261 - 283)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.22 Transmembrane 238 - 254 ( 233 - 261)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.03 Transmembrane 89 - 105 ( 87 - 107)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.60 Transmembrane 63 - 79 ( 62 - 79)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.23 Transmembrane 180 - 196 ( 180 - 198)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.13 Transmembrane 14 - 30 ( 14 - 30)

40

45

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5182(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

50

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAG07224 GB:AE004801 probable permease of ABC transporter  
 [Pseudomonas aeruginosa]  
 Identities = 118/285 (41%), Positives = 186/285 (64%), Gaps = 7/285 (2%)

55

Query: 6 IISSVSQGLIHWGLGLGIYLTFRILNFPDMTTEGSFPLGGAVAVTAISLGNPFLSTLLG 65  
 + ++ GLI+ ++ LG+++FR+L FPD+T +GSFPLGGAV T I+LGW+P+ +TL  
 Sbjct: 6 LFGALEIGLIFSLVALGVFISFRLLRFPDLTVDGSFPLGGAVCATLIALGWDYPYSATLAA 65

60

Query: 66 MLSCALAGFLTGLLYTKGMPTLLAGILVMTSCNSIMLMVMGRANLGLHDHKRIQDCLPF 125  
 +GALAG TGLL K K+ LLA IL+M + SI L +MG+ N+ L + L

Sbjct: 66 TAAGALAGLATGLLNKVKIMDLLASILMMIALYSINLRIMGKPNVPLIAEPTLFLLQP 125

Query: 126 SIDLNLLTGLITVVIVIS--VLIYFLYTNLQAYIATGDNKDMAKSFGINTDWMEVMG 182  
 + + L+ V IVI+ +L +F T G A ATG N MA++ G+NT M ++G

Sbjct: 126 EWLSDYVFRPLLVLVFIIVIAAKLLLDWFFTTQKGLAIRATGSNPRMARAQGVNTGGMILLG 185

Query: 183 LVVSNLIALSGALVSQQDGYADVSKGIGVIVIGLASIIVGEVLYSTGLTLERLIAIIVI 242  
 + +SN+L+AL+GAL +Q G AD+S GIG IVIGLA++IVGE + + +L L A+++

Sbjct: 186 MAISNALVALAGALFAQTQGGADISMIGITIVIGLAAVIVGESILPSRRLILATL-AVIL 244

Query: 243 GSILYQFLISVVIT---LGFNTSYLKLISALVLAALCLMIPVVKER 284  
 G+I+Y+F I++ + +G L L++A+++ + L+IP++K+R

Sbjct: 245 GAIYRFFFIALALNSDFIGLQAQDLNLVAVLVTVALVIPMMKKR 289

5  
10

15 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 227/287 (79%), Positives = 259/287 (90%)

Query: 1 MIISVSQGLLWGLGLGIYLTFRILKFPDMTTEGSFPLGGAVCVTLMNQGVNPILATIL 60  
 MIISVSQGL+WG+LGLGIYLTFRIL FDMTTEGSFPLGGAV VT ++ G NP L+T+L

Sbjct: 5 MIISVSQGLIWVGLGLGIYLTFRILNFPDMTTEGSFPLGGAVAVTAISLGNPFLSTLL 64

Query: 61 GMLSGMLAGFVTGLLYTKGKIPTILAGILVMTSCHSIMLMVMKLANGLNEIQTLKDFLP 120  
 GMLSG LAGF+TGLLYTKGK+PT+LAGILVMTSC+SIMLMVM RANGLL++ + ++D LP

Sbjct: 65 GMLSGALAGFLTGLLYTKGKMPPTLAGILVMTSCNSIMLMVMGRANGLLHDHKRIQDCLP 124

Query: 121 FSNLDNLLVLGLIAILLVISALIYFLYTRIGQAYIATGDNPDMAKSFGIDTDKMEMLGLI 180  
 FS DLN L+ GLI +++VIS LIYFLYT LGQAYIATGDN DMAKSFGLI+TD ME++GL+

Sbjct: 125 FSIDLNLLTGLITVVIVISVLIYFLYTNLQAYIATGDNKDMAKSFGINTDWMEVMGLV 184

Query: 181 VSNGLIALSGALVSQQDGYADVSKGIGVIVIGLASIIIGEVLYSTGLTLFERLIAIVVGS 240  
 VSN LIALSGALVSQQDGYADVSKGIGVIVIGLASII+GEVLYSTGLTL ERLIAIV+GS

Sbjct: 185 VSNLIALSGALVSQQDGYADVSKGIGVIVIGLASIIVGEVLYSTGLTLERLIAIVIGS 244

Query: 241 ILYQFLITAVIALGFNTNYLKLFSAILVGLICLMVPVLKTKILKGVRL 287  
 ILYQFLI+ VI LGFNT+YLKL SA+VL +CLM+PV+K + KGVRL

Sbjct: 245 ILYQFLISVVITLGFNTSYLKLISALVLAALCLMIPVVKERFFKGVRL 291

20  
25  
30  
35

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8681> and protein <SEQ ID 8682> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 0  
 McG: Discrim Score: 4.24  
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -6.43  
 Possible site: 24

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

ALOM program count: 8 value: -15.12 threshold: 0.0

INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -15.12	Transmembrane	127 - 143 ( 119 - 151)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -7.54	Transmembrane	206 - 222 ( 201 - 225)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -6.48	Transmembrane	260 - 276 ( 258 - 282)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -5.84	Transmembrane	234 - 250 ( 231 - 257)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -4.78	Transmembrane	55 - 71 ( 54 - 72)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.61	Transmembrane	177 - 193 ( 176 - 194)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -3.35	Transmembrane	84 - 100 ( 83 - 102)
INTEGRAL	Likelihood = -1.91	Transmembrane	10 - 26 ( 10 - 26)
PERIPHERAL	Likelihood = 4.77		36

modified ALOM score: 3.52

\*\*\* Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane	---	Certainty=0.7050(Affirmative)	< succ>
bacterial outside	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>
bacterial cytoplasm	---	Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)	< succ>

40  
45  
50  
55  
60

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:



ORF00338(298 - 1146 of 1461)  
 GP|9950013|gb|AAG07224.1|AE004801\_2|AE004801(4 - 291 of 296) probable permease of ABC transporter {Pseudomonas aeruginosa}  
 %Match = 20.2  
 %Identity = 40.8 %Similarity = 68.3  
 Matches = 116 Mismatches = 84 Conservative Sub.s = 78

```

126      156      186      216      246      276      306      336
YGLGLETAKQAIVLRGKPKVDPVKVIDTGKPSLNLKAAKHLGIKIPKKIMKQAEITVKVDD*KEGFMISSVSQGLLW
| : : : | : :
MSLFSLFGALEIGLIF
10
126      156      186      216      246      276      306      336
YGLGLETAKQAIVLRGKPKVDPVKVIDTGKPSLNLKAAKHLGIKIPKKIMKQAEITVKVDD*KEGFMISSVSQGLLW
| : : : | : :
MSLFSLFGALEIGLIF
10

366      396      426      456      486      516      546      576
GILGLGIYLTFRILKFPDMITEGSFPLGGAVCVTLMNQGVNPIILATILGMLSGMLAGFVTGLLYTKGKIPTILAGILVMT
: : | : : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : :
SLVALGVFISFRLLRFPDLTVDGSFPLGGAVCATLIALGWDPYSATLAATAAGALAGLATGLLNVKLIKIMDLLASILMMI
30      40      50      60      70      80      90

606      636      690      720      747      777      807
SCHSIMLMVMKRANLGLNEIQTLKDFL-P-FSNDLNLVGLIAILLVISALI-YFLYTRLGQAYIATGDNPDMAKSFGI
: : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
ALYSINLRIMGKPNVPLIAEPTLFTLLQPEWLSYVFRPLLVFIVIAAKLLLDWFFTTQKGLAIRATGSNPRMARAQGV
110      120      130      140      150      160      170

837      867      897      927      957      987      1017      1047
DTRKMEMLGLIVSNGLIALSGALVSGQDGYADVSKGIGVIXIGLASIIIGEVLYSTGLTLFERLIAIVVGSILYQFLITA
: | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
NTGGMILLGMAISNALVALAGALFAQTQGGADISMGIGTIVIGLAAVIVGESILPSRRLILATL-AVILGAIVYRFFI--
190      200      210      220      230      240      250

1077      1086      1116      1146      1176      1206      1236      1266
VIALGFNTINY-----LKLFSAILVIGICLMVPLKTKILKGVRL*W**KS*S*KKQPYKSVMV*QK*KRY*IMLI*VFM
| | : | : : | | : | : : | : | : : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : :
--ALALNSDFIGLQAQDLNLVTVAVLVTVALVIPMMKKRLLGKKGA
270      280      290
    
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

40 **Example 894**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0948) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2717> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2718>. This protein is predicted to be ABC transporter (potA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 36  
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

```

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9887> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9888> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

55 >GP:AAF86640 GB:AF162694 ABC transporter [Enterococcus gallinarum]
    Identities = 117/252 (46%), Positives = 167/252 (65%)

Query: 19 MVMKIIELKEATVQVSNGLAEMKTIIDHVNLSIYEHDFITILGGNGAGKSTLFNVIAGTL 78
      M  ++ + +      G      +L  ++L++  DFITI+GGNGAGKSTL N IAGT+
    
```

Sbjct: 1 MTPVLTISDLHQTFEKGITINENHVLRGIDLTMNSGDFITTIIGGNGAGKSTLLNSIAGTI 60  
 Query: 79 MLSSGNIYIMGQDVTNLSAEKRAKYLRSRVFQDPKMGTA PRMTVAENLLVAKFRGEKRPLV 138  
 G I + +++T S +R+K +SRVFQDP+MGTA R+TV ENL +A RG+ R  
 5 Sbjct: 61 PTEQKGKIVLGDKEITRHSVTRRSKEISRVFQDPRMGTA VRLTVEENLALAYKRGQVRGFS 120  
 Query: 139 PRKIINYTEEFQKLIARTGNGLDRHLETPTGLLSGGQRQALSLLMATLKKPNLLLLDEHT 198  
 + F++ +AR GL+ L T GLLSGGQRQA++LLMATL++P L+LLDEHT  
 10 Sbjct: 121 SGVKGKHRAFFKEKLARLNLGLENRLTTEIGLLSGGQRQAITLLMATLQPKLILLDEHT 180  
 Query: 199 AALDPRTSVSLMGLTDEFIKQDSL TALMITHHMEDALKYGNRVLMKDGKIVRDLNQAQK 258  
 AALDP+TS+++M LTD+ I++ LTA M+TH MEDA++YGNR++++ GKIV D+ +K  
 Sbjct: 181 AALDPKTSMTVMALTDQLIQEQQLTAFMVTHDMEDIAIRYGNRLIMLHQGKIVVDITGEEK 240  
 15 Query: 259 NKMAIADYYQLF 270  
 + + D LF  
 Sbjct: 241 QSLTVPDLMALF 252

20 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2719> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2720>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 58  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

25 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2249(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

30 Identities . = 186/250 (74%) , Positives = 210/250 (83%)  
 Query: 22 KIIELKEATVQVSNGLAEMKTILDHVNLSIYEHDFITILGGNGAGKSTLFNVIAGTLMLS 81  
 KIIEL ATV V NG + KTILD+V L+IYEHDF+TILGGNGAGKSTLFNVIAGTL L+  
 35 Sbjct: 3 KIIELINATVDVDNGFEDAKTILDNVTLTIYEHDFLTILGGNGAGKSTLFNVIAGTLSLT 62  
 Query: 82 SGNIIYIMGQDVTNLSAEKRAKYLRSRVFQDPKMGTA PRMTVAENLLVAKFRGEKRPLVPRK 141  
 G I I+GQDVT+ AEKRA YLSRVFQD KMGTA PRMTVAENLL+A+ RG KR L RK  
 Sbjct: 63 RGQIRILGQDVTHWPAEKRALYLSRVFQDSKMGTA PRMTVAENLLIARQGGKRSLSRSL 122  
 40 Query: 142 IINYTEEFQKLIARTGNGLDRHLETPTGLLSGGQRQALSLLMATLKKPNLLLLDEHTAAL 201  
 I + F+ L+ RTGNGL++HLETP GLLSGGQRQALSLLMATLKKP LLLLDEHTAAL  
 Sbjct: 123 ITEHLASFEDLVKRTGNLEKHELETAGLLSGGQRQALSLLMATLKKPALLLLDEHTAAL 182  
 Query: 202 DPRTSVSLMGLTDEFIKQDSL TALMITHHMEDALKYGNRVLMKDGKIVRDLNQAQKNKM 261  
 DP+TS SLM LTDEF+ +D LTALMITHHMEDAL YGNR++VMKDG I++DLNQ +K ++  
 45 Sbjct: 183 DPKTSQSLMQLTDEFVTKDGLTALMITHHMEDALTYGNRLIVMKDGNIIKDLNQMEKEQL 242  
 Query: 262 AIADYYQLFD 271  
 I DYYQLFD  
 50 Sbjct: 243 TITDYYQLFD 252

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 895**

55 A DNA sequence (GBSx0949) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2721> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2722>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

60 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1930(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5 RGD motif: 415-417

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAB06117 GB:AP001515 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]  
 Identities = 236/549 (42%), Positives = 362/549 (64%), Gaps = 2/549 (0%)

10 Query: 4 IKIMALGGVRENGKNLYVVEVNDISIFVLDAGLKYPENEQLGVDVVI PNLDYLIENKRRVQ 63  
 I++ ALGCV E GKN+YVVEV+D +FV+DAGL +P++E LGVDVVIP++ YL+EN++RV+  
 Sbjct: 9 IRVFALGGVGEIGKNMYVVEVDDDLFVIDAGLMFPDDEMLGVDVVI PDISYLVENEERVR 68

15 Query: 64 GIFLTHGHADAIGALPYIIAEVKAPVFGSPLTIELAKLFVKNSTAVKKFNNFHVHVIDSETE 123  
 I LTHGH D IG LPY++ ++ PV+G+ LT+ L + +K + ++ +IDS +  
 Sbjct: 69 AILLTHGHEDHIGGLPYVLQKLNVPVYGTKLTGLVVEEKLKEAGLIRSAK-LKLLIDSNSR 127

20 Query: 124 IEFQDAVISFFKTTHSIPESMGIVIGTKEGNIVYTGDFKFDQAARKYQTDLARLAEIGR 183  
 ++ +SFF+T HSIP+S+GI I T +G IV+TGDFKFDQ Q ++ ++A IG  
 Sbjct: 128 LKLGSTPVSFFRTNHSIPDSVIGICIQTSQGFIVHTGDFKFDQTFVDGKQAEIGKMAAIGH 187

25 Query: 184 DGVLLALLSDSANATSNEQVASEYEVGDEIKSVIEDAEGRVIVA AVASNLIRIQVFDAAA 243  
 GVL LLSDS NA SE EVG I E +GR+IV ASN+ R+QV AA  
 Sbjct: 188 KGVLCCLSDSTNAERPGMTKSETEVGRGIAEAFEQTKGRIIVTTFASNVHRVQQVVIHAAI 247

30 Query: 244 ENGRRVVLTGFDIENIVRTAIRMKRIHIADENMIKPKDMTRYEDNELLILETGMRGEP 303  
 R++ + G + +V A R+ + D+ + I +++++Y+D + I+ TG GEP+  
 Sbjct: 248 ATNRKLAVAGRSMVKVVSIAERLGYLEAPDD-LFIDIEEVSKYDDERVAIITTSQGEPM 306

35 Query: 304 NGLQKMAIGRHRVYVQIKDGLVFI VTTPSIAKEAVVARVENLIYKAGGSVKLITQNLRV 363  
 + L +MA G HR + I + D V I TP E V+ + +L+++ G V + S  
 Sbjct: 307 SALSRMAKGAHRQITITENDTVIIAATPIPGNERSVSTIVDLLHRIGADVIFGHGKVAS 366

40 Query: 364 GHANGRELQLLMNLKPKYLFPIQGEYRDL SAHAGLAQEVGMSADDIYIVKRGDIMVLEK 423  
 GH + EL+L++NL++PK+ PI GE+R AH LA+ VG+ + I++V +G+++  
 Sbjct: 367 GHGSAEELKMLNLMRPFVFPVPIHGEFRMQHAHKELAKSVGIREEAI FLVDKGEVVEFRN 426

45 Query: 424 DGFFHSGSV PAGDVMIDGNAIGDVGNIVLRDRKVLSEDFIFIVITVSKKEKIIISKARV 483  
 +G VP+G+V+IDG +GDVGNIVLRDR++LS+DGI +VV+T++K+ I+S +  
 Sbjct: 427 GQGRKAGKVPSGNVLIDGLGVGDVGNIVLRDRRLSKDGLV VVVTLNKQSGTILSGPNI 486

50 Query: 484 NTRGFVYVKS RDILRESAELVNTTVEDYLSKDTFDWGELKGVKVRDEVSKFLFDQTKRRP 543  
 +RGFVYV++S ++ E+ ELV T++ +++++ +W LK VR+ +S+FLF++TKRRP  
 Sbjct: 487 ISRGFVYVRESEKLIIEANELVTETLKKCVTENVNEWSLKS NVREVLRSFLFEKTKRRP 546

Query: 544 AILPVVMEV 552  
 ILP++MEV  
 Sbjct: 547 MILPIIMEV 555

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2723> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2724>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33

55 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2204(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

60

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:BAB06117 GB:AP001515 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]  
 Identities = 232/549 (42%), Positives = 360/549 (65%), Gaps = 2/549 (0%)

Query: 4 IKMIALGGVREYGNFYLVINDSMFILDAGLKYPENEQLGVDLVIPNLDYVIENKGVQ 63  
 I++ ALGGV E GKN Y+VE++D +F++DAGL +P++E LGVD+VIP++ Y++EN+ +V+  
 Sbjct: 9 IRVFALGGVGEIGKNMYVEVDDDLFVIDAGLMFPDDEMLGVDVVIPIISYLVENEERVR 68

5

Query: 64 GIFLSHGADAIGALPYLLAEVSAPVFGSELTIELAKLFVKSNNSTKFFNNFHVDSDFE 123  
 I L+HGH D IG LPY+L +++ PV+G++LT+ L + +K + ++DS++  
 Sbjct: 69 AILLTHGHEDHIGGLPYVLQKLNVPVYGTCLTLGLVEEKLKEAGLIRSAK-LKLLDSNSR 127

10

Query: 124 IEFKDLVSVFFRTHSIPESMGIVIGTDKGNIIYTGDFKFDQAAREGYQTDLLRLAEIGK 183  
 ++ VSVFFRT HSIP+S+GI I T +G I++TGDFKFDQ +G Q ++ ++A IG  
 Sbjct: 128 LKLGSTPVSFFRTHSIPDSVGIQTSQGFIVHTGDFKFDQTPVDGKQAEIGKMAAIGH 187

15

Query: 184 EGVLLALLSDSVNATSNQIASESEVGEEMDSVISEDAGRIVAAVASNLVRIQQVFDSDAT 243  
 +GVL LLSDS NA SE+EVG + GR+IV ASN+ R+QQV +A  
 Sbjct: 188 KGVLLCLSDSTNAERPGMTKSETEVGRGIAEAFEQTKGRIVITTFASNVHRVQQVIHAAI 247

20

Query: 244 AHGRRVVLGTDAENIVRTALRLEKLMITDERLLIKPKDMSKFEDHELIILEAGRMGEPI 303  
 A R++ + G +V A RL L D+ L I +++SK++D + I+ G GEP+  
 Sbjct: 248 ATNRKLAVAGRS MVKVSIAERLGYLEAPDD-LFIDIEEVSKYDDERVAIITTSQGEPM 306

25

Query: 304 NSLQKMAAGRHRVYQIKEGDLVYIVTTPSTAKEAMVARVENLIYKAGGSVKLITQNLRSV 363  
 ++L +MA G HR + I E D V I TP E V+ + +L+++ G V + S  
 Sbjct: 307 SALSMAKGAHRQITITENDTVIIAATPIPGNERSVSTIVDLLHRIGADVIFGHGKVVHAS 366

30

Query: 364 GHANGRDQLLMLNLLKPYLFPVQGEYRDLAAHAKLAEVGIFFPENIHILKRGDIMVLND 423  
 GH + +L+L++NL++P++ P+ GE+R AH +LA+ VGI E I ++ +G+++ +  
 Sbjct: 367 GHGSAEELKMLNLMRPFVFPVPIHGEFRMQHAHKELAKSVGIREEAI FLVDKGEVVEFRN 426

35

Query: 424 EGFLHEGGVPASDVMIDGNAIGDVGNIIVLRDRKVLSEDFIFIVAITVSKKEKRIISKAKV 483  
 G VP+ +V+IDG +GDVGNIVLRDR++LS+DGI +V +T++K+ I+S +  
 Sbjct: 427 GQGRKAGKVPSPGNVLIDGLGVGDVGNIVLRDRRLLSKDGILVVVVTLNKQSGTILSGPNI 486

40

Query: 484 NTRGFVYVKKSHDILRESAELVNTTVGNYLKKTDFDWGELKGNVRDDLKFLFEQTKRRP 543  
 +RGFVYV++S ++ E+ ELV T+ + ++ +W LK NVR+ LS+FLFE+TKRRP  
 Sbjct: 487 ISRGFVYVRESEKLIIEANELVTETLKKCVTENVNEWSLKSINVREVLRSFLFEKTKRRP 546

Query: 544 AILPVVMEV 552  
 ILP++MEV  
 Sbjct: 547 MILPIIMEV 555

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 446/553 (80%), Positives = 513/553 (92%)

45 Query: 1 MSDIKIMALGGVRENGKNLYVVEVNDISIFVLDAAGLKYPENEQLGVDVVIIPNLDYLIENKK 60  
 M+DIK++ALGGVRE GKN Y+VE+NDS+F+LDAGLKYPENEQLGVD+VIPNLDY+IENK  
 Sbjct: 1 MTDIKMIALGGVREYGNFYLVINDSMFILDAGLKYPENEQLGVDLVIPNLDYVIENKKG 60

50 Query: 61 RVQGIIFLTHGHADAIGALPYIIAEVKAPVFGSPLTIELAKLFVKNSTAVKFFNNFHVIDS 120  
 +VQGIIFL+HGHADAIGALPY++AEV APVFGS LTIELAKLFVK++ + KFFNNFHV+DS  
 Sbjct: 61 KVQGIIFLSHGADAIGALPYLLAEVSAPVFGSELTIELAKLFVKSNNSTKFFNNFHVVDS 120

55 Query: 121 ETEIEFQDAVISFFKTHSIPESMGIVIGTKEGNIVYTGDFKFDQAARKYQTDLARLAE 180  
 +TEIEF+D ++SFF+TTHSIPESMGIVIGT +GNI+YTGDFKFDQAAR+ YQTDL RLAE  
 Sbjct: 121 DTEIEFKDGLVSVFFRTHSIPESMGIVIGTDKGNIIYTGDFKFDQAAREGYQTDLLRLAE 180

60 Query: 181 IGRDGVLLALLSDSANATSNEQVASEYEVGDEIKSVIEDAERGRVIVAAVASNLIRIQQVFD 240  
 IG++GVLALLSDS NATSN+Q+ASE EVG+E+ SVI DA+GRVIVAAVASNL+RIQQVFD  
 Sbjct: 181 IGKEGVLLALLSDSVNATSNQIASESEVGEEMDSVISEDAGRIVAAVASNLVRIQQVFD 240

65 Query: 241 AAAENGRVVLGTGFDIENIVRTAIRMKRIHIADENMIIKPKDMTRYEDNELLILETGRMG 300  
 +A +GRRVVLTG D ENIVRTA+R++++ I DE ++IKPKDM+++ED+EL+ILE GRMG  
 Sbjct: 241 SATAHGRVVLGTGDAENIVRTALRLEKLMITDERLLIKPKDMSKFEDHELIILEAGRMG 300

Query: 301 EPINGLQKMAIGRHRVYQIKDGLVIVTTPSIAKEAVVARVENLIYKAGGSVKLITQNL 360  
 EPIN LQKMA GRHRVYQIK+GDLV+IVTTPS AKEA+VARVENLIYKAGGSVKLITQNL  
 Sbjct: 301 EPINSLQKMAAGRHRVYQIKEGDLVYIVTTPSTAKEAMVARVENLIYKAGGSVKLITQNL 360

5 Query: 361 RVS GHANGRELQLLMNLLKPKYLFPIQGEYRDL SAHAGLAQEVGMSADDIYIVKRGDIMV 420  
 RVS GHANGR+LQLLMNLLKP+YLF+QGEYRDL+AHA LA+EVG+ ++I+I+KRGDIMV  
 Sbjct: 361 RVS GHANGRDLQLLMNLLKPKYLFVQGEYRDLAAHAKLAEEVGIFFENIHILKRGDIMV 420

10 Query: 421 LEKDGFFHSGSV PAGDVMIDGNAIGDVGNI VLRDRKVLSE DGIFIVVITVSKKEKKIISK 480  
 L +GF H G VPA DVMIDGNAIGDVGNI VLRDRKVLSE DGIFIV ITVSKKEK+IISK  
 Sbjct: 421 LNDEGFLHEGGVPASDVMIDGNAIGDVGNI VLRDRKVLSE DGIFIVAITVSKKEKRIISK 480

15 Query: 481 ARVNTRGFVYVKKSRDILRESAELVNTTVEDYLSKDTFDWGELKKGKVRDEVSKFLFDQTK 540  
 A+VNTRGFVYVKK S DILRESAELVNTTV +YL KDTFDWGELKG VRD++SKFLF+QTK  
 Sbjct: 481 AKVNTRGFVYVKKSHDILRESAELVNTTVGNYLKKTDFDWGELKGNVRD DLSKFLFEQTK 540

Query: 541 RRPAILPVVMEVR 553  
 RRPAILPVVMEVR  
 Sbjct: 541 RRPAILPVVMEVR 553

There is also homology to SEQ ID 4910.

20 SEQ ID 2722 (GBS295) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 48 (lane 2; MW 89.4kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 167 (lane 9 & 11; MW 79kDa – thioredoxin fusion) and in Figure 238 (lane 3; MW 79kDa – thioredoxin fusion).

Purified Thio-GBS295-His is shown in Figure 244, lane 3.

25 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 896**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0950) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2725> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2726>. This protein is predicted to be tributyrin esterase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

30 Possible site: 22  
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----  
 35 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9885> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9886> was also identified.

40 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF62859 GB:AF157484 tributyrin esterase [Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis]  
 Identities = 154/262 (58%), Positives = 188/262 (70%), Gaps = 4/262 (1%)

45 Query: 21 MAFFNIEYHSKVLGTERQVNVIIYPDAFEMSDDKIDDCDIPVLYLLHGMGGNENSWQKRTN 80  
 MA NIEY+S+VLG R+VNVIYP++ ++ D DIPVLYLLHGM GNENSW R+  
 Sbjct: 1 MAVINIEYYSEVLGMNRKVNVIYPESKVED--FTQTDIPVLYLLHGMMSGNENSWIIRSG 58

50 Query: 81 IERLLRHTNLIIVMPSTDLAWYNTTKYGLDYFDAIAIELPKVLKRRFFPNMSDKREKNFIA 140  
 IERL+RHTNL +VMPSTDL +Y NT YG++YFDAIA ELPKV+ FFPN+S KREKNFIA  
 Sbjct: 59 IERLIRHTNLAIVMPSTDLGFYVNTTYGMNYFDAIAHELKPVINFFPNLSTKREKNFIA 118

Query: 141 GLSMGGYGAYKIALLTNRFSHAASLSGALSFDLDFNNGNNNINYSWGI FGD LNNTDNI 200  
 GLSMGGYGAY++AL T+ FS+AASLSG L+FD + N N YW GIFG+

Sbjct: 119 GLSMGGYGAYRLALGTDYFYSYAASLSGVLTFDG--MEENFKENPAYWGGIFGNWETFKGS 176  
 Query: 201 ERHSLRRYVESFDMKTKFYAWCGYEDFLFEANEVAIDELRQLGLTIDYFNDHGKHEWYYW 260  
 + L + K K YAWCG +DFLF NE A EL++LG I Y + G HEWYYW  
 Sbjct: 177 DNEILSLADRKQENKPKLYAWCGKQDFLPPGNEYATAELKKLGFDTITYESSDGVHEWYYW 236  
 Query: 261 NQQLEKVLWLPVDYVKEERLS 282  
 Q++E VL+WLP++Y +EERLS  
 Sbjct: 237 TQKIESVLKWLPIYKQEERLS 258

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2727> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2728>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2183(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 172/262 (65%), Positives = 199/262 (75%), Gaps = 1/262 (0%)  
 Query: 21 MAFFNIEYHSHKVLGTERQVNVITYPDAFEMSDDKIDDCDIPVLYLLHGMGGNENSWQKRTN 80  
 MA IEYHS VLG ER+VNVITYPD E+ D DIPVLYLLHGMGGNENSWQKRT  
 Sbjct: 1 MASIAIEYHSVVLGMRKVNVIYPDQSEIPKQDQDKDIPVLYLLHGMGGNENSWQKRTA 60  
 Query: 81 IERLLRHTNLIVVMPSTDLAWYTNTKYGLDYFDAIAIELPKVLKRFFPNMSDKREKNFIA 140  
 IERLLRHTNLIVVMPSTDL WYT+T YGL+Y+ A++ ELP+VL FFPNM+ KREK F+A  
 Sbjct: 61 IERLLRHTNLIVVMPSTDLGWYTDTAYGLNYYRALSQELPQVLAFFPNMTQKREKTFVA 120  
 Query: 141 GLSMGGYGAYKIALLTNRFSHAASLSGALSFDLDFLNNNGNNINIWYSGIFGDLNNTDNI 200  
 GLSMGGYGA+K AL +NRFS+AAS SGAL F + L + YW G+FG ++ D +  
 Sbjct: 121 GLSMGGYGAFKWKALKSNRFSYAASFSGALDFSPETLLEGLGELAYWQGVFQFDDPD-L 179  
 Query: 201 ERHSLRRYVESFDMKTKFYAWCGYEDFLFEANEVAIDELRQLGLTIDYFNDHGKHEWYYW 260  
 ++H L+ V D KTKFYAWCGYEDFLF NE AI + + GL IDY HGKHEWYYW  
 Sbjct: 180 DKHYLKNMVAESDGKTKFYAWCGYEDFLFATNEKAIADFQAQGLDIDYHKGHGKHEWYYW 239  
 Query: 261 NQQLEKVLWLPVDYVKEERLS 282  
 NQQLE +LEWLP++Y KEERLS  
 Sbjct: 240 NQQLEVLWLPINYPYKQEERLS 261

SEQ ID 2726 (GBS645) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 129 (lanes 8 & 10; MW 60kDa + lane 9; MW 27kDa) and in Figure 186 (lane 4; MW 60kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 129 (lane 12; MW 34.7kDa), in Figure 140 (lane 8; MW 35kDa) and in Figure 178 (lane 4; MW 35kDa). Purified GBS645-GST is shown in Figure 236, lane 11; purified GBS645-His is shown in Figure 229, lanes 3-4.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 897**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0951) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2729> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2730>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 44  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

-993-

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.34 Transmembrane 22 - 38 ( 18 - 46)

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4736(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

10 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2731> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2732>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 52

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

15 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.43 Transmembrane 25 - 41 ( 20 - 46)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.71 Transmembrane 4 - 20 ( 3 - 20)

----- Final Results -----

20 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3972(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 31/87 (35%), Positives = 50/87 (56%), Gaps = 2/87 (2%)

25 Query: 1 MRTLFRMIFAIPKFI FRLIWNIIWGI FKTVLVIAIILFGLYYYANHSQSEFANQLSDIIQ 60  
 M+ L +I +PK I ++ W++I G +T+L++ II+ GL YY+NHS S AN++S I  
 Sbjct: 1 MKQLLAIILWLPKLI V KMFWHLIKGF LQTILLVTII IIGLMYYSNHS DSVLANKIS--IV 58

30 Query: 61 TGKTFLNFADTNQLKNSFTNLATDNVH 87  
 T + F Q ++ T + N H  
 Sbjct: 59 TEQVVQIFDILTQKPSAKTRHSGNSH 85

35 SEQ ID 2730 (GBS220d) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 155 (lane 11-13; MW 50kDa) and in Figure 239 (lane 12; MW 50kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 155 (lane 14-16; MW 25.2kDa) and in Figure 184 (lane 7; MW 25kDa). Purified GBS220d-GST is shown in Figure 246, lanes 3 & 4.

40 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

### Example 898

A DNA sequence (GBSx0953) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2733> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2734>. This protein is predicted to be unnamed protein product (rpiA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45 Possible site: 33  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

50 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2538(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB69583 GB:A93589 unnamed protein product [Spinacia oleracea]  
 Identities = 114/232 (49%), Positives = 147/232 (63%), Gaps = 11/232 (4%)

5 Query: 2 DELKKLAGVTAAKYVKNGMIVGLGTGSTAYFFVEEIGRRVKEEGL-QVVGVTTSNRTTEQ 60  
 D+LKKLA A VK+GM++GLGTGSTA F V IG + L +VG+ TS RT EQ  
 Sbjct: 59 DDLKKLAABEKAVDSVKSVMVLGLGTGSTAFAFVSRIGELLSAGKLTNIVGIPTSKRTAEQ 118

10 Query: 61 ARGLGIPLKSADDIDVIDVTVDGADEVDPDFNGIKGGGALLMEKIVATPTKEYIWWVDE 120  
 A LGIPL DD ID+ +DGADEVDPD N +KG GGALL EK+V + ++I VVD+  
 Sbjct: 119 AASLGIPLSVLDDHPRIDLAIIDGADEVDPDLNLVKGRGGALLREKMEVAASDKFIVVDD 178

15 Query: 121 SKLVETLGAFKL--PVEVV---RYGSERLFRVFKSKGYCPSFRETEGDR--FITDMGNY 172  
 +KLV+ LG +L PVEVV +Y +RL +FK G C + EGD ++TD NY  
 Sbjct: 179 TKLVDGLGGSRLAMPVEVVQFCWKYNLKRQLQEIFKELG-CEAKLRMEGDSPPYVTDNSNY 237

Query: 173 IIDLDL-KKIEDPKQLANELDHTVGVVEHGLFNGMVKVIVAGKNGLDILEK 223  
 I+DL I+D + E+ GVVEHGLF GM ++VI+AGK G+ + K  
 Sbjct: 238 IVDLYFPTSIKDAAAGREISALEGVVEHGLFLGMASEVVIAGKTGVSVKTK 289

20 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2735> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2736>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

25 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1646(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

30 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 166/222 (74%), Positives = 190/222 (84%)

35 Query: 1 MDELKKLAGVTAAKYVKNGMIVGLGTGSTAYFFVEEIGRRVKEEGLQVVGVTTSNRTTEQ 60  
 M+ LKK+AGVTAA+YV +GM +GLGTGSTAY+FVEEIGRRVK+EGLQVVGVTTS+ T++Q  
 Sbjct: 1 MEALKKIAGVTAQAQYVTDGMTIGLGTGSTAYFFVEEIGRRVKEEGLQVVGVTTSVTSKQ 60

40 Query: 61 ARGLGIPLKSADDIDVIDVTVDGADEVDPDFNGIKGGGALLMEKIVATPTKEYIWWVDE 120  
 A LGIPLKS DDID ID+TVDGADEVDPDFNGIKGGG ALLMEKIVATPTKEYIWWVD  
 Sbjct: 61 AEVLGIPLKSIDDIDSIDLTVDGADEVDPDFNGIKGGGALLMEKIVATPTKEYIWWVDA 120

45 Query: 121 SKLVETLGAFKLPVEVVRYGSERLFRVFKSKGYCPSFRETEGDRFITDMGNYIIDLDLKK 180  
 SK+VE LGAFKLPVEVV+YG++RLFRVF+ GY PSFR R +TDM NYIIDLDL  
 Sbjct: 121 SKMVEHLGAFKLPVEVVQYGADRLFRVFEKAGYKPSFRMKGDSRLVTDMQNYIIDLDLGC 180

Query: 181 IEDPKQLANELDHTVGVVEHGLFNGMVKVIVAGKNGLDILE 222  
 I+DP + LD TVGVVEHGLFNGMV+KVIVA K+G+ +LE  
 Sbjct: 181 IKDPVAFGHLLDGTVGVVEHGLFNGMVDKIVIVASKDGVTVLE 222

50 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 899**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0954) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2737> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2738>. This protein is predicted to be phosphopentomutase (deoB). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Possible site: 22  
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0546(Affirmative) < succ>



bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

5 >GP:AAC45496 GB:U80410 phosphopentomutase [Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris]  
Identities = 275/408 (67%), Positives = 325/408 (79%), Gaps = 7/408 (1%)

Query: 3 QFDRIHLVVLDSVGIGAAPDANDFVNAGVP-----DGASDTLGHISKTVGLAVPNMAKI 56  
+F RIHLVV+DSVGIGAAPDA+ F N V D SDT+GHIS+ GL VPN+ K+

10 Sbjct: 4 KFGRIHLVVMDSVGIGAAPDADKFFNHDVETHEAINDVKSDTIGHISEIRGLDVPNLQKL 63

Query: 57 GLGNIPRPQALKTVPAEENPSGYATKLEVSLGKDTMTGHWEIMGLNITEPFDTFWNGFPP 116  
G GNIPR LKT+PA + P+ Y TKL+E+S GKDTMTGHWEIMGLNI PF T+ G+P

15 Sbjct: 64 GWGNIPRESPLKTIPAAQKPAAYVTKLEBEISKGKDTMTGHWEIMGLNIQTFFPTYPEGY 123

Query: 117 EDIITKIEDFSGRQVIREANKPYSGTAVIDDFGPRQMETGELIIYTSADPVLQIAAHEDI 176  
ED++ KIE+FSGRK+IREANKPYSGTAVI+DFGPRQ+ETGELIIYTSADPVLQIAAHED+

Sbjct: 124 EDLLEKIEEFSGRKI IREANKPYSGTAVIEDFGPRQLETGELIIYTSADPVLQIAAHEDV 183

20 Query: 177 IPLEELYRICEYARSITMERPALGRIIARPYVGE PGNFTRTANRHDYAVSPFEDTVLN 235  
I EELY+ICEY RSIT+E ++ GRIIARPYVGE GNF RT R DYA+SPF +TVL

Sbjct: 184 ISREELYKICEYVRSITLEGSGIMIGRIIARPYVGEAGNFERTDGRRDYALSPPFAETVLE 243

25 Query: 236 KLDQAGIDTYAVGKINDIFNGSGINHDMGHNKNSHSGIDTLIKTMGLSEFEKGFSTNLV 295  
KL +AGIDTY+VGKI+DIFN G+ +DMGHN ++ G+D L+K M +EF +GFSFTNLV

Sbjct: 244 KLYKAGIDTYSVGKISDIFNTVGVKYMGNHNDMDGVDRLKAMTKTEFTTEGFSFTNLV 303

Query: 296 DFDALYGHRRDPHGYRDCLEHFDERLPEIISAMRDKDLLLITADHGNDPTYAGTDHTREY 355  
DFDA YGHRRD GY + +FD RLPEII AM++ DLL+ITADHGNDP+Y GTDHTREY

30 Sbjct: 304 DFDAKYGHRRDVEGYGKAIEDFDGRLPEIIDAMKEDLLMITADHGNDPSYVGTDHTREY 363

Query: 356 IPLLAYSPTSFTGNGLIPVGHFADISATVADNFGVDTAMIGESFLQDLV 403  
IPL+ +S SF ++PVGHFADISAT+A+NF V A GESFL LV

35 Sbjct: 364 IPLVIFSKSFKEPKVLPVGHFADISATIAENFSVKKQGTGESFLDALV 411

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2739> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2740>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 22  
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0185(Affirmative) < succ>  
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 348/402 (86%), Positives = 374/402 (92%)

50 Query: 1 MSQFDRIHLVVLDSVGIGAAPDANDFVNAGVDPDGASDTLGHISKTVGLAVPNMAKIGLGN 60  
MS+F+RIHLVVLDSVGIGAAPDA+ F NAGV D SDTLGHIS+ GL+VNPMAKIGLGN

Sbjct: 1 MSKFNRIHLVVLDSVGIGAAPDADKFFNAGVADTDSDTLGHISEAAGLSVNPMAKIGLGN 60

Query: 61 IPRPQALKTVPAEENPSGYATKLEVSLGKDTMTGHWEIMGLNITEPFDTFWNGFPEDII 120  
I RP LKTVP E+NP+GY TKL+EVSLGKDTMTGHWEIMGLNITEPFDTFWNGFPE+I+

55 Sbjct: 61 ISRPIPLKTVPTEDNPTGYVTKLEEVSLGKDTMTGHWEIMGLNITEPFDTFWNGFPPEIIL 120

Query: 121 TKIEDFSGRQVIREANKPYSGTAVIDDFGPRQMETGELIIYTSADPVLQIAAHEDIIPLE 180  
TKIE+FSGRK+IREANKPYSGTAVIDDFGPRQMETGELI+YTSADPVLQIAAHEDIIP+E

Sbjct: 121 TKIEEFSGRKI IREANKPYSGTAVIDDFGPRQMETGELIVYTSADPVLQIAAHEDIIPVE 180

60 Query: 181 ELYRICEYARSITMERPALGRIIARPYVGE PGNFTRTANRHDYAVSPFEDTVLNKLDQA 240  
ELY+ICEYARSIT+ERPALLGRIIARPYVG+PGNFTRTANRHDYAVSPF+DTVLNKL A

Sbjct: 181 ELYKICEYARSITLERPALLGRIIARPYVGD PGNFTRTANRHDYAVSPFQDTVLNKLADA 240

Query: 241 GIDTYAVGKINDIFNGSGINHDMGHNKSNSHGIDTLIKTMGLSEFEKGFSTNLVDFDAL 300  
 G+ TYAVGKINDIFNGSGI +DMGHNKSNSHGIDTLIKT+ L EF KGFSFTNLVDFDA  
 Sbjct: 241 GVPTYAVGKINDIFNGSGITNDMGHNKSNSHGIDTLIKTLQLPEFTKGFSTNLVDFDAN 300

5 Query: 301 YGHRRDPHGYRDCLHEFDERLPEIISAMRDKDLLLITADHGNDPTYAGTDHTREYIPLLA 360  
 +GHRDDP GYRDCLHEFD RLPEII+ M++ DLLLITADHGNDPTYAGTDHTREYIPLLA  
 Sbjct: 301 FGHRRDPEGYRDCLHEFDNRLPEIIANMKEDDLLLITADHGNDPTYAGTDHTREYIPLLA 360

10 Query: 361 YSPSFTGNGLIPVGHFADISATVADNFGVDTAMIGESFLQDL 402  
 YS SFTGNGLIP GHFADISATVA+NFGVDTAMIGESFL L  
 Sbjct: 361 YSVSFTGNGLIPQGHFADISATVAENFGVDTAMIGESFLSHL 402

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

15 **Example 900**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0955) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2741> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2742>. This protein is predicted to be unnamed protein product (mtaP). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 36  
 20 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.44 Transmembrane 215 - 231 ( 215 - 231)

----- Final Results -----  
 25 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1574(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2743> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2744>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 36  
 30 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.44 Transmembrane 215 - 231 ( 215 - 231)

35 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1574(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

40 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 225/269 (83%), Positives = 248/269 (91%)

Query: 1 MTLLEKINETRDFLQAKGVTAPEFGLLILGSLGELAEETENPIVVYADIPNWGQSTVVG 60  
 M+L+ KINET+DFL KG+ PEFGLLILGSLGELAE+EN IV+DYADIPNWG+STVVG  
 45 Sbjct: 1 MSLMTKINETKDFLVTKGIETPEFGLLILGSLGELAEVENAIVIDYADIPNWGKSTVVG 60

Query: 61 HAGKLVYGDLSGRKVLALQGRFHFYEGNTMEVVTFPVRIMRALACHSVLVTNAAGGIGYG 120  
 HAGKLVYGD+GRKVLALQGRFHFYEGN +EVVTFPVR+M+AL C VLVVTNAAGGIGYG  
 50 Sbjct: 61 HAGKLVYGDLAGRKVLALQGRFHFYEGNPLEVVTFPVRVMKALGCEGVLVTNAAGGIGYG 120

Query: 121 PGTLMLIKDHINMIGTNPLIGENLEEFGRFPDMSDAYTATYRQKAHQIAEKQNIKLEEG 180  
 PGTLM I DHINM G NPLIGENL+EFGRFPDMSDAYT YR KAH++AEK NIKLE+G  
 Sbjct: 121 PGTLMAITDHINMTGNPLIGENLDEFGRFPDMSDAYTKVYRNKAHEVAEKMNKLEDG 180

55 Query: 181 VYLVGVSPTYETPAEIRAFQTMGAQAVGMSTVPEVIVAAHSGLKVLGISAITNFAAGFQS 240  
 VY+G++GPTYETPAEIRAF+ +GA AVGMSTVPEVIVAAHSGLKVLGISAITNFAAGFQS  
 Sbjct: 181 VYMGLTGPTYETPAEIRAFKVLGADAVGMSTVPEVIVAAHSGLKVLGISAITNFAAGFQS 240

Query: 241 ELNHEEVVEVTQRIKEDFKGLVKSLVAEL 269

ELNHEEVVEVTQ IKEDFKGLVK+++AEL  
 Sbjct: 241 ELNHEEVVEVTQHIEDFKGLVKAILAEL 269

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 901**

A DNA sequence (GBSx0956) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 2745> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2746>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31  
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.  
 10 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.34 Transmembrane 266 - 282 ( 263 - 289)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.97 Transmembrane 231 - 247 ( 229 - 253)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.70 Transmembrane 356 - 372 ( 352 - 376)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.32 Transmembrane 303 - 319 ( 297 - 326)  
 15 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.57 Transmembrane 337 - 353 ( 334 - 355)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.57 Transmembrane 391 - 407 ( 387 - 409)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.44 Transmembrane 177 - 193 ( 177 - 193)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.01 Transmembrane 159 - 175 ( 159 - 175)  
 20 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.43 Transmembrane 198 - 214 ( 196 - 215)  
 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4736(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9883> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9884> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAD53928 GB:AFL179611 chloride channel protein [Zymomonas mobilis]  
 30 Identities = 121/410 (29%), Positives = 213/410 (51%), Gaps = 19/410 (4%)  
 Query: 14 VKFMAIVLFMTVMAGVGAALMHYVLMFTWLAFGDSRENTLSLLN-----SVTPIKRVL 67  
 +++ +A L + + G+G +L+ ++L + +A+G S ++ +S + + +P++R+  
 35 Sbjct: 3 IRYGLACLAVGCLTGLGMLLSWILHAVQHIAYGYSLQHVISEESFLKGSMAASPLRRLE 62  
 Query: 68 SLTLVSVFLASLSWYYLQIKPKQITSIKQQVVFDFSVKKSPLYWLHIGHAFLQLIYVGTGG 127  
 L + W L+ + SI Q V + P+W I H LQ++ VG G  
 40 Sbjct: 63 VLVFCGAVVGGGWLRLRHFGSPVLSITQAVAANK---RVMPFWTTIIRVLLQIVTVGLGS 119  
 Query: 128 PIGKEGAPREFGAINAGKISDLLALKVLDKRLLIISGAAAGLSAVYQVPLASVFFAFETL 187  
 P+G+E APRE G++ + + L +R+L+ GA AG ++VY VPL+ FA E L  
 45 Sbjct: 120 PLGREVAPRELGSLIGERFAFWGGLSENQRRILVACGAGAGFASVYNVPLSGALFALEAL 179  
 Query: 188 ALGISLKNIVTLLASTFGAASIAQLVISTAPLYHISKMSLNSQSLAFMFLIVLCVTPI-- 245  
 + + ++ L ++ +A +A +++ + +YH+ +++++ + L+ L PI  
 50 Sbjct: 180 LMTWASPVVIVALLLTSALSARMAWILLGNSMVYHVPAPVPDTR----LMLLALLAGPIFG 235  
 Query: 246 --AISFRYLNQKVTERRIK-NIKILLSLPVSVLIVSVLSIVYPQILGNGNALVQEVFKGT 302  
 A FR+ +QK+T RIK N ++ L + + +LS+ +P+ILNG V F  
 55 Sbjct: 236 IAAHYFRFWSQKITASRIKDNRRLLAVAILCFAAIGLLSMWFPEILGNGKGPVSLAFNDN 295  
 Query: 303 TVSLIA-ILVVLKMIATLSTLYAGAYGGILTSPFSIGACLGFLLASISIPLLPHISIVTS 361  
 + A L K++A L+AGAYGG+LTP S GA L ++ + LP + I  
 60 Sbjct: 296 LSGMKAGELFCFKILAVFLALWAGAYGGLLTPGISFGALLAVVIGHLWNMMLPPVPIGAF 355  
 Query: 362 MLVGAAIFLAITMRAPLTAVGLVISFTGQSVITIVPLTIAVLFATAYDYF 411  
 ++G A FLA +M+ P+TA+ LVI F ++P+ AV + A F  
 65 Sbjct: 356 AIIGGAAPLASSMKMPITAMALVIEFARTGHDFLIPIAFVAGSIAISQF 405

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2747> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2748>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 13

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

5 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.41 Transmembrane 247 - 263 ( 245 - 267)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.15 Transmembrane 326 - 342 ( 323 - 345)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.04 Transmembrane 411 - 427 ( 407 - 429)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.94 Transmembrane 39 - 55 ( 34 - 59)  
 10 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.46 Transmembrane 284 - 300 ( 282 - 307)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.45 Transmembrane 380 - 396 ( 376 - 400)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.13 Transmembrane 185 - 201 ( 184 - 201)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.02 Transmembrane 88 - 104 ( 87 - 105)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.12 Transmembrane 350 - 366 ( 350 - 367)

15 ----- Final Results -----  
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3166(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

20 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAF41386 GB:AE002449 chloride channel protein-related protein  
 [Neisseria meningitidis MC58]  
 Identities = 137/373 (36%), Positives = 201/373 (53%), Gaps = 23/373 (6%)

25 Query: 59 IHLIQSLSPFGFSQG----SFSTMIASVPPQRRALSLLFAGLLAGLGWHLAKKGDQSI 114  
 +H IQ ++G+ SF +A RR L G +AG GW LL + GK I  
 Sbjct: 1 MHFIQHTAYGYGADGVYTSFREGVAQASGMRRVAVLTLGAVAGSGWLLKRFQKQIEI 60

30 Query: 115 QQIIQDDISFSPW-TQFWHGWLQLTTVSMGAPVREGASREAVTLTSLWSQRCNLKAD 173  
 + ++ + P+ T +H LQ+ TV +G+P+GRE A RE+ +R L + +  
 Sbjct: 61 KAALKQPLQGLPFLITTVFVLLQIITVGLGSPGREGVAPREMTAAFAFAGGKRLGLDEGE 120

35 Query: 174 QKLLACASGAALGAVYNAPLATILFILEAILNRWSLKNIYAACLTSYVAVETVALLQGR 233  
 +LL+ACASGA L AVYN PLA+ LFILEA+L W+ + + AA LTS +A + G  
 Sbjct: 121 MRLLIACASGAGLAAVYNVPLASTLFILEAMLGVWTOQAVAAALLTSVIATAVARI--GL 178

40 Query: 234 HEIQYLMPPQHWTLGT--LIGSVLAGLILSLFAHAYKHLKHLPKADAKSQWFIPKVLIA 291  
 ++Q P + T+ T L S + G IL + A ++ + P + IP +  
 Sbjct: 179 GDVQYQYHP-ANLTVNTSLWFSAVIGPILGVAAVFFQRTAQKFPFIKRDNIKIPLAVCM 237

45 Query: 292 FSLIAGLSIFFPEILGNGKAG--LLF-FLHEEPH---LSYISWLLVAKAVASLVFASGA 345  
 F+LI +S++FPEILGNGKAG L F L + H L+ + WL+V A+A+ GA  
 Sbjct: 238 FALIGVISVWFPEILGNGKAGNQLTFGGLTDWQHSLGLTAVKWLVLVLMALAV-----GA 291

50 Query: 346 KGGKIAPSMMLGGASGLLLAILSQYLIPLSLSNLTAIMVGATIFLGVINKIPLAAPVFLV 405  
 GG I PSMLG A + P +S+ A +VGA +FLGV K+PL A F++  
 Sbjct: 292 YGGLITPSMMLGSTIAFAAATAWNSVFP-EMSSESAIVGAAVFLGVSLKMPLETAIAFIL 350

50 Query: 406 EITGQSLMLIPL 418  
 E+T + +++PL  
 Sbjct: 351 ELTYAPVALLMPL 363

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 131/415 (31%), Positives = 215/415 (51%), Gaps = 9/415 (2%)

55 Query: 2 LNFKMVSRLYYAVKFMIAVLFMT-VMAGVGAILMHYVLMFTEWLAFGDSRENTLSLNSV 60  
 LNF S + + LF+T + AG+ A ++ + + L+FG S+ + +++ SV  
 Sbjct: 22 LNFCSNLSMKRHFLLTFYLFGLTAGLVAFILTKAIHLIQSLSPFGFSQGSFSTMIASV 81

60 Query: 61 TPIKRVLSLTLVSPFLASLSWYYLQIKPKQITTSIKQOVVFKDFSVKKSPLYWLHIGHAFLQL 120  
 P +R LSL LA L W+ L K K I SI QQ++ D S SP W H +LQL  
 Sbjct: 82 PPQRRALSLLFAGLLAGLGWHLAKKGDQSI-QQIIQDDISF--SP-WTQFWHGWLQL 137

Query: 121 IYVGTGGPIGKEGAPREFGAINAGKISDLLALKVLDKRLIISGAAAGLSAVYQVPLASV 180

V G P+G+EGA RE S L D++LL+ + A L AVY PLA++  
 Sbjct: 138 TTVMGAPVREGASREVAVTLLTSLWSQRCNLSKADQKLLACASGAALGAVYNAPLATI 197

5 Query: 181 FFAFETLALGISLKNIVTLLASTFGAASIAQLVISTAPL-YHISKMSLNSQSLAFMFLIV 239  
 F E + SLKNI +++ A L+ + Y + + +L L

Sbjct: 198 LFILEAILNRWSLKNIIYAACLTSYVAVETVALLQGRHEIQYLMPQQHWLGLTGLIGSVLAG 257

10 Query: 240 LCVTPPIAISFRYLNQKVTFERRIKNIKILLSLPVVSLIVSVLSIVYPQILGNGNA-LVQEV 298  
 L ++ A +++L + + + K+ + + + +++ LSI +P+ILGNG A L+ +

Sbjct: 258 LILSLFAHAYKHLKHLPKADAKSQWFIPKVLIAFSLIAGLSIFFPEILGNGKAGLLFFL 317

15 Query: 299 FKGTTVSLIAILVVLKMIATLSTLYAGAYGGILTSPFSIGACLGFLLASISIPLLP-HIS 357  
 + +S I+ L+V K +A +GA GG + PS +G G LLA +S L+P +S

Sbjct: 318 HEEPHLSYISWLLVAKAVAISLVFASGAKGGKIAPSMMLGCASGLLLAITSQYLIPLSLS 377

20 Query: 358 IVTSMVLGAAIFLAITMRAPLTAVGLVISFTGQSIVITIVPLTIA-VLFATAYDYF 411  
 +++VGA IFL + + PL A ++ TGQS++ I+PL +A ++F +Y ++

Sbjct: 378 NTLAIMVGATIFLGVINKIPLAAPVFLVEITGQSLMIIPALANLIFYSYQFY 432

20 A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8683> and protein <SEQ ID 8684> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 9  
 SRCFLG: 0  
 25 McG: Length of UR: 19  
 Peak Value of UR: 2.96  
 Net Charge of CR: 2  
 McG: Discrim Score: 9.64  
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): 1.15  
 Possible site: 26

30 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.  
 Amino Acid Composition: calculated from 27

ALOM program count: 9 value: -9.34 threshold: 0.0  
 35 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.34 Transmembrane 261 - 277 ( 258 - 284)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.97 Transmembrane 226 - 242 ( 224 - 248)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.70 Transmembrane 351 - 367 ( 347 - 371)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.32 Transmembrane 298 - 314 ( 292 - 321)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.57 Transmembrane 332 - 348 ( 329 - 350)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.57 Transmembrane 386 - 402 ( 382 - 404)  
 40 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.44 Transmembrane 172 - 188 ( 172 - 188)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.01 Transmembrane 154 - 170 ( 154 - 170)  
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.43 Transmembrane 193 - 209 ( 191 - 210)  
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 1.22 61

modified ALOM score: 2.37  
 45 icml HYPID: 7 CFP: 0.474

\*\*\* Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----

50 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4736(Affirmative) < succ>  
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>  
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

55 ORF00327(340 - 1533 of 1869)  
 GP|5834362|gb|AAD53928.1|AF179611\_12|AF179611(3 - 405 of 425) chloride channel protein  
 {Zymomonas mobilis}  
 %Match = 14.7  
 %Identity = 30.2 %Similarity = 56.1  
 Matches = 121 Mismatches = 169 Conservative Sub.s = 104

60 270 300 330 360 390 420 450 468  
 RSLKLLSVLKKISRDLNH\*LLNFKMVSRLYYAVKFMIAVLFMTVMAGVGAILMHYVLMFTEWLAFGDSRENTLS---L  
 ::: | | : : |: |: |: ::| : :| | ::: |  
 MKIRYGLACLAVGCLTGLGGMLLSWILHAVQHIAYGYSLQHVISEESPL  
 65 10 20 30 40

```

492      522      552      582      612      642      672      702
LNSV--TPIKRVLSLTLVSLASLSWYYLQIKPKQITSIKQQVVFKDFSVKKSPLYWLHGHAFLLQLIYVGTGGPIGKEGA
| : :|::|: | : : | | : : || | | : | : | | | :|::| | | :|:| | | :|:| |
5  KGSMAASPLRRLEVLVFCGAVVGGGWGLLRHFGSPLVSITQAVAAANK---RVMPFWTTI IHVLLQIVTVGLGSPILGREVA
      60      70      80      90      100     110     120

732      762      792      822      852      882      912      942
PREFGAINAGKISDLLALKVLDKRLLIISGAAAGLSAVYQVPLASVFFAFETLALGISLKNIVTLLASTFGAASIAQLVI
|||:|:: : : | : |:|: || ||::|| |||: :||:| | : : : : | : : | : | : :
10 PRELGSLIGERFAFWGGLSENQRRILVACGAGAGFASVYNVPLSGALFALEALLMTWASPVVIVALLTSALSARMAWILL
      140     150     160     170     180     190     200

972      1002     1032     1059     1089     1119     1146     1176
STAPLYHISKMSLNSQSLAFMFLIVLCVTPIAIS-FRYLNQKVTERRIKNIKILLSLPPVSLI-VSVLSIVYPQILGNGN
: :||: :::: | :: | : : || ||: :||:| |||: : | : :: : : : :|: :|:| | |
15 GNSMVYHVPAPVDTR-LMLLALLAGPIFGIAAHYFRFWSQKITASRIKDNRRLLALVAILCFAAIGLLSMWFPEILGNGK
      220     230     240     250     260     270     280

1206     1233     1263     1293     1323     1353     1383     1413
ALVQEVFKGTTVSLIA-ILVVLKMIATLSTLYAGAYGGILTPSFSIGACLGFLLASISIPLLPHISIVTSMVLGAAIFLA
| | : | | :|::| : | :||| |||:| || | | : : : | | : | : :| | |||
20 GPVSLAFNDNLSGMKAGELFCFKILAVFLALWAGAYGGLLTPGISFGALLAVVIGHLWNMWLPPVPIGAFAIIGGAFLA
      300     310     320     330     340     350     360

1443     1473     1503     1533     1563     1593     1623     1653
ITMRAPLTAVGLVISFTGQSVITIVELTIAVLFATAYDYFIRKMRSLYVNPY*SKTR*NCR*NFTSRRSTPCEIYCREFF
:|: |:|:| | | | : :|: || : | |
30 SSMKMPITAMALVIEFARTGHDFLIPIAFAVAGSIAISQFYDQKKQPKTASKSVISHLGG
      380     390     400     410     420

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

**Example 902**

35 A DNA sequence (GBSx0957) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 2749> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2750>. This protein is predicted to be purine nucleoside phosphorylase , fragment (deoD-1). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
40
----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2384(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
45

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:CAC18350 GB:Y17900 putative purine-nucleotide phosphorylase
      [Streptococcus salivarius]
      Identities = 200/236 (84%), Positives = 219/236 (92%)
50
Query: 1  MSIHIEAKQGEIADKILLPGDPLRAKFIAENFLEDAVCFNTVRNMFYGTGTYKGHRVSVM 60
      MSIHIAKQGEIADKILLPGDPLRAKFIAENFLEDAVCFN VRNMFYGTGTYKG RVSVM
Sbjct: 1  MSIHIAAKQGEIADKILLPGDPLRAKFIAENFLEDAVCFNEVRNMFYGTGTYKGERVSVM 60

55
Query: 61 GTGMGMPISISIYARELIVDYGVKTLIRVGTAGAINPDIHVRELVLQAQAATNSNIIRNDW 120
      GTGMGMPISISIYARELIVDYGVK LIRVGTAG++N D+HVRELVLQAQAATNSNIIRNDW
Sbjct: 61 GTGMGMPISISIYARELIVDYGVKLLIRVGTAGSLNEDVHVRELVLQAQAATNSNIIRNDW 120

60
Query: 121 PEFDFPQIADFKLLDKAYHIAKEMDITTHVGSVLSSDVFYSNQPDNRNMGKLGKLVHAIEM 180
      P++DFPQIA+F LLDKAYHIAK +TTHVG+VLSSDVFYSN ++N+ LGK GV A+EM
Sbjct: 121 PQYDFPQIANFNLLDKAYHIAKNFGMTTHVGNVLSDDVFYSNYFEKNIELGKGVKAVEM 180

```